

SECTION 3  
PROVIDERS



# MEDICARE

---

## 1970

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION  
Office of Research and Statistics  
DHEW Publication No. (SSA) 76-11706



PUBS  
RA  
412  
.3  
M433  
1970 sect.3

## **Medicare 1970**

Publications in this annual statistical series are:

- Section 1 SUMMARY
- Section 2 ENROLLMENT
- Section 3 PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS
- Section 4 INPATIENT CARE
  - 4.1: Short-stay Hospital Utilization

Persons on the ORS health insurance mailing list will be notified when the various sections are available for purchase through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

RA  
412.3  
.M433  
1970  
Sec.3  
c.2

# MEDICARE: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1970

## SECTION 3-PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS

C.S. Dwyer  
C2-97-3  
1000 E. Bay Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21244

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number HEW 66-36

**Suggested Citation**

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics, *Medicare: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1970, Section 3: Participating Providers*, Washington, D.C., 1975.

United States  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, 1975

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$2.90  
Stock Number 017-070-00274-9



## Foreword

THIS REPORT continues the annual release of detailed statistical information on the number and characteristics of the four major kinds of providers and suppliers of health services under Medicare: hospitals; home health agencies; independent laboratories; and extended care facilities. Information for these facilities is shown if they participated in the Medicare program at any time during calendar year 1970. Other reports in the series present data on the number and characteristics of the insured population and their utilization of medical care services.

Many individuals in the Social Security Administration have assisted with the development of this series. The preparation of these reports is a major function of the ORS Division of Health Insurance Studies under the supervision of Howard West, director, and Aaron Krute, deputy director. Important contributions for the tabulation and presentation of the statistical content of this report were made by Frank L. Kirby and

Robert Dickerson of the Statistical Processing Branch of that division.

Text preparation was the responsibility of Wayne Callahan of the Program Statistics Branch. Special acknowledgments for publication services are made to the Division of Operating Facilities in the Office of Administration, and to the Division of Health Insurance Statistical Data of the Bureau of Data Processing for tabulating services.

The general tables were produced by the "System for Automated Tabular Composition," a computer system at the Social Security Administration headquarters in Baltimore, Maryland. They were photo typeset on Linotron equipment at the Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C.

JOHN J. CARROLL  
*Assistant Commissioner for  
Research and Statistics.*

APRIL 1975.

# Contents

Foreword .....	Page iii
The Statistical System of the Medicare Program .....	vi
Facilities Participating in the Medicare Program .....	1
Requirements for Participation .....	2
Hospitals .....	3
Participating Hospitals .....	3
Nonparticipating Hospitals .....	9
Home Health Agencies .....	10
Independent Laboratories .....	12
Extended Care Facilities .....	14
Sources of the Data .....	16
Definitions .....	17
Provisions of the Law .....	27

## Hospitals

3.1 Number of hospitals, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of hospital, region, division, and State .....	3-2
3.2 Number of short-stay hospitals and number of beds by control, region, division, and State .....	3-3
3.3 Number of long-stay hospitals and number of beds by control, region, and division .....	3-4
3.4 Number of hospitals by control, type of hospital and bed size, region, division, and State .....	3-5
3.5 Facilities and services by type of hospital, bed size, and number of hospitals reporting each facility .....	3-39
3.6 Facilities and services in short-stay hospitals by bed size, and number of hospitals reporting each facility, by division .....	3-41
3.7 Number of hospitals, beds, and percentage distribution by type of hospital and affiliation, region, division, and State .....	3-44
3.8 Number of hospitals, beds, and professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State .....	3-53
3.9 Ratio of beds per nurse, by type of nurse and hospital, by region, division, and State .....	3-54

## Home Health Agencies

3.10 Number of home health agencies by type of agency, region, division, and State .....	3-55
3.11 Number of home health agencies and services provided, by type of agency, region, division, and State .....	3-56
3.12 Number of home health agencies and ratios of selected staff, by type of agency, region, division, and State .....	3-63
3.13 Number of home health agencies and number of professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State .....	3-67
3.14 Number of home health agencies, persons enrolled as of July 1, 1970, and enrolled population residing in counties with home health agencies, by region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location .....	3-68

## Independent Laboratories

3.15 Number of independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director, region, division, and State .....	3-70
--	------

	<i>Page</i>
3.16 Number of independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and type of procedure approved, region, division, and State .....	3-71
3.17 Number of independent laboratories and number of technical employees by type, region, division, and State .....	3-89

### Extended Care Facilities

3.18 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, region, division, and State ..	3-90
3.19 Number of extended care facilities and beds, by type of facility and bed size, region, division, and State .....	3-91
3.20 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, for population size groups of standard metropolitan statistical areas, and for each area of 500,000 population or more .....	3-100
3.21 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location .....	3-101
3.22 Facilities and services by type of facility, bed size, and number of facilities reporting each service .....	3-105
3.23 Facilities and services by control, bed size, and number of facilities reporting each service .....	3-106
3.24 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State .....	3-107
3.25 Number of extended care facilities and beds, and ratios of selected staff, by type of facility and bed size .....	3-108



THIS PUBLICATION is a section of a statistical report series produced from Medicare program records. Presented on a calendar year basis, describing services rendered in the year, the series includes sections on enrollment, characteristics of providers, inpatient care in hospitals and extended care facilities, outpatient hospital services, home health services, physicians' and other medical services, and overall summaries.

The primary objective of these reports is to provide data required to measure and evaluate program operation and effectiveness. Benefit payment operations furnish information about the amount and kind of hospital and medical care services used by persons aged 65 and over, as well as the expenditures for such services. The applications by hospitals, extended care facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories to participate in the program provide data on the characteristics of such providers of services. The claim number assigned to each individual serves as the link between the program services utilized and the demographic characteristics of each individual recorded in the health insurance entitlement master file.

The data-collection system has two inherent characteristics that determine the scope, detail, and flexibility of the available data. First, data are collected and maintained on an individual basis so that the beneficiary and his medical experience under the program form the basic unit. Second, records for each bill paid under the program and, for a sample of beneficiaries, records of diagnoses and surgical procedures are maintained on a centralized basis. Except for intermediary operating statistics such as those relating to workloads, costs, and the like, all program statistics are centrally prepared.

## THE BASIC RECORDS

The statistical system is based on five related computer-tape records: the health insurance entitlement master file, provider record, hospital insurance (Part A) utilization record, medical insurance (Part B) payment record, and the record containing information from medical insurance bills for a 5-percent sample of supplementary medical insurance enrollees.

## THE HEALTH INSURANCE ENTITLEMENT MASTER FILE

The health insurance entitlement master file identifies each aged person eligible for health insurance benefits and indicates whether he is entitled to hospital benefits, to supplementary medical insurance benefits, or to both of these benefits.

This record is used to create a health insurance card that is sent to each insured person. The card contains the individual's claim number (the number used for OASDI or railroad retirement programs). It indicates the entitlement of the individual for the two parts of the Medicare program.

The entitlement record provides the population data for each part of the program and therefore serves as the base for the computation of a variety of utilization rates, limited only by its demographic content.

## PROVIDER RECORD

Every hospital, home health agency, extended care facility, and independent laboratory must apply for participation in the hospital insurance program in order to be reimbursed for services provided. Data included on the application forms have been recorded in the central provider record and are updated as facilities are recertified periodically, as new ones apply for participation, or as some leave the program. When the information in this provider file is combined with utilization data, it serves to relate the characteristics of facilities and agencies that provide care to the kinds and amounts of service used by persons insured under Medicare.

## UTILIZATION RECORD FOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE

The administration of the hospital insurance program requires that two items of information be known about each person at the time of his admission to a hospital—his entitlement under the program and the extent to which he has used the benefits available to him under the "benefit period" concept.

When the patient is admitted to a hospital, the admission section of the inpatient hospital admission and billing form is completed by the hospital and forwarded through its intermediary to the Social Security Administration for recording in the central record. As soon as the record is checked, normally in less than 24 hours, the intermediary is informed of the patient's benefit status and of the number of days remaining during the "benefit period."

This information is then forwarded to the hospital. At discharge, the hospital completes the billing section of the form and sends it to the intermediary for payment. When approval for payment has been made, the intermediary forwards the claim to the Social Se-

# of the Medicare Program

curity Administration for inclusion in the central record.

As part of this process, information on diagnoses and surgical procedures are coded for a 20-percent sample of beneficiaries based on specific combinations of digits in the health insurance claim number. Copies of admission and billing forms are handled in a comparable manner by home health agencies and extended care facilities. The outpatient billing form is also transmitted to the Social Security Administration for recording in the central record after the bill is approved for payment by the intermediary.

All the information on utilization experience in hospital and extended care facilities that is needed to administer the "benefit period" provision is recorded in the central record. This information includes stays in certain nonparticipating institutions that meet the definition of a hospital or extended care facility under the law, and days of care not covered or reimbursable under the program.

Each admission and billing form contains both the beneficiary's claim number and the provider's identification number. The resulting tape record can be readily matched to the beneficiary files and the provider files. By this process, a statistical tape record is created for the sample of insured persons that contains all the available information needed for tabulation from the three files related to Part A utilization.

## PAYMENT FOR MEDICAL INSURANCE

Payment or reimbursement under the SMI program is made only after receipt by the carriers (intermediaries involved in Part B of the Medicare program) of bills having allowed charges exceeding \$50 during a calendar year period.

For the insured population, carriers need to know from a central source that the deductible has been met; thereafter, during the remainder of the calendar year, the only additional information required from the Social Security Administration for reimbursement or payment purposes is whether the person is still enrolled under the SMI program.

For administration and operation of the program, the Social Security Administration must have accurate and complete information on the amounts paid by the carriers for physician services and for other services and supplies under this part of the program. To meet these needs, carriers furnish a payment record consisting of tape, punched card, or other machine-readable record of each bill paid. A "bill" is defined as a request for payment from or on behalf of a beneficiary as the result of services provided by a

single physician or supplier.

The payment record also contains selected items of information needed to supply an efficient basis for drawing samples of the bills. These items provide a sampling frame that may be used to draw additional samples designed to obtain specific information not furnished reliably by the basic sample of enrolled persons under the medical insurance program.

## THE MEDICAL INSURANCE SAMPLE

Although the payment record provides a rapid method for summarizing payment data and a sampling frame for efficiently drawing additional samples of bills, it does not provide specific data on diagnoses, procedures, and related charges.

Basic statistics on the utilization of physician and other services covered under the supplementary medical insurance program are derived from bills paid by intermediaries to or on behalf of a continuous 5-percent sample of all enrolled persons. Intermediaries have been given specific combinations of digits of the health insurance claim number to be used in selecting the 5-percent sample, which is a sub-sample of the 20-percent sample used for hospital insurance program data.

Bills are submitted either directly on an SSA request for payment form, or on the SSA form in combination with the physician's billing form. Both methods are designed to provide information on the date and place of each service, the procedure carried out or service provided, the condition treated (diagnosis), and the physician's or supplier's charge for the specific service.

All of the bills of persons in the 5-percent sample to or for whom payment is made under the program, including those used to meet the annual \$50 deductible, are included in the sample and coded. However, data are not available through these procedures for persons in the sample who do not meet the \$50 deductible. Such data are collected by means of the Current Medicare Survey, with data made available in a separate report series.<sup>1</sup>

For hospital-based physicians who have authorized the provider to collect the fee for their services, the provider billing for patient services by physicians form is used. This form is completed for each patient. It includes descriptive information on the date and place of each service, the diagnoses, procedures, and the charges. These bills are received centrally for the 5-percent sample of persons enrolled for supplementary medical insurance.

<sup>1</sup> Jack Scharff, "Current Medicare Survey: The Medical Insurance Sample," *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1967.



### Symbols

Quantity zero	-----	—
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Not applicable	-----	...



## Facilities Participating in the Medicare Program

TITLE XVIII of the Social Security Act, introduced as part of the 1965 amendments, provides health insurance protection for the aged. To implement the law, two separate but complementary programs were established. The first of these, the hospital insurance (HI) program, provides protection against the cost of hospital and related post-hospital care. The second, termed supplementary medical insurance (SMI), provides coverage of physicians' services and a number of other health items and services not included under the HI program.

This report presents data on selected characteristics of the four major kinds of institutional providers and suppliers of services that met the conditions for participating<sup>1</sup> in the Medicare program at any time during calendar year 1970: hospitals; home health agencies; independent laboratories; and extended care facilities.

Table A shows the number of participating providers and beds, where applicable, for each of the calendar years 1967-70. The number of hospitals of all types increased by 28 or less than one percent during the 4-year period, while the number of beds increased by 13,400 or 1.2 percent. Most of the certified hospitals (91 percent) were short-stay hospitals. Certified beds in these hospitals increased by 67,900 between 1967 and 1970. All other hospitals showed a decrease (14 percent) in certified beds over the period. Changes in the number of participating extended care facilities and beds have been greater than for hospitals. The peak was reached in 1969, when 5,629 facilities and 377,000 nursing beds were certified for participation under Medicare. During 1970, there were 5,448 facilities with 366,500 beds certified for participation in the program—about 3 percent fewer facilities and beds than in 1969. The number of participating home health

agencies and independent laboratories increased substantially between 1967 and 1970.

Table A.—Number of participating providers and beds, by type of provider, 1967-70

Type of provider	Facilities				Beds (in thousands)			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
Hospitals.....	6,959	6,922	7,024	6,987	1,161.6	1,159.9	1,188.2	1,175.0
Short-stay.....	6,299	6,276	6,345	6,332	779.9	780.5	823.7	847.8
Tuberculosis.....	123	120	119	107	26.3	26.0	22.2	18.5
Psychiatric.....	348	344	358	357	314.5	314.1	302.8	273.1
Other long-stay.....	189	182	202	191	40.9	39.3	39.6	35.6
Extended care facilities.....	4,653	4,886	5,629	5,448	324.1	339.1	377.3	366.5
Home health agencies.....	2,111	2,164	2,420	2,574	-----	-----	-----	-----
Independent laboratories.....	2,669	2,714	2,907	2,987	-----	-----	-----	-----
Annual percent change								
Hospitals.....	+2.5	-.5	+1.5	-.5	+1.0	-.1	+2.4	-1.1
Short-stay.....	+2.3	-.4	+1.1	-.2	+2.8	+1	+5.5	+2.9
Tuberculosis.....	+4.3	-2.4	-.8	-10.1	+10.0	-1.1	-14.6	-16.7
Psychiatric.....	+8.8	-1.1	+4.1	-.3	+5	-.1	-3.6	-9.8
Other long-stay.....	-2.1	-3.8	+11.0	-5.4	-25.0	-3.9	+8	-10.1
Extended care facilities.....	-----	+5.0	+15.2	-3.2	-----	+4.6	+11.3	-2.9
Home health agencies.....	+14.1	+2.5	+11.8	+6.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Independent laboratories.....	-----	+1.7	+7.1	+2.8	-----	-----	-----	-----

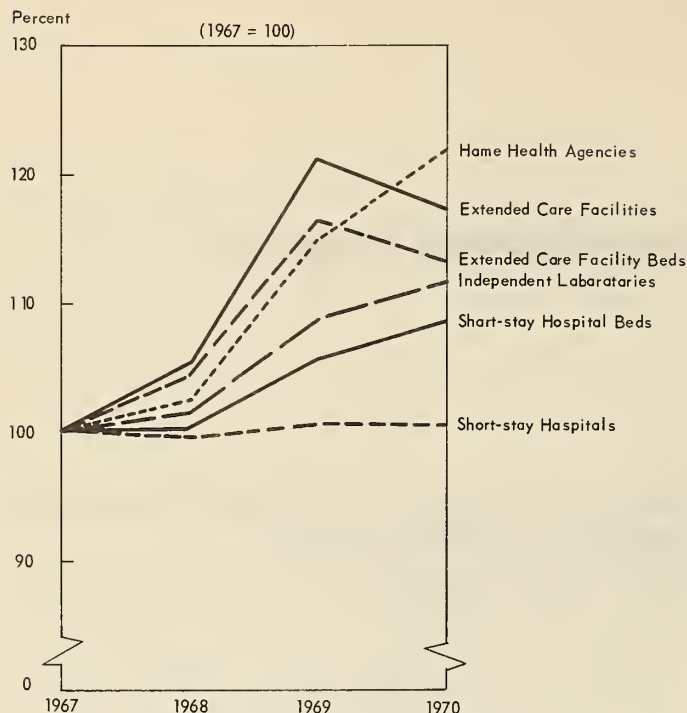
Chart 1 illustrates the long-term trends in the various numbers of participating providers and certified beds. The number of participating providers in each year were converted to index numbers (1967 = 100). Data for the successive years demonstrates the relative increases or decreases since 1967.

While the number of short-stay hospitals showed a slight relative change over the 4-year period, the number of certified beds in this type of facility increased by almost 9 percent. Consequently, while the actual number of such providers rose only slightly, the average size of such hospitals increased sharply. The relative number of extended care facilities increased rapidly over the first two years following the availability of this type of inpatient service commencing on January 1, 1967. A peak was achieved during 1969. An identical pattern was discernible with regard to extended care facility beds. Home health agencies showed the largest relative increase (22 percent) among all types of providers in the three years following 1967. The number of independent laboratories also increased in each successive year.

<sup>1</sup> For the statutory definition of a "hospital," and the detailed conditions of participation, see the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 20, Chapter III, Part 405, "Conditions of Participation: Hospitals" (HIR-10), U.S. Social Security Administration. "Conditions of Participation: Home Health Agencies" (HIR-12), U.S. Social Security Administration. "Conditions for Coverage of Services of Independent Laboratories" (HIR-13), U.S. Social Security Administration. "Conditions of Participation: Extended Care Facilities" (HIR-11), U.S. Social Security Administration.



CHART 1. - Relative Change In The Number Of Participating Facilities And Beds, By Type, 1967-70



## Requirements for Participation

### HOSPITALS

Hospitals certified to provide services to Medicare beneficiaries include short-term general and specialty hospitals; tuberculosis, psychiatric, and other long-term general and specialty hospitals; and Christian Science sanatoriums. To participate in the program and be reimbursed for services provided, a hospital must meet statutory requirements and be in substantial compliance with conditions established by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in the interest of the health and safety of patients. To complete the requirements for participation, the hospital must also enter into an agreement with the Social Security Administration not to charge for covered items and services, except deductibles and coinsurance amounts, and to reimburse the patient where such charges have been made in error. The hospital must also agree to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Hospitals are considered in substantial compliance with the conditions of participation if:

1. The hospital is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, and has established an acceptable and operating utilization review plan.
2. The hospital meets the statutory requirements and is found to be operating in accordance with all conditions of participation with no significant deficiencies, or
3. The hospital meets the specific statutory requirements of Section 1861(e) of the Act, but is found to have deficiencies with respect to one or more conditions which:

a. It is making reasonable plans and efforts to correct, and

b. Notwithstanding these deficiencies, is rendering adequate care without hazard to the health and safety of individuals being served, taking into account special procedures or precautionary measures that have been, or are being, instituted.

### HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

Home health agencies certified to provide services to Medicare beneficiaries include public or private agencies such as visiting nurse associations, subdivisions of State or local health departments or other State or local departments, combinations of visiting nurse associations and local health departments, and home health care divisions of hospitals or other health care institutions that are primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing and other therapeutic services in the home.

For an agency to be eligible for participation in the program it must meet the statutory requirements of Section 1861(o) of the Social Security Act, and there must be a finding of substantial compliance on the part of the agency with all the other conditions of participation. Agencies operating in States which license home health agencies must be licensed or be approved by the licensing agency of the State or locality as meeting the requirements for licensing.

Private organizations that are not nonprofit groups exempt from Federal income taxation under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 may not be considered to be home health agencies unless they are licensed under State law and meet additional standards and requirements prescribed in the regulations. Under the hospital insurance program only, an agency that provides care and treatment primarily of patients with mental diseases cannot be considered a home health agency.

The Secretary may, at the request of a State, establish higher health and safety requirements for agencies in that State than in other States. Where a State or political subdivision establishes higher requirements for home health agencies as a condition for the purchase of services under Title I, XVI, or XIX of the Social Security Act, the same requirements must be applied under Medicare. States that have established higher requirements are Connecticut, New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. All home health agencies must also comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

### INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES

Among the major benefits provided under the SMI program are reimbursement for diagnostic laboratory tests performed in an independent clinical laboratory. An independent laboratory performing diagnostic tests



is one which is independent both of the attending physician's office and of a hospital that participates in the program. A laboratory operating under the direction of a physician primarily for the performance of diagnostic laboratory services for other physicians is considered to be an independent laboratory. The laboratory maintained by a physician for performing diagnostic tests in connection with his own practice is not considered to be an independent laboratory.

In order to participate in the Medicare program, a laboratory must be approved by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare as meeting the specific requirements for participation under the program. Section 1861(a) of the Social Security Act stipulates that, where State or local laws provide for licensing laboratories, the laboratory be licensed in accordance with such law or be approved by the agency of the State or locality responsible for such licensing.

### EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

An extended care facility (ECF) is an institution, or a distinct part of an institution, which is primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care or rehabilitation services. These services are intended for patients who had been hospitalized for treatment of a medical condition and who, while no longer requiring the full range of hospital services, still need full-time skilled nursing care in an institutional setting.

Facilities certified to provide extended care services under Medicare include skilled nursing facilities, distinct parts or units of hospitals, domiciliary institutions, and rehabilitation centers. The phrase "a distinct part of an institution" means an area that must be physically separated from the rest of the institution and that represents an entire, physically identifiable unit, such as a separate building, floor, wing, or ward.

In order to participate in the health insurance program, ECF's must satisfy requirements specified in the law and in regulations issued by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. The facility must maintain clinical records for all patients; have policies developed by a group of professional personnel, including one or more physicians and one or more registered professional nurses; have a medical staff member responsible for the execution of such policies; provide 24-hour nursing service; and have at least one registered professional nurse employed full time. Appropriate methods and procedures for the dispensing and administering of drugs and biologicals must be provided, and an acceptable utilization review plan must be in effect. Facilities also must be licensed or approved for licensing by a State or local agency. In addition, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may prescribe other requirements that he deems necessary to protect the health and safety of the institutions' patients.

Extended care facilities must have in effect, or must have attempted in good faith to enter into, a transfer agreement with one or more participating hospitals sufficiently close to the facility to make feasible the transfer between them of patients (and medical and

other information) whenever such a transfer would be medically appropriate as determined by an attending physician. The transfer agreement must specify the responsibilities each institution assumes in the transfer of patients (and information) between the hospital and the extended care facility. These responsibilities include notifying the other institution promptly of the impending transfer of a patient, arranging for appropriate and safe transportation, and arranging for the care of patients during transfer.

### CERTIFICATION PROCESS

Facilities that wish to participate under the Medicare program must apply for and establish their eligibility to do so. As previously indicated, the provider must demonstrate that it meets the applicable conditions of participation.

Title XVIII of the Social Security Act provides that State agencies—primarily health departments—operating under agreement with the Secretary, will determine whether prospective providers meet the conditions of participation. The State agencies certify to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare those institutions that meet the statutory and regulatory standards. A provider that is found to meet the specific statutory requirements and to be in substantial compliance with additional conditions prescribed in regulations may sign an agreement with the Social Security Administration to become, and thereafter remain, a participating facility.

In carrying out their responsibilities under the health insurance program, the State agencies conduct field surveys of providers to determine the extent to which these facilities are in substantial compliance with the applicable conditions of participation; undertake periodic resurveys of participating facilities to determine whether they continue to meet such conditions; provide consultative services to facilities experiencing difficulties in meeting the participation requirements; identify nonparticipating hospitals that could be reimbursed under the program for emergency services; also identify nonparticipating hospitals and skilled nursing homes in which an inpatient stay may affect a "spell of illness;" and coordinate activities conducted under medical assistance programs. The State agencies are reimbursed for the costs of activities they perform under the program, including related costs of administrative overhead and staff.

## Hospitals

During calendar year 1970, 6,987 hospitals with 1.18 million beds had been certified to provide hospital services to the population 65 years of age and over covered by hospital insurance under Medicare. This represented a net decrease below 1969 of 37 hospitals and 13,200 beds.



Most of the decrease—20 hospitals and 14,100 beds—occurred in the East North Central States (table B). The West South Central States lost 23 hospitals but gained 4,600 beds. The Middle Atlantic States lost six hospitals and 10,400 beds between 1969 and 1970. Small gains or losses in both facilities and beds occurred in the remaining geographic divisions.

Table B.—Number of participating hospitals and beds, by division, 1967–70

Division	Hospitals				Beds (in thousands)			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
All areas .....	6,959	6,922	7,024	6,987	1,161.6	1,159.9	1,188.2	1,175.0
United States .....	6,849	6,810	6,911	6,878	1,150.1	1,148.4	1,178.0	1,164.6
New England .....	387	390	390	384	81.6	82.0	79.3	74.2
Middle Atlantic .....	825	820	824	818	279.6	278.4	277.7	267.3
East North Central .....	1,183	1,174	1,169	1,149	223.1	223.0	234.9	220.8
West North Central .....	927	923	938	938	104.0	104.1	105.7	108.5
South Atlantic .....	838	832	838	878	146.9	146.4	160.2	164.0
East South Central .....	490	486	512	529	50.9	50.5	57.5	61.6
West South Central .....	945	929	934	911	91.3	91.4	97.1	101.7
Mountain .....	403	401	400	400	36.8	36.5	37.1	38.8
Pacific .....	851	855	878	871	136.0	136.0	128.5	127.6
Annual percent change								
All areas .....	+2.5	-.5	+1.5	-.5	+1.0	-.1	+2.4	-1.1
United States .....	+2.5	-.6	+1.5	-.5	+1.0	-.2	+2.6	-1.1
New England .....	+1.8	+.8	-----	-1.5	-8.3	+.5	-3.3	-6.4
Middle Atlantic .....	+1.5	+.6	+.5	-.7	+.3	+.4	-.3	-3.7
East North Central .....	+1.2	-.8	-.4	-1.7	+1.1	-.0	+5.3	-6.0
West North Central .....	+2.1	-.4	+1.4	+.2	+4.8	+.1	+1.5	+2.7
South Atlantic .....	+5.1	-.7	+4.3	+1.2	+8.7	-.3	+9.5	+2.4
East South Central .....	+5.2	-.8	+5.3	+3.3	+10.4	-.7	+14.0	+7.0
West South Central .....	+4.1	-1.7	+.5	-2.5	+6.3	+.1	+6.3	+4.8
Mountain .....	+0.5	-.5	-.2	-----	+4.0	-1.0	+1.6	+4.6
Pacific .....	+1.1	+.5	+2.7	-.8	-8.5	+.0	-5.6	-.7

## Characteristics of Hospitals

Most of the certified hospitals (91 percent) were general and specialty hospitals classified as short-stay facilities, i.e., those reporting an average length of stay of less than 30 days (table 3.1). Such hospitals contained about 850,000 or 72 percent of the beds certified in participating hospitals. The remaining certified hospitals were long-stay facilities where the average length of stay is 30 days or more. Tuberculosis hospitals represented less than 2 percent of all hospitals and beds certified under the program. Specialized long-stay hospitals serving psychiatric patients accounted for 5 percent of facilities but 23 percent of certified beds.

*American Hospital Association data.*—The number of hospitals, both in the aggregate and by type, and the number of beds shown in this report differ from comparable figures for calendar year 1970 reported by the American Hospital Association in the annual Guide Issue of *Hospitals*, which listed the characteristics of member hospitals as of December 1970.<sup>2</sup> The Social Security Administration figures do not include those hospitals denied participation, and those not applying for certification. The American Hospital Association does not register hospitals with fewer than six beds; there is no such limitation for participation under the Medicare certification requirements. Osteopathic hospitals are excluded from AHA membership, but can

<sup>2</sup> *Hospitals* (Journal of the American Hospital Association), Guide Issue, August 1, 1971.

be certified under Medicare. In addition, the participating hospitals include about 100 general hospitals that are actually distinct parts of psychiatric and tuberculosis hospitals representing the active-care medical and surgical beds in these facilities which, as an entire institution, are not accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. In some instances, active-care psychiatric units of the same hospitals may also be counted here as psychiatric hospitals. A number of medical centers are counted as one hospital while, in other cases, different components of the medical centers are counted separately, depending on the way in which certification was requested.

*Type of control.*—Fourteen percent of all participating hospitals are controlled by proprietary (or profit-making) organizations, 53 percent by voluntary (nongovernment) organizations, and the remainder by State and local governments (table C). The figures for short-stay hospitals are much the same since they represent over 90 percent of the total number of hospitals.

The ownership pattern of long-stay hospitals is quite different. The majority are run by State and local governments. This was true for more than 90 percent of TB hospitals, 67 percent of psychiatric institutions, and almost half of other types of long-stay facilities. Because of the differences in their functions, geographic distribution, and characteristics, data for short-stay and long-stay hospitals are discussed separately.

Table C.—Percentage distribution of participating hospitals, by type of hospital, and control, all areas, 1970

Type of control	All hospitals		Short stay hospitals	Long-stay hospitals		
	Num- ber	Per- cent		Tuber- culosis	Psychi- atric	Other
			Percentage distribution			
All areas.....	6,987	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Voluntary.....	3,709	53.1	56.1	4.7	18.8	45.5
Proprietary.....	940	13.5	13.8	1.9	14.6	6.8
State.....	569	8.1	4.0	55.1	62.2	18.3
Local.....	1,769	25.3	26.2	38.3	4.5	29.3
All areas.....	6,987	100.0	90.6	1.5	5.1	2.7
Voluntary.....	3,709	100.0	95.7	.1	1.8	2.3
Proprietary.....	940	100.0	92.9	.2	5.5	1.4
State.....	569	100.0	44.5	10.4	39.0	6.2
Local.....	1,769	100.0	93.6	2.3	.9	3.2

## SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS

Short-stay hospitals, which made up 91 percent of all U.S. hospitals participating in the program in 1970, provided 42 hospital beds per 1,000 persons enrolled for hospital insurance in that year. The ratios of adult beds to the aged population shown for each geographic area in table 3.1 ranged from 31 in Florida to 73 for the District of Columbia, and up to 103 beds per 1,000 enrollees in Alaska, where there are relatively few persons aged 65 and over. As in previous years, the ratio for most States (44 out of 50) falls between 30 and 50 beds per 1,000 insured persons.

However, as noted previously, the effective number of beds available for use by Medicare enrollees depends, in part, on the size of the total population in the area and their utilization of short-stay hospitals.



**Bed size.**—In all areas, there were only 59 short-stay hospitals with 750 or more adult beds (table D). None of these was privately owned; 31 were voluntary, while 28 were run by State or local governments. On the average, proprietary hospitals were substantially smaller than either voluntary or non-Federal government hospitals; 80 percent of the 873 short-stay proprietary hospitals had fewer than 100 beds, compared with about half (46 percent) of the voluntary hospitals.

The median bed size of all short-stay hospitals was 83 beds. Voluntary hospitals (accounting for 56 percent of all short-stay facilities) had the largest median bed size of all—115—more than twice that of both proprietary and local hospitals. Regional bed-size variations are even more pronounced as shown in table 3.4: short-stay hospitals in the Northeast were substantially larger than in all other regions (except for those run by State governments—which account for only 253 of the total of 6,332 hospitals in the 50 States and the District of Columbia). The much larger average size of Northeastern hospitals can be accounted for by the relatively large numbers of nonprofit and municipal hospitals in the larger urban areas of this region. These include many of the largest teaching hospitals in the country.

Factors tending to depress the average size of short-stay hospitals outside the Northeastern region include the greater degree of ruralization in these other regions, as well as the large numbers of relatively small municipal and religious nonprofit hospitals which abound in the larger States which comprise the three other regions.

The distribution of hospital size also varies across the country. Table E shows the percentage of hospitals in each geographic division by bed size. The highest proportion of large hospitals (750 or more beds) was found in the Middle Atlantic States, less than three percent of all hospitals in those States. Seventy percent or more of the short-stay hospitals in the West North Central, East South Central, West South Central, and Mountain States had fewer than 100 beds.

**Facilities and services.**—Tables 3.5 and 3.6 show the number of participating hospitals reporting specific services and facilities available to their patients. The proportion of short-stay hospitals reporting each of the 24 identifiable facilities and services are shown in descending order in table F. At least 9 out of 10 short-

Table E.—Number and percentage distribution of participating short-stay hospitals, by bed size and division, 1970

Division	All hospitals	Bed size				
		Less than 100	100-249	250-499	500-749	750 or more
		Number				
All areas.....	6,332	3,701	1,674	744	154	59
United States.....	6,232	3,624	1,654	741	154	59
New England.....	310	146	102	53	6	3
Middle Atlantic.....	699	196	299	148	38	18
East North Central.....	1,005	454	333	159	48	11
West North Central.....	888	649	148	73	13	5
South Atlantic.....	798	421	238	110	22	7
East South Central.....	496	347	101	37	7	4
West South Central.....	873	634	171	51	8	9
Mountain.....	376	278	65	28	5	-----
Pacific.....	787	499	197	82	7	2
Percentage distribution						
All areas.....	100.0	58.4	26.4	11.7	2.4	.9
United States.....	100.0	58.2	26.5	11.9	2.5	.9
New England.....	100.0	47.1	32.9	17.1	1.9	1.0
Middle Atlantic.....	100.0	28.0	42.8	21.2	5.4	2.6
East North Central.....	100.0	45.2	33.1	15.8	4.8	1.1
West North Central.....	100.0	73.1	16.7	8.2	1.5	.6
South Atlantic.....	100.0	52.8	29.8	13.8	2.8	.9
East South Central.....	100.0	70.0	20.4	7.5	1.4	.8
West South Central.....	100.0	72.6	19.6	5.8	.9	1.0
Mountain.....	100.0	73.9	17.3	7.4	1.3	-----
Pacific.....	100.0	63.4	25.0	10.4	.9	.3

Table F.—Percent of short-stay participating hospitals reporting specified facilities and services by bed size, all areas, 1970

Facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size				
		Less than 100	100-249	250-499	500-749	750 or more
		Percent				
Number.....	6,332	3,701	1,674	744	154	59
Clinical lab.....	98.2	97.6	98.7	99.7	99.4	100.0
X-ray diagnostic.....	97.9	96.8	99.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
Operating room.....	96.2	94.2	99.0	99.6	98.7	96.6
Electrocardiograph.....	96.2	94.4	98.5	99.3	100.0	100.0
Emergency department.....	90.4	87.0	93.7	97.2	99.4	98.3
Pharmacy.....	80.2	67.3	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Post operative receiving room.....	73.6	56.8	96.4	98.8	98.1	96.6
Blood bank.....	70.3	59.2	82.0	92.2	97.4	91.5
Physical therapy department.....	57.8	37.0	81.3	97.0	98.7	96.6
Pathology lab.....	52.7	26.0	85.0	99.2	100.0	96.6
Intensive care.....	47.4	23.0	73.4	96.2	98.1	94.9
Coronary care unit.....	37.7	20.5	53.7	74.6	87.7	71.2
Radioactive isotope facility.....	31.9	6.4	53.0	93.0	96.8	94.9
Electroencephalograph.....	30.4	9.2	44.1	86.3	97.4	98.3
Organized outpatient department.....	27.6	16.2	28.9	63.2	88.3	96.6
Medical social services dept.....	24.6	7.5	33.9	70.7	87.7	91.5
Cobolt and radium therapy.....	18.4	2.7	25.7	61.4	81.8	89.8
Occupational therapy department.....	14.9	4.6	16.4	44.4	76.6	86.4
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	14.1	3.2	15.6	46.1	79.2	84.7
Extended care unit.....	10.9	10.3	10.2	13.3	17.5	22.0
Home care program.....	8.7	3.7	11.5	20.3	29.9	42.4
Rehabilitation Unit.....	8.2	2.6	8.5	22.3	50.6	64.4
Renal dialysis.....	7.1	1.3	5.2	26.7	53.2	59.3
Open heart surgery.....	5.4	.6	2.6	21.4	55.2	59.3
Other services.....	16.6	11.2	21.1	28.0	33.8	35.6

Table D.—Number and percentage distribution of participating short-stay hospitals by control and bed size, all areas, 1970

Bed size	All hospitals		Voluntary		Proprietary		State		Local	
	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution
All areas.....	6,332	100.0	3,550	100.0	873	100.0	253	100.0	1,656	100.0
Less than 25.....	590	9.3	220	6.2	141	16.2	44	17.4	185	11.2
25-49.....	1,535	24.2	618	17.4	304	34.8	33	13.0	580	35.0
50-99.....	1,576	24.9	781	22.0	252	28.9	54	21.3	489	29.5
100-149.....	802	12.7	515	14.5	98	11.2	33	13.0	156	9.4
150-199.....	526	8.3	385	10.8	44	5.0	22	8.7	75	4.5
200-249.....	346	5.5	272	7.7	24	2.7	10	4.0	40	2.4
250-299.....	253	4.0	209	5.9	6	.7	10	4.0	28	1.7
300-399.....	323	5.1	269	7.6	3	.3	13	5.1	38	2.3
400-499.....	168	2.7	130	3.7	-----	-----	15	5.9	22	1.4
500-749.....	154	2.4	120	3.4	1	.1	11	4.3	22	1.3
750 or more.....	59	.9	31	.9	-----	-----	8	3.2	20	1.2
Median bed size.....	83	-----	115	-----	49	-----	96	-----	56	-----



stay hospitals reported having five services—a clinical laboratory, diagnostic X-ray equipment, an operating room, electrocardiography, and an emergency department. Availability of the remaining 19 identifiable services and facilities generally varied according to the bed size of the hospital. At the other extreme, less than 1 out of 10 hospitals reported an organized home care program, a rehabilitation unit, renal dialysis, or open heart surgery. As expected, the larger hospitals generally had the most comprehensive services.

The range of services offered by participating short-stay hospitals in the United States increased between 1969 and 1970, particularly in the more sophisticated service areas. In 1970, 2,383 or 38 percent of the short-stay hospitals reported a coronary care unit versus 1,089 or 17 percent in 1969. Almost one-half (48 percent) reported intensive care facilities compared to 42 percent a year earlier. The number of hospitals reporting open heart surgery facilities increased from 165 in 1969 to 342 in 1970 while hospitals with renal dialysis services increased from 230 to 448 during the same period. Most of the other facilities and services reported increased slightly over the two-year period.

There was considerable variation across geographical divisions in the percentages of services and facilities in participating short-stay hospitals (table G). Aside from the five services noted above as being almost uniformly present in almost every short-stay hospital, the remaining types of services demonstrated substantial regional dispersion. For example, hospitals in the Middle Atlantic States almost uniformly had larger proportions of each service or facility than any other division. The States in New England and the East North Central and Pacific divisions generally rank just under those in the Middle Atlantic division in the overall proportions of most services and facilities. Detailed data on facilities and services available in short-stay hospitals, by bed size and geographic divisions, are shown in table 3.6.

*Professional and technical employees.*—During 1970, about 54,000 interns and residents were employed by hospitals participating in the Medicare program (table 3.8). Over 28 percent (15,448) of the residents and interns were each concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States with an additional 19 percent (10,407) employed in the East North Central States. Less than three percent were employed in the Mountain States. The distribution of residents and interns closely follows that of certified bed capacity among the geographical divisions.

Nationally, there were about two registered professional nurses (RPN's) for every licensed practical nurse (LPN). The distribution of RPN's by geographic division also generally paralleled that of the certified beds as well as of the number of residents and interns. However, hospitals in the South Central States employed 10 percent of the RPN's and 20 percent of the LPN's. Elsewhere in the Nation, the percentage of LPN's employed was close to the percentage of certified beds.

*Beds per professional employee.*—One measure of the availability of professional employees is the ratio of beds per employee. Nationally, participating hospitals with training programs approved by the American Medical Association, American Dental Association, or the American Osteopathic Association reported an average of 12.6 beds for each resident and 28.3 beds for each intern (table H).

Hospitals with approved resident programs in the East South Central States had the lowest average with 8.7 beds per resident. In contrast, hospitals in the Middle Atlantic States had 15.4 beds per resident. The ratio of beds per intern, reported by hospitals with approved intern programs, ranged from 17.4 in the Pacific States to 34.7 in the West South Central States.

Nationally, hospitals reported an average of 3.3 beds for each RPN and 6.2 beds for each LPN. In all geographic divisions except two, the ratio of beds per

Table G.—Percent of facilities and services in participating short-stay hospitals, by division and type of facility, 1970

Facilities and services	United States	Division								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Number .....	6,232	310	699	1,005	888	798	496	873	376	787
		Percent								
Clinical laboratory .....	98.3	99.0	97.9	98.5	98.3	98.5	99.0	97.9	98.4	98.1
X-ray diagnostic .....	98.4	99.0	99.0	98.5	98.3	98.7	97.8	98.1	98.4	97.7
Operating room .....	96.7	97.7	96.0	96.1	96.7	96.6	97.8	96.0	98.4	96.7
Electrocardiograph .....	96.7	98.7	99.3	97.5	95.7	95.7	95.4	96.6	96.3	95.8
Emergency department .....	90.4	89.7	92.6	92.0	95.7	91.0	94.0	85.7	96.0	80.1
Pharmacy .....	79.9	92.3	94.7	90.6	67.0	82.7	71.4	64.6	74.7	85.0
Post-operative recovery room .....	74.3	83.2	90.3	82.8	59.0	79.7	65.9	63.9	62.5	79.7
Blood bank .....	71.0	80.0	86.1	76.9	60.0	71.4	75.8	62.0	70.5	65.7
Physical therapy department .....	58.4	74.2	76.3	74.8	50.0	51.0	40.9	39.9	50.0	67.9
Pathology laboratory .....	53.0	73.9	86.7	70.8	34.7	49.5	34.7	30.0	39.6	59.5
Intensive care unit .....	48.0	63.5	66.1	54.7	38.4	44.4	30.4	34.9	47.1	57.4
Radioactive isotope fac. ....	32.3	40.6	56.7	42.0	19.7	33.5	19.4	18.3	21.3	37.0
Electroencephalograph .....	30.7	43.9	48.5	40.2	18.7	27.2	14.5	18.4	21.0	43.1
Organized outpatient dept. ....	26.7	52.3	50.4	29.8	15.3	27.4	18.8	12.3	23.9	25.9
Medical social service dept. ....	24.7	52.6	59.9	33.4	13.5	19.3	9.9	7.6	15.7	22.0
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	18.6	25.2	31.6	25.0	12.6	18.5	12.7	12.1	12.0	17.5
Coronary care unit .....	38.2	42.3	50.9	44.4	31.8	39.6	23.6	26.3	43.6	43.3
Occupational therapy dept. ....	15.0	23.2	21.3	23.8	13.5	11.2	5.0	6.8	10.9	17.9
Psychiatric inpatient care unit ..	14.3	17.4	20.3	19.2	12.2	16.3	9.1	8.7	11.7	12.5
Extended care unit .....	11.0	11.9	9.9	11.4	14.0	7.1	11.5	4.4	15.7	16.4
Home care program .....	8.8	15.8	20.9	13.5	5.7	3.8	4.4	1.5	8.0	8.8
Rehabilitation unit .....	8.3	14.8	16.5	11.1	7.8	6.5	2.2	2.3	7.4	7.9
Renal dialysis .....	7.2	8.4	14.9	9.5	3.8	7.0	2.4	4.7	7.2	6.7
Open heart surgery .....	5.5	7.4	8.4	7.4	2.9	4.5	3.2	4.7	5.1	6.1
Other services .....	16.8	20.6	24.7	16.9	13.2	12.4	18.5	15.0	10.9	19.9



Table H.—Ratio of beds per professional employee, by type, and division, 1970

Division	Type of professional employee			
	Resident <sup>1</sup>	Intern <sup>1</sup>	Registered professional nurse	Licensed practical nurse
All areas.....	12.6	28.3	3.3	6.2
United States.....	12.6	28.4	3.3	6.2
New England.....	13.0	31.7	2.5	5.3
Middle Atlantic.....	15.4	28.0	3.4	8.1
East North Central.....	12.0	29.1	3.1	6.4
West North Central.....	9.0	33.4	3.5	7.8
South Atlantic.....	12.1	33.4	3.7	6.5
East South Central.....	8.7	28.0	4.2	4.4
West South Central.....	13.0	34.7	4.8	4.2
Mountain.....	11.9	26.0	2.5	5.2
Pacific.....	11.2	17.4	2.6	6.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on the number of certified beds in hospitals with approved training programs.

LPN was about twice the ratio of beds per RPN. The two ratios were about the same in the East and West South Central States.

It should be recognized that ratios of beds per professional and technical staff are not considered to be measures of the quality of care rendered since they relate only to certified beds staffed and available for use. Not all beds are occupied at a given time, nor are all RPN's, for example, engaged in bedside nursing care. The ratios are used here as indicators of the relative intensity of professional and technical personnel employed by hospitals participating in the Medicare program.

**JCAH accreditation.**—Participating short-stay hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) numbered 4,147 during 1970.<sup>3</sup> These accredited short-stay hospitals accounted for two-thirds of all short-stay hospitals and 87 percent of all adult beds in the United States. Table 3.7 shows that these proportions varied by region, with 93 percent of the beds in the Northeastern States in JCAH accredited hospitals, compared with 81 percent in the South.

**AOA accreditation.**—As with hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission, facilities accredited by the American Osteopathic Association were deemed to have met the standards established by regulation and embodied in the "Conditions of Participation," effective January 1, 1967, and thereafter.<sup>4</sup> During 1970, 146 short-stay osteopathic hospitals with 17,241 beds participated in the program. Table 3.7 shows that one-third of the osteopathic hospitals and 42 percent of the beds were located in the East North Central States. About one-third of the remaining hospitals and beds were located in the Middle Atlantic and West South Central States. Relatively few osteopathic hospitals were located on the east and west coasts.

**Training programs.**—The quality of care in a hospital is influenced in part by the presence of programs for training medical students and graduates. Hospitals

<sup>3</sup> See "Standards for Hospital Accreditation," Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, December 1965 (revised).

<sup>4</sup> See "Registry of Accredited Osteopathic Institutions, 1970-71," American Osteopathic Association, 1970.

applying for participation in the Medicare program reported the nature of their training programs (figure 1). From these replies, institutions were classified into four categories (table 3.7). Eleven percent of all short-stay hospitals in the United States containing 30 percent of the adult short-stay beds, were affiliated with a medical school, i.e., the hospital is used to some extent in a medical schools' teaching program.

The greatest relative concentration of participating short-stay hospitals in the United States affiliated with medical schools is in the Northeastern and North Central States, 30 and 31 percent respectively. Conversely, States in the West (the Pacific and Mountain States) accounted for 14 percent of the affiliated hospitals. The remaining 25 percent were located in the South.

## LONG-STAY HOSPITALS

Compared with short-stay facilities, hospitals in which the average patient stay is 30 days or more were fewer in number and, in general, of much larger size (table J). There were 655 long-stay hospitals (9 percent of all hospitals) participating in the Medicare program in 1970, but these included 28 percent of all the certified adult beds. Data for these institutions are shown in the general tables in the same detail as for short-stay hospitals.

**Tuberculosis hospitals.**—A total of 107 tuberculosis hospitals participated in the Medicare program in 1970. These hospitals had an average (mean) bed size of 173. Almost one-half of the hospitals and beds were located in the East North Central and South Atlantic States (table 3.3). Almost all are State or local hospitals.

**Psychiatric hospitals.**—There were over 273,000 certified beds in the 357 psychiatric hospitals that participated in the Medicare program in 1970 compared to 358 hospitals and about 303,000 beds in 1969. This amounts to a decrease of about 30,000 certified beds (10 percent). Almost all of the decrease occurred in State operated hospitals. The decrease in the average bed size of psychiatric hospitals is due, in part, to the fact that more community hospitals are treating psychiatric patients.

Table J.—Percentage distribution of participating long-stay hospitals, by type of hospital and bed size, all areas, 1970

Bed size	All hospitals	Tuberculosis	Psychiatric	Other long-stay
Hospitals				
Number.....	655	107	357	191
Percentage distribution				
All areas.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 25.....	4.7	1.9	4.5	6.8
25-49.....	10.8	10.3	7.8	16.8
50-99.....	20.2	29.9	15.1	24.1
100-149.....	14.5	16.8	13.2	15.7
150-199.....	7.6	10.3	6.4	8.4
200-249.....	6.1	7.5	4.2	8.9
250-299.....	3.5	1.9	3.9	3.7
300-399.....	5.2	14.0	3.6	3.1
400-499.....	3.7	1.9	3.6	4.7
500-749.....	5.3	5.6	6.2	3.7
750-999.....	2.6	-----	3.4	2.6
1,000-1,999.....	9.8	-----	17.1	1.6
2,000 or more.....	6.0	-----	10.9	-----



The Middle Atlantic States had a far higher average ratio of psychiatric beds per 1,000 persons enrolled than the remainder of the country (table 3.1). Two-thirds of the psychiatric hospitals are under State or local control, and these include most of the larger institutions. Facilities and services reported in psychiatric hospitals also were appropriate to the particular needs of the patients in these institutions—occupational therapy, medical social service, electroencephalograph, and pharmacy service.

*Other long-stay hospitals.*—These institutions comprised 3 percent of all participating hospitals and adult beds. Only 2 percent of these beds were in proprietary hospitals, an additional 24 percent in voluntary hospitals, and the remainder in government hospitals (table 3.3.).

*Christian Science sanatoriums.*—Christian Science sanatoriums that are operated or listed and certified by the First Church of Christ Scientist, in Boston, may participate in the Medicare program as both “hospitals” and “extended care facilities.” Payments to Christian Science sanatoriums cover costs of services ordinarily furnished by these sanatoriums that are comparable to those for which payment is made to hospitals in the sense that services in a sanatorium are a substitute for, and not in addition to, medical services that might be furnished a person if his religious beliefs were not contrary to the use of the usual medical care facilities. By the end of 1970, 18 such sanatoriums, distributed in 14 States, were participating as shown below. Data on these institutions are not included in either the general or text tables covering participating hospitals or extended care facilities.

State	Number of facilities
Total	18
California	3
Colorado	1
Florida	1
Illinois	1
Massachusetts	1
Michigan	1
Missouri	1
New York	1
Ohio	1
Oregon	1
Pennsylvania	1
Texas	1
Virginia	1
Washington	2
Wisconsin	1

*Special certification.*—Where denial of participation to hospitals seriously limits the access of beneficiaries to needed services because of such factors as isolated location or the absence of sufficient facilities in an area, the hospital may, upon recommendation of the State agency, be approved as a provider of services. Such approval (also termed “limited access certification”) is granted only where the hospital has no deficiencies that would jeopardize the health and safety of patients, and is making the best use of existing resources to improve its services. This special certification is limited to general hospitals. Each case is decided on its individual merits, and while the degree and extent of com-

pliance will vary, the facility must meet the original statutory conditions spelled out in the Social Security Amendments of 1965, Section 1861(e)(1)–(7), in addition to any other such requirements as the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may find necessary.

A total of 281 hospitals (111 less than in 1969) were accorded special certification (table K). There were great variations in their distribution among the geographic divisions; 17 percent of the hospitals in the West South Central States had special certifications, compared to less than 1 percent in the East North Central, Middle Atlantic, and Pacific States. The South Central States accounted for 200 or 71 percent of the hospitals in this category. Texas alone accounted for 41 percent of all specially-certified hospitals.

Table K.—Number of participating hospitals and percent with special certification, by division, and State, 1970

Division and State	All hospitals	Hospitals with special certification	Percent with special certification
All areas	6,987	281	4.0
United States	6,878	4	1.0
New England	384	4	1.0
Maine	61	3	4.9
New Hampshire	36	1	2.8
Vermont	23		
Massachusetts	192		
Rhode Island	21		
Connecticut	51		
Middle Atlantic	818	4	.5
New York	402	4	1.0
New Jersey	117		
Pennsylvania	299		
East North Central	1,149	4	.3
Ohio	265	3	1.1
Indiana	136		
Illinois	298		
Michigan	266	1	.4
Wisconsin	184		
West North Central	938	9	1.0
Minnesota	202		
Iowa	150		
Missouri	181	6	3.3
North Dakota	61	1	1.6
South Dakota	65	1	1.5
Nebraska	112	1	.9
Kansas	167		
South Atlantic	878	19	2.2
Delaware	9		
Maryland	61		
District of Columbia	15		
Virginia	120		
West Virginia	84	2	2.4
North Carolina	153	4	2.6
South Carolina	77		
Georgia	169	9	5.3
Florida	190	4	2.1
East South Central	529	46	8.7
Kentucky	134		
Tennessee	161	25	15.5
Alabama	129	6	4.7
Mississippi	105	15	14.3
West South Central	911	154	16.9
Arkansas	101	9	8.9
Louisiana	142	9	6.3
Oklahoma	145	21	14.5
Texas	523	115	22.0
Mountain	400	32	8.0
Montana	63	4	6.3
Idaho	46	2	4.3
Wyoming	29	1	3.4
Colorado	90	15	16.7
New Mexico	48	4	8.3
Arizona	64	1	1.6
Utah	38	4	10.5
Nevada	22	1	4.5
Pacific	871	3	.3
Washington	125	1	.8
Oregon	97	1	1.0
California	602		
Alaska	22	1	4.5
Hawaii	25		
Outlying areas	109	6	5.5
Guam	1		
Puerto Rico	104	6	5.8
Virgin Islands	3		
Other outlying areas	1		



## Nonparticipating Hospitals

Nonparticipating hospitals, that meet the definition of a hospital under the law, may receive payment for "emergency" inpatient or outpatient hospital services under certain conditions.<sup>5</sup> These hospitals fall into two groups: (1) those non-Federal hospitals that meet the various conditions specified by law and regulation for reimbursement for such services and (2) Federal hospitals which are excluded from participation by statute unless they serve the community as a whole.

A total of 577 non-Federal hospitals not certified (and not included in the general tables) were approved to render emergency services to Medicare beneficiaries during 1970 (table L). Of these, 83 were in Canada and four in Mexico. Such services outside the United

Table L.—Number of emergency hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1970

Division and State	Hospitals	Beds
All areas .....	577	73,220
United States .....	468	54,061
New England .....	18	2,566
Maine .....	3	1,521
New Hampshire .....	1	51
Vermont .....	1	—
Massachusetts .....	13	680
Rhode Island .....	—	—
Connecticut .....	1	314
Middle Atlantic .....	64	5,579
New York .....	17	1,448
New Jersey .....	18	2,538
Pennsylvania .....	29	1,593
East North Central .....	61	7,065
Ohio .....	16	2,919
Indiana .....	4	260
Illinois .....	20	2,019
Michigan .....	14	1,034
Wisconsin .....	7	833
West North Central .....	10	474
Minnesota .....	—	—
Iowa .....	4	266
Missouri .....	4	165
North Dakota .....	—	—
South Dakota .....	—	—
Nebraska .....	2	43
Kansas .....	—	—
South Atlantic .....	86	8,655
Delaware .....	1	60
Maryland .....	6	1,991
District of Columbia .....	5	570
Virginia .....	14	1,227
West Virginia .....	10	1,833
North Carolina .....	13	376
South Carolina .....	6	946
Georgia .....	16	623
Florida .....	15	1,029
East South Central .....	64	17,538
Kentucky .....	8	253
Tennessee .....	19	7,291
Alabama .....	11	6,816
Mississippi .....	26	3,178
West South Central .....	94	7,934
Arkansas .....	4	437
Louisiana .....	29	2,038
Oklahoma .....	16	3,345
Texas .....	45	2,114
Mountain .....	35	2,722
Montana .....	4	53
Idaho .....	3	817
Wyoming .....	2	40
Colorado .....	4	170
New Mexico .....	8	1,079
Arizona .....	9	343
Utah .....	4	178
Nevada .....	1	42
Pacific .....	36	1,528
Washington .....	8	264
Oregon .....	2	29
California .....	21	771
Alaska .....	1	165
Hawaii .....	4	299
Other areas .....	109	19,159
Puerto Rico .....	22	974
Canada .....	83	17,766

States are covered under limited conditions arising ordinarily in border areas. Half of the emergency hospitals in the United States were in the South, where noncompliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, which forbids discrimination in any facilities funded wholly or in part by the Federal government, prevented their certification as participating hospitals.

Federal hospitals, by statute, cannot participate in the Medicare program unless the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare finds that they serve the community as a whole. Only six Federal hospitals were designated as community facilities during 1970—five in Alaska, and one in the District of Columbia. The other Federal hospitals, though not participating in the program, were approved to render emergency services. The numbers of Federal facilities and their beds, by State, are shown in table M.

Table M.—Number of Federal<sup>1</sup> hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1970

Division and State	Hospitals	Beds
All areas .....	413	153,351
United States .....	410	152,911
New England .....	23	8,978
Maine .....	3	917
New Hampshire .....	1	275
Vermont .....	1	174
Massachusetts .....	10	5,836
Rhode Island .....	3	710
Connecticut .....	4	1,066
Middle Atlantic .....	35	25,785
New York .....	17	13,855
New Jersey .....	5	3,391
Pennsylvania .....	13	8,539
East North Central .....	37	20,784
Ohio .....	8	3,512
Indiana .....	6	2,457
Illinois .....	9	8,491
Michigan .....	11	3,908
Wisconsin .....	3	2,416
West North Central .....	42	11,942
Minnesota .....	4	2,260
Iowa .....	3	2,230
Missouri .....	8	2,362
North Dakota .....	4	426
South Dakota .....	10	1,322
Nebraska .....	5	1,015
Kansas .....	8	2,327
South Atlantic .....	75	27,206
Delaware .....	2	370
Maryland .....	11	3,809
District of Columbia .....	3	2,475
Virginia .....	11	5,423
West Virginia .....	5	1,308
North Carolina .....	9	3,526
South Carolina .....	7	2,504
Georgia .....	13	4,345
Florida .....	14	3,446
East South Central .....	29	11,700
Kentucky .....	6	3,605
Tennessee .....	7	2,489
Alabama .....	10	3,624
Mississippi .....	6	1,982
West South Central .....	56	17,375
Arkansas .....	5	2,852
Louisiana .....	8	2,568
Oklahoma .....	12	1,511
Texas .....	31	10,444
Mountain .....	52	7,830
Montana .....	7	430
Idaho .....	2	223
Wyoming .....	3	659
Colorado .....	6	2,570
New Mexico .....	11	1,284
Arizona .....	17	1,778
Utah .....	2	593
Nevada .....	4	293
Pacific .....	61	21,311
Washington .....	13	3,277
Oregon .....	3	1,093
California .....	35	14,958
Alaska .....	9	983
Hawaii .....	1	1,000
Outlying areas .....	3	440
Guam .....	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3	446
Virgin Islands .....	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Federal hospitals participating as community hospitals.

<sup>5</sup> See Section C5632.1, "Definition of Emergency Services," *State Operations Manual* (HIM-7), Social Security Administration, January 1969.



## Home Health Agencies

In calendar year 1970, 2,574 home health agencies participated in the Medicare program (table N). This number reflected a net increase of 154 (6 percent) over the number that participated in 1969 and 463 (30 percent) over the number that participated in 1967. The number of agencies has continued to increase in each of the years shown.

Geographically, the East South Central States showed a net increase of 163 agencies between 1967 and 1970 followed by the West South Central and West North Central States with 132 and 84, respectively. Only the Middle Atlantic States showed a decreased (5 percent) in the number of participating home health agencies.

Table N.—Number of participating home health agencies and percent change, by division and year, 1967–70

Division	1967	1968	1969	1970	Percent change			
					1967–1968	1968–1969	1969–1970	1967–1970
All areas.....	2,111	2,164	2,420	2,574	+2.5	+11.8	+6.4	+21.9
United States.....	2,107	2,160	2,416	2,570	+2.5	+11.9	+6.4	+22.0
New England.....	370	369	374	373	-.3	+1.4	-.3	+.8
Middle Atlantic.....	333	329	324	315	-1.2	-1.5	-2.8	-5.4
East North Central.....	321	317	342	344	-1.2	+7.9	+.6	+7.2
West North Central.....	135	169	208	219	+25.2	+23.1	+5.3	+62.2
South Atlantic.....	316	325	352	355	+2.8	+8.3	+.9	+12.3
East South Central.....	194	208	255	357	+7.2	+22.6	+40.0	+84.0
West South Central.....	206	210	304	338	+1.9	+44.8	+11.2	+64.1
Mountain.....	74	78	83	85	+5.4	+6.4	+2.4	+14.9
Pacific.....	158	155	174	184	-1.9	+12.3	+5.7	+16.5
Outlying areas.....	4	4	4	4				

## Characteristics of the Agencies

### TYPE AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

The overwhelming majority of participating home health agencies are either official health agencies, that is, agencies administered by State or local health departments, or visiting nurse associations (table O). Official health agencies accounted for 57 percent of the 2,570 participating agencies in the United States in 1970; visiting nurse associations represented an additional 23 percent of the total. These two types of agencies have traditionally provided the bulk of home health services. The number of hospital-based agencies accounted for only 9 percent of the total, about the same as in prior years.

Table O.—Number and percent of participating home health agencies, by type of agency, and division, 1970

Division	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined Government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital based agency	Other
	Percent of total					
United States.....	2,570	23	3	57	9	8
New England.....	373	68	2	23	6	1
Middle Atlantic.....	315	35	3	36	25	1
East North Central.....	344	25	3	61	8	3
West North Central.....	219	12	3	66	15	5
South Atlantic.....	355	7	9	75	4	5
East South Central.....	357	2	0	92	5	1
West South Central.....	338	7	1	60	1	32
Mountain.....	85	9	7	69	11	4
Pacific.....	184	21	3	39	14	23

There are geographic differences by type of participating agency. Visiting nurse associations accounted for 68 percent of all home health agencies in New England, compared with 2 percent in the East South Central States. In contrast, 23 percent of the agencies in New England were official health agencies, while 92 percent of the agencies in the East South Central States were administered by State or local health departments.

In only four geographic divisions did hospital-based programs represent over 10 percent of the participating agencies in the program—the Middle Atlantic States, with 25 percent; the West North Central States, with 15 percent; and the Mountain and Pacific States, with 11 and 14 percent respectively.

Comparing the distribution of persons enrolled in the Medicare program with the number of participating agencies and the number of nurses (expressed in full-time equivalents) employed by those agencies, provides a rough measure of the geographic differences in the availability of services of home health agencies (table P). It is recognized that the agencies vary considerably in size (measured by the number of employed staff), in the range of services provided, and in the number of patients served. It is also recognized that agencies serve the general population as well as those enrolled in Medicare. Even without consideration of these factors, it seems clear that there were wide variations in the availability of home health services in the Nation. Fifteen percent of the agencies, but only 6 percent of the Medicare enrollees, were located in New England. In the Middle Atlantic States, however, the opposite was true—only 12 percent of the agencies were located in this area, compared with 20 percent of the enrollees. Variation is also evident if the number of nurses employed by the agencies is compared to the number of persons enrolled in Medicare in the various geographical areas. The New England, Middle Atlantic, South Atlantic, East South Central and Mountain States showed an average of under 1,000 persons enrolled in Medicare for each nurse employed. In contrast, agencies in the West North Central and Pacific States averaged about one nurse for every 2,000 enrollees.

Table P.—Number and percentage distribution of persons enrolled in the Medicare program, participating home health agencies, and nurses employed, by division, 1970

Division	Persons enrolled <sup>1</sup>		Participating home health agencies		Nurses employed <sup>2</sup>		Persons enrolled per nurse
	Number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	
United States.....	20,006	100	2,750	100	17,874	100	1,119
New England.....	1,275	6	373	15	1,789	10	713
Middle Atlantic.....	3,928	20	315	12	3,939	22	997
East North Central.....	3,825	19	344	13	2,622	15	1,459
West North Central.....	1,926	10	219	9	953	5	2,021
South Atlantic.....	2,870	14	355	14	3,517	20	816
East South Central.....	1,276	6	357	14	1,604	9	795
West South Central.....	1,821	9	338	13	1,514	8	1,203
Mountain.....	698	4	85	3	832	5	839
Pacific.....	2,389	12	184	7	1,105	6	2,162

<sup>1</sup> Persons enrolled in the hospital and/or supplementary medical insurance program as of July 1, 1970.

<sup>2</sup> Includes registered professional nurses and licensed practical nurses expressed in terms of full-time equivalents.



## PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Home health agencies are staffed primarily by nursing personnel. During 1970, over 16,000 registered professional nurses and an additional 1,500 licensed practical nurses were employed by participating agencies (table Q). Nursing personnel and home health aides accounted for the majority of the total staff employed by home health agencies. The high ratio of nurses to other staff is primarily due to the fact that agencies tend to employ nurses for the primary service—nursing care—and contract for the other therapeutic services. Data on the number of contractual staff are not reported and remain outside the reporting requirements of the Medicare program.

Two-thirds of the home health agencies were located in the Northeastern and Southern regions. These agencies also employed over two-thirds of the nursing personnel reported. The West had the fewest certified agencies, 269 or 10 percent, and employed 11 percent of the nursing personnel reported.

Table Q.—Number of home health agencies and selected staff,<sup>1</sup> by region, 1970

Region	All home health agencies	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Home health aides
United States.....	2,570	16,326	1,548	4,144
Northeast.....	688	5,306	422	1,147
North Central.....	563	3,214	360	1,143
South.....	1,050	6,066	569	1,174
West.....	269	1,740	197	680

<sup>1</sup> Expressed in terms of full-time equivalents.

## AVAILABLE HOME HEALTH SERVICES

The lack of homogeneity among all home health agencies is a noteworthy characteristic of these providers of services. Agencies differ greatly, for example, in the number and variety of services offered. At one end of the spectrum are agencies that provide primarily intermittent or part-time nursing service and one or more other therapeutic services to the housebound. At the other end are agencies providing comprehensive home care programs that coordinate under a central administration the provisions of medical, nursing, social, and other services in the home for the patient with multiple medical and paramedical needs. Some of these programs limit service to very ill or seriously handicapped persons; others serve less seriously ill persons who need only one or two types of care.

To participate in the Medicare program, each of the 2,574 home health agencies certified in the period covered by this report had to offer skilled nursing care and at least one other therapeutic service. There are 10 identifiable types of service available from home health agencies in addition to skilled nursing care (table R). In addition to nursing care 74 percent of the participating agencies provided physical therapy, while services of home health aides were available from about 6 out of every 10 agencies. Over one-fourth of the participating agencies provided speech therapy.

There was also a large amount of variation in the type of services available in individual States. For example, physical therapy services, available from 74 percent of the participating agencies nationally, were offered by all of the agencies in six States and the District of Columbia but less than 20 percent of the agencies in Louisiana and Oklahoma. Comparable differences in the availability of services (other than nursing care) may be found for all of the other nine types of service in table 3.11.

Table S shows the number of therapeutic services, in addition to nursing care, offered by size of nursing staff. While 55 percent of all participating agencies provided only one therapeutic service, in addition to nursing care, 95 percent of these employed less than 10 nurses. All of the large agencies (50 or more nurses)

Table S.—Number and percentage distribution of agencies, by number of therapeutic services<sup>1</sup> provided in addition to nursing care, by size of nursing staff, 1970

Number of nurses	All home health agencies	HHA's by number of therapeutic services provided in addition to nursing care				
		1	2	3	4	5
	Number					
All areas -----	2,574	1,233	663	308	206	164
Under 2.0 -----	661	366	143	58	45	49
2.0-3.9 -----	868	498	204	81	47	38
4.0-9.9 -----	667	304	191	81	54	37
10.0-49.9 -----	329	65	112	75	48	29
50.0 or more -----	49	-----	13	13	12	11
	Percentage distribution					
All areas -----	100.0	47.9	25.8	12.0	8.0	6.4
Under 2.0 -----	100.0	55.4	21.6	8.8	6.8	7.4
2.0-3.9 -----	100.0	57.4	23.5	9.3	5.4	4.4
4.0-9.9 -----	100.0	45.6	28.6	12.1	8.1	5.5
10.0-49.9 -----	100.0	19.8	34.0	22.8	14.6	8.8
50.0 or more -----	100.0	-----	26.5	26.5	24.5	22.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes physical, speech, or occupational therapy, medical social services, or home health aide services.

Table R.—Number of participating home health agencies and percent offering selected services, by division, 1970

Division	All home health agencies	Nursing care	Physical therapy	Occupational therapy	Speech therapy	Medical social services	Home health aide services	Interns and residents	Nutritional guidance	Pharmaceutical service	Appliances and equipment	Vocational guidance	Other
Percent													
United States.....	2,570	100.0	73.9	19.3	26.7	21.1	57.9	1.4	13.2	5.1	13.2	.7	5.8
New England.....	373	100.0	92.2	38.6	39.9	29.5	45.6	2.9	8.3	4.0	9.4	.3	7.2
Middle Atlantic.....	315	100.0	94.0	18.7	28.3	30.2	61.0	2.9	23.2	17.8	29.2	2.2	12.4
East North Central.....	344	100.0	72.4	16.0	32.0	16.0	53.8	1.2	9.6	3.2	9.9	.6	8.1
West North Central.....	219	100.0	61.6	11.9	22.8	8.7	83.6	1.4	9.6	5.9	14.2	.5	1.8
South Atlantic.....	355	100.0	58.9	13.8	23.4	20.6	70.7	1.7	13.8	3.9	10.7	1.7	7.3
East South Central.....	357	100.0	74.5	12.0	5.9	5.0	41.7	-----	7.8	1.1	7.3	-----	1.7
West South Central.....	338	100.0	51.5	5.3	15.1	22.8	49.7	-----	13.9	.3	10.7	-----	1.8
Mountain.....	85	100.0	74.1	21.2	37.6	14.1	68.2	-----	10.6	2.4	11.8	-----	3.5
Pacific.....	184	100.0	88.0	45.7	55.4	45.1	71.7	1.6	26.1	7.6	20.7	1.1	4.9



provided two or more services in addition to nursing care. As the size of the agency increases (measured by number of nurses employed), the number of therapeutic services provided tends to increase. The exception to this rule is hospital-based agencies. Here the tendency is to employ few nurses while providing a large number of therapeutic services.

## Independent Laboratories

There were 2,987 independent laboratories approved for participation under Medicare during 1970 (table T). This resulted in a net increase of 80 over the number that participated in 1969 and 318 over the number that participated during 1967. The largest relative increases between 1967 and 1970 occurred in the South Atlantic (33 percent) and the East South Central States (21 percent). Twenty-eight percent of the approved laboratories were concentrated in the Pacific States. The Middle Atlantic (528 laboratories) and East North Central States (443 laboratories) had 18 and 15 percent of the total respectively, while the remaining two-fifths were scattered throughout the country.

California, with 717 approved laboratories (24 percent), had the largest number of any State or geographic division, followed by New York with 255 (9 percent). Other States with more than 100 approved laboratories included Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas. These eight States accounted for 1,853 or 62 percent of all approved laboratories. Maine and New Hampshire, on the other hand, each had only one approved independent laboratory (table U).

## TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTORS

Physicians who were pathologists served as directors in 42 percent of the approved laboratories; physicians who were not pathologists served as directors in 22 percent; while nonphysicians directed 36 percent (table U).

There is considerable variation among the States in the professional training of laboratory directors. In the West North Central States, 65 percent of the approved laboratories were directed by pathologists. Over half of the directors in the East South Central and West South Central States were pathologists. New England and the Middle Atlantic States, on the other hand, had only 17 and 32 percent, respectively, of their laboratories directed by pathologists.

Pathologists directed all of the laboratories in Alabama, Alaska, Idaho, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

The proportion of laboratories directed by nonphysicians also varies considerably on a geographic basis. In New England, for example, 72 percent were directed by nonphysicians, as were 56 percent in the Middle Atlantic States. In contrast, less than 20 percent of the directors in the West North Central and Pacific States were not physicians.

Table T.—Number of approved independent laboratories and percent change, by division and year, 1967–70

Division	1967	1968	1969	1970	Percent change			
					1967–1968	1968–1969	1969–1970	1967–1970
All areas.....	2,669	2,714	2,907	2,987	+1.7	+7.1	+2.8	+11.9
United States.....	2,616	2,660	2,844	2,920	+1.7	+6.9	+2.7	+11.6
New England.....	168	166	172	173	–1.2	+3.6	+6	+3.0
Middle Atlantic.....	507	513	512	528	+1.2	–.2	+3.1	+4.1
East North Central.....	383	394	433	443	+2.9	+9.9	+2.3	+15.7
West North Central.....	143	145	143	140	+1.4	–1.4	–2.1	–2.1
South Atlantic.....	212	222	279	282	+4.7	25.7	+1.1	+33.0
East South Central.....	70	80	89	85	+14.3	+11.3	–4.3	+21.4
West South Central.....	266	268	279	279	+8	+4.1	–	+4.9
Mountain.....	145	149	157	157	+2.8	+5.4	–	+8.3
Pacific.....	722	723	780	833	+1	+7.9	+6.8	+15.4
Outlying areas.....	53	54	63	67	+1.9	+16.7	+6.3	+26.4

Table U.—Number and percent of approved independent laboratories by training of laboratory director, division, and State, 1970

Division and State	All - laboratories	Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
		Percent of total		
All areas.....	2,987	41.7	22.2	36.1
United States.....	2,920	42.4	22.6	35.0
New England.....	173	17.3	10.4	72.3
Maine.....	1	–	–	100.0
New Hampshire.....	1	–	–	100.0
Vermont.....	5	40.0	20.0	40.0
Massachusetts.....	97	18.6	13.4	68.0
Rhode Island.....	18	16.7	5.6	77.8
Connecticut.....	51	13.7	5.9	80.4
Middle Atlantic.....	528	32.0	11.7	56.3
New York.....	255	32.2	11.8	56.1
New Jersey.....	140	25.7	11.4	62.9
Pennsylvania.....	133	38.3	12.0	49.6
East North Central.....	443	38.6	21.0	40.4
Ohio.....	112	32.1	22.3	45.5
Indiana.....	36	66.7	–	33.3
Illinois.....	177	33.3	24.9	41.8
Michigan.....	97	37.1	21.6	41.2
Wisconsin.....	21	76.2	14.3	9.5
West North Central.....	140	65.0	17.9	17.1
Minnesota.....	14	78.6	21.4	–
Iowa.....	16	68.8	25.0	6.3
Missouri.....	58	60.3	17.2	22.4
North Dakota.....	10	60.0	20.0	20.0
South Dakota.....	5	100.0	–	–
Nebraska.....	10	70.0	10.0	20.0
Kansas.....	27	59.3	18.5	22.2
South Atlantic.....	282	44.3	18.4	37.2
Delaware.....	8	25.0	37.5	37.5
Maryland.....	61	45.9	16.4	37.7
District of Columbia.....	6	83.3	16.7	–
Virginia.....	25	56.0	12.0	32.0
West Virginia.....	9	33.3	33.3	33.3
North Carolina.....	14	71.4	21.4	7.1
South Carolina.....	9	88.9	11.1	–
Georgia.....	23	91.3	4.3	4.3
Florida.....	127	26.8	21.3	52.0
East South Central.....	85	57.6	17.6	24.7
Kentucky.....	32	37.5	43.8	18.8
Tennessee.....	28	57.1	3.6	39.3
Alabama.....	11	100.0	–	–
Mississippi.....	14	71.4	–	28.6
West South Central.....	279	54.8	21.5	23.7
Arkansas.....	13	84.6	7.7	7.7
Louisiana.....	29	65.5	20.7	13.8
Oklahoma.....	45	60.0	17.8	22.2
Texas.....	192	50.0	23.4	26.6
Mountain.....	157	43.9	23.6	32.5
Montana.....	8	37.5	50.0	12.5
Idaho.....	2	100.0	–	–
Wyoming.....	3	100.0	–	–
Colorado.....	43	34.9	9.3	55.8
New Mexico.....	23	39.1	39.1	21.7
Arizona.....	50	42.0	26.0	32.0
Utah.....	14	57.1	14.3	28.6
Nevada.....	14	57.1	35.7	7.1
Pacific.....	833	45.6	35.8	18.6
Washington.....	61	63.9	18.0	18.0
Oregon.....	36	58.3	8.3	33.3
California.....	717	43.1	38.8	18.1
Alaska.....	2	100.0	–	–
Hawaii.....	17	52.9	35.3	11.8
Outlying area: Puerto Rico.....	67	11.9	6.0	82.1



## Approved Reimbursable Tests or Procedures

Laboratories are certified to be reimbursed only for those tests and procedures which the laboratory director or supervisors are qualified to perform. Therefore, not all approved laboratories may perform all of the tests in Medicare's categories of reimbursable tests and procedures.

Table V shows that 75 or 3 percent of the 2,987 laboratories were approved for all procedures. About 9 out of every 10 laboratories were approved for routine chemistry, clinical microscopy, and hematology. Virology and cross-matching cytology were approved for the fewest laboratories—8 percent and 9 percent, respectively.

Table V.—Number and percent of approved independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and type of procedure approved, 1970

Type of procedure approved	All laboratories		Pathologist		Other physician		Non-physician	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
Total laboratories.....	2,987	100.0	1,245	100.0	664	100.0	1,078	100.0
Bacteriology.....	1,993	66.7	836	67.1	433	65.2	724	67.2
Mycology.....	1,265	42.4	615	49.4	283	42.6	367	34.0
Parasitology.....	1,747	58.5	780	62.7	345	52.0	622	57.7
Virology.....	241	8.1	122	9.8	50	7.5	69	6.4
Syphilis.....	2,161	72.3	831	66.7	446	67.2	884	82.0
Routine Chemistry.....	2,566	85.9	983	79.0	578	87.0	1,005	93.2
Clinical microscopy.....	2,589	86.7	1,010	81.1	573	86.3	1,006	93.3
Hematology.....	2,633	88.1	1,032	82.9	597	89.9	1,004	93.1
Blood group and Rh typing.....	1,933	64.7	805	64.7	396	59.6	792	73.5
Rh titers.....	1,070	35.8	644	51.7	197	29.7	229	21.2
Cross matching.....	280	9.4	211	16.9	42	6.3	27	2.5
Tissue pathology.....	733	24.5	650	54.6	23	3.5	30	2.8
Oral pathology.....	662	22.2	626	50.3	15	2.3	21	1.9
Diagnostic cytology.....	909	30.4	792	63.6	67	10.1	50	4.6
EKG services.....	854	28.6	341	27.4	235	35.4	278	25.8
Radioassay.....	919	30.8	489	39.3	157	23.6	273	25.3
All procedures.....	75	2.5	72	5.8	3	.5	---	---

All but three of the laboratories approved under the program to perform all diagnostic tests and procedures were directed by pathologists. None of the nonphysician-directed laboratories were approved for the performance of all these procedures.

The specific kind of procedures that laboratories were approved to perform also varied with the profes-

sional training of their directors. A large percentage of the pathologist-directed laboratories were approved for tissue pathology—55 percent—compared with only 4 percent of the laboratories directed by physicians, and 3 percent of those directed by nonphysicians. These high differentials also held true for laboratories approved for oral pathology and diagnostic cytology.

There was also geographic variation in the proportion of laboratories approved for various tests and procedures (table W). Although only 3 percent of the laboratories were approved for all procedures nationally, 11 percent of the laboratories in the South Atlantic and East South Central States and 8 percent in the Mountain States were approved for all reimbursable tests and procedures. Conversely, one percent or less were approved for all clinical tests in five of the six remaining geographic areas. The proportion of laboratories approved for routine chemistry, clinical microscopy, and hematology showed little variation among the geographic division. Virology and cross matching, approved for the fewest laboratories nationally, varied considerably by geographic division. For example, 25 percent of the laboratories in the East South Central States were approved for these procedures versus 3 percent in the Middle Atlantic States.

## NUMBER OF TECHNICAL STAFF

Medicare regulations for independent laboratory certification also define the duties and qualifications of a technical laboratory staff (other than those of the director).<sup>6</sup> Each laboratory submits an application form "Request for Approval" (Form SSA-1517, see figure 3) requesting approval to participate in Medicare. The application provides information on the number of technical personnel employed (expressed in full-time equivalents). This information can be used as a relative indicator of the size and capacity of the laboratory. Such "size" information, relating the number of technical staff to the number of approved laboratories in each State, is shown in table 3.17.

<sup>6</sup> "Conditions for Coverage of Services of Independent Laboratories" (HIR-13), Social Security Administration.

Table W.—Percent of procedures approved in independent laboratories, by type of procedure and division, 1970

Type of procedure	United States	Division							
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain Pacific
Total laboratories.....	2,920	173	528	443	140	282	85	279	157 833
		Percent							
Bacteriology.....	67.3	52.6	65.2	59.8	60.7	62.1	61.2	75.6	65.6 76.7
Mycology.....	42.9	17.9	24.8	30.5	47.9	40.8	42.4	52.3	41.4 63.4
Parasitology.....	57.9	25.4	52.8	47.6	57.1	62.8	62.4	76.3	61.1 64.6
Virology.....	8.2	8.1	2.7	6.1	10.0	20.2	24.7	12.5	22.3 2.5
Syphilis.....	72.1	62.4	72.3	82.8	73.6	78.0	85.9	80.6	66.9 62.8
Routine chemistry.....	86.1	89.0	87.3	90.5	88.6	85.1	87.1	89.6	80.3 82.1
Clinical microscopy.....	86.6	90.2	87.7	89.8	88.6	83.3	83.5	89.6	81.5 86.7
Hematology.....	88.3	90.2	87.7	90.5	88.6	89.0	88.2	87.5	87.9 87.3
Blood group and Rh typing.....	66.4	58.4	65.9	71.8	62.9	70.6	74.1	73.1	68.2 61.3
Rh titers.....	35.7	5.8	20.6	34.3	50.7	50.0	40.0	49.5	33.1 40.3
Cross matching.....	9.5	2.9	3.2	5.9	27.1	17.7	24.7	17.9	16.6 5.2
Tissue pathology.....	24.8	4.6	20.8	21.0	47.1	29.4	42.4	42.3	26.1 20.4
Oral pathology.....	22.5	2.9	18.4	18.5	45.7	25.5	40.0	40.9	22.3 18.6
Diagnostic cytology.....	30.9	13.9	28.8	30.2	56.4	36.9	43.5	43.0	30.6 24.5
EKG services.....	29.2	13.9	9.5	39.3	26.4	37.9	18.8	19.0	25.5 42.3
Radioassay.....	31.4	22.0	23.7	16.7	42.9	40.4	36.5	52.7	35.0 32.8
All procedures.....	2.5	1.0	.2	1.1	4.3	11.3	10.6	1.1	7.6 .6



Nationally, approved laboratories employed over 12,000 technical personnel (full-time equivalents), with an average of 4.0 for each approved laboratory. The technical staffs for all laboratories averaged about one physician to every 13 nonphysicians.

The continental regions with the smallest number of laboratories approved (the North Central States and the South) had the largest number of technical employees per laboratory.

The State distribution shows that the average number of technical staff per laboratory exceeded 10 in Alabama, Alaska, the District of Columbia, North Dakota, South Carolina, and South Dakota. At the other extreme, Maine had none. In addition, 25 States averaged less than five technical employees per laboratory. About one-third of the approved laboratories and 25 percent of the technical staff were located in two States—California and New York.

## Extended Care Facilities

During calendar year 1970, 5,448 extended care facilities (ECF's) and approximately 366,500 beds in the United States and outlying areas had been certified for participation in the Medicare program. Although the nursing beds in these institutions were available to the general population, the discussion in this report is limited to the distribution of certified facilities as they are related to the Medicare population.

For the first time since extended care benefits became payable (January 1, 1967) the number of participating facilities and nursing beds both decreased. Between 1969 and 1970, there was a net loss of 181 ECF's and 11,000 beds. These changes represented a 3 percent decrease in the number of facilities and beds (table X).

Geographically, the largest decrease occurred in the West South Central States. The number of ECF's decreased by 24 percent and the number of nursing beds by 28 percent. The West North Central States also had sizeable decreases—14 percent in the number of facilities and 18 percent in nursing beds. Only the Middle Atlantic and Pacific States experienced gains in both facilities and beds.

## Characteristics of Extended Care Facilities

*Type of facility.*—Just over four-fifths (82 percent) of all certified extended care facilities were skilled nursing facilities (table Y). These contained 86 percent of all certified beds. Most skilled nursing facilities were certified in their entirety and accounted for 51 percent of all certified facilities. Distinct parts of skilled nursing facilities represented an additional 31 percent of the facilities certified for participation under Medicare. Units of hospitals accounted for 14 percent of all ECF's, but only 10 percent of the beds. Other ECF's (4 percent of the total, with a like proportion of beds) comprised units of domiciliary institutions, rehabilitation centers, and the like.

Over 97 percent of the proprietary ECF's consisted of skilled nursing facilities, or a distinct part of such

Table X.—Number of participating extended care facilities and beds, by division, 1967–70

Division	Facilities				Beds (in thousands)			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
All areas .....	4,653	4,886	5,629	5,448	324.1	339.1	377.3	366.5
United States .....	4,647	4,879	5,620	5,438	323.6	338.6	376.9	365.9
New England .....	399	411	417	388	26.2	26.8	27.7	26.4
Middle Atlantic .....	532	564	658	676	49.4	52.0	60.6	63.0
East North Central .....	735	762	894	896	53.7	55.7	60.2	58.4
West North Central .....	430	451	495	424	22.9	23.7	21.5	17.7
South Atlantic .....	473	497	606	631	36.6	38.2	42.0	41.8
East South Central .....	223	235	306	328	14.2	14.9	18.3	18.0
West South Central .....	480	497	551	421	30.0	31.2	31.5	22.6
Mountain .....	276	287	307	282	16.4	16.8	16.8	15.2
Pacific .....	1,099	1,175	1,386	1,392	74.1	79.3	98.3	102.8
Annual percent change								
All areas .....	-----	+5.0	+15.2	-3.2	-----	+4.6	+11.3	-2.9
United States .....	-----	+5.0	+15.2	-3.2	-----	+4.6	+11.3	-2.9
New England .....	-----	+3.0	+1.5	-7.0	-----	+2.4	+3.0	-4.6
Middle Atlantic .....	-----	+6.0	+16.7	+2.7	-----	+5.4	+16.5	+3.9
East North Central .....	-----	+3.7	+17.3	+2	-----	+3.6	+8.2	-3.0
West North Central .....	-----	+4.9	+9.8	-14.3	-----	+3.2	-9.2	-17.5
South Atlantic .....	-----	+5.1	+21.9	+4.1	-----	+4.3	+10.1	-4
East South Central .....	-----	+5.4	+30.2	+7.2	-----	+4.4	+23.1	-2.0
West South Central .....	-----	+3.5	+10.9	-23.6	-----	+4.0	+8	-28.1
Mountain .....	-----	+4.0	+7.0	-8.1	-----	+2.6	+0	-9.6
Pacific .....	-----	+6.9	+18.0	+4	-----	+7.0	+24.0	+4.6

Table Y.—Percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities and beds, by control and type of facility, all areas, 1970

Type of facility	All facilities	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local
Facility				
Number .....	5,448	1,110	3,854	484
Total percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility .....	50.5	25.5	61.1	24.0
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility .....	31.1	20.7	36.4	12.2
Unit of hospital .....	14.4	37.5	1.9	61.2
Unit of domiciliary institute .....	3.3	14.3	.3	2.3
Other .....	.6	2.0	.2	.4
Beds				
Number .....	366,456	59,134	269,858	37,464
Total percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility .....	65.5	37.1	75.7	36.6
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility .....	20.5	18.7	22.5	8.5
Unit of hospital .....	10.1	25.8	1.3	48.6
Unit of domiciliary institute .....	3.6	17.2	.2	6.1
Other .....	.4	1.2	.2	.2

facilities, which contrasts sharply with comparable percentages for voluntary and government-controlled ECF's. Skilled nursing facilities under voluntary sponsorship accounted for about half the total voluntary ECF's and 36 percent of those under State and local control. Extended care facility units in hospitals accounted for 61 percent of the ECF's under State and local control, compared to 38 percent of the voluntary facilities.

*Type of control.*—Seventy-one percent of all participating extended care facilities were controlled by proprietary (or profit-making) organizations, 20 percent by voluntary (nongovernment) organizations, and the remainder by State and local governments (table Z).

The ownership of ECF's that were units of hospitals paralleled that of participating hospitals. A majority (53 percent) were operated by voluntary organizations, and more than one-third were under the control of State or local governments.



Table Z.—Percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities and beds, by type of facility and control, all areas, 1970

Type of control	All facilities	Skilled nursing facility	Distinct part of skilled nursing facility	Unit of hospital	Unit of domiciliary institution	Other
Facilities						
Number-----	5,448	2,753	1,693	787	182	33
Total percent-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Voluntary-----	20.4	10.3	13.6	52.9	87.4	66.7
Proprietary-----	70.7	85.5	82.9	9.5	6.6	27.3
State and local-----	8.9	4.2	3.5	37.6	6.0	6.1
Beds						
Number-----	366,456	239,930	74,986	37,021	13,090	1,429
Total percent-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Voluntary-----	16.1	9.1	14.8	41.2	77.8	47.9
Proprietary-----	73.6	85.1	81.0	9.6	4.6	46.6
State and local-----	10.2	5.7	4.2	49.2	17.5	5.5

In general, proprietary extended care facilities were substantially larger than either voluntary or governmental institutions. About one-tenth of the privately-owned facilities had fewer than 25 beds, compared to more than one-fourth of the voluntary and State and local government operated facilities (table AA). Over three-fourths of the facilities with 100 or more beds were privately-owned. The median bed size of proprietary facilities was 63 beds; that for State and local was 44 beds, and voluntary facilities 42 beds.

**Bed size.**—The percentage of extended care facilities in each geographic division by bed size is shown in table BB. The highest proportion of larger institutions was found in the Middle Atlantic States. In contrast, 71 percent of the ECF's in the West North Central States and 57 percent in the Mountain States had less than 50 beds.

**Professional and technical employees.**—A large majority (82 percent) of the participating ECF's were skilled nursing facilities or distinct parts of skilled nursing facilities. These facilities accounted for 86 percent of the total nursing bed capacity. Over four-fifths of the reported registered professional nurses (RPN's), and a like proportion of licensed practical nurses (LPN's), worked in these facilities (table CC). Extended care units of hospitals, with one-tenth of the skilled nursing beds, employed 14 percent of the RPN's and LPN's along with a relatively high proportion of

Table AA.—Number and percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities by control and bed size, all areas, 1970

Bed size	All facilities	Percentage distribution	Voluntary	Percentage distribution	Proprietary	Percentage distribution	State and local	Percentage distribution
All areas-----	5,448	100.0	1,110	100.0	3,854	100.0	484	100.0
Less than 25 beds-----	835	15.3	296	26.7	405	10.5	134	27.7
25-49-----	1,527	28.0	377	34.0	1,005	26.1	145	30.0
50-74-----	1,272	23.3	212	19.1	995	25.8	65	13.4
75-99-----	833	15.3	97	8.7	691	17.9	45	9.3
100-149-----	651	11.9	73	6.6	545	14.1	33	6.8
150-199-----	195	3.6	35	3.2	135	3.5	25	5.2
200 or more-----	135	2.5	20	1.8	78	2.0	37	7.6
Median bed size-----	57		42		63		44	

Table BB.—Number and percent of participating extended care facilities, by bed size and division, 1970

Division	All facilities	Bed size						
		Less than 25	25-49	50-74	75-99	100-149	150-199	200 or more
All areas-----	5,448	15.3	28.0	23.3	15.3	11.9	3.6	2.5
United States-----	5,438	15.3	28.0	23.4	15.3	12.0	3.6	2.5
New England-----	388	9.0	33.2	23.2	14.4	15.5	2.6	2.1
Middle Atlantic-----	676	8.6	23.2	19.4	14.5	19.2	6.7	8.4
East North Central-----	896	15.3	31.6	24.1	11.5	11.0	4.0	2.5
West North Central-----	424	40.3	30.7	17.2	6.1	3.3	1.7	.7
South Atlantic-----	631	14.3	26.5	26.9	13.2	14.4	2.9	1.9
East South Central-----	328	15.9	31.7	30.2	10.4	10.1	1.5	.3
West South Central-----	421	15.0	32.1	34.2	9.5	7.1	1.0	1.2
Mountain-----	282	29.4	27.3	17.4	13.1	8.5	3.2	1.1
Pacific-----	1,392	10.4	24.4	21.5	25.5	12.2	4.3	1.7

other professional and technical employees. Table 3.24 shows the number of professional and technical employees by job category and geographic area.

Nationally, ECF's participating in Medicare reported an average (mean) of 67 beds per facility, 14 beds for each RPN, and 15 beds for each LPN. The Middle Atlantic States averaged 93 beds per facility and also employed the largest number of nurses per facility (table DD). The West North Central States had the lowest average number of beds per facility and the second lowest ratio among the geographic divisions with 10 nursing beds per RPN. Only New England had less than 10. At the other end of the scale, facilities in the South Central States had more than 20 beds for each RPN employed and averaged two RPN's per facility.

There were also, on the average, 15 beds for each LPN reported by participating extended care facilities. The smallest number of beds per LPN—10—was recorded in the East and West South Central States and the highest in the Pacific States, with 23 beds per LPN.

Table CC.—Number and percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities and professional and technical employees, by type of facility, 1970

Type of facility	All facilities	Beds	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacist	Physical therapist	Occupational therapist	Speech therapist	Medical social worker	Other social workers
Number-----	5,448	366,456	25,541	24,672	1,088	1,749	617	390	1,027	1,825
Percentage distribution										
All facilities-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility-----	50.5	65.5	50.9	51.0	35.5	38.9	36.6	47.4	38.5	41.0
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility-----	31.1	20.5	29.8	29.1	30.5	37.4	39.5	35.6	35.2	36.5
Unit of hospital-----	14.4	10.1	13.5	14.5	27.2	19.3	17.7	12.1	17.1	14.2
Other-----	4.0	4.0	5.8	5.3	6.9	4.3	6.5	4.6	9.3	8.3



Table DD.—Number of participating extended care facilities and ratios of selected staff, by division, 1970

Division	All facilities	Beds	Beds per facility	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Registered professional nurses per facility	Licensed practical nurses per facility
All areas.....	5,448	366,456	67.3	14.3	14.9	4.7	4.5
United States.....	5,438	365,906	67.9	14.4	14.9	4.7	4.5
New England.....	388	26,376	68.0	9.4	17.0	7.2	4.0
Middle Atlantic.....	676	62,980	93.2	10.9	12.6	8.6	7.4
East North Central.....	896	58,381	65.2	13.7	14.8	4.8	4.4
West North Central.....	424	17,729	41.8	10.3	12.9	4.0	3.2
South Atlantic.....	631	41,843	66.3	15.4	13.3	4.3	5.0
East South Central.....	328	17,953	54.7	24.1	10.1	2.3	5.4
West South Central.....	421	22,629	53.8	23.2	10.2	2.3	5.3
Mountain.....	282	15,198	53.9	11.6	13.4	4.6	4.0
Pacific.....	1,392	102,817	73.9	19.8	23.2	3.7	3.2

*Beds per 1,000 Medicare enrollees.*—The 5,448 ECF's participating during 1970 provided 18 nursing beds per 1,000 persons enrolled for Medicare in that year. The ratios of nursing beds to the aged population ranged from 4 in Kansas to 51 in California (table 3.18).

Ten States had less than 10 beds per 1,000 insured persons; seven States had 30 beds or more (table 3.18). More than half of the States had between 10 and 20 nursing beds per 1,000 enrollees. However, the number of beds available for use by Medicare enrollees depends, in part, on the use of these beds by persons under 65, and by persons 65 and over who have exhausted Medicare benefits.

During the same time period, short-stay hospitals provided 42 hospital beds per 1,000 persons enrolled while the ratio for most States (44 out of 50) fell between 30 and 50 beds (table 3.1). A comparison of these two tables shows that, while the number of nursing beds available in ECF's in the North Central and Southern States is below the national average, the number of short-stay hospital beds provided in these regions exceeds the national average. Similar comparisons may be made by State. For example, Kansas provided only four ECF beds while providing 47 short-stay hospital beds—considerably above the national average.

*Facilities and services.*—In addition to skilled nursing services (which all extended care facilities must provide in order to participate), 93 percent also provided recreational activities and more than 8 out of every 10 provided examination and treatment rooms and physical therapy services. Availability of all services reported, other than nursing, generally varies with the size of the facility. When services and facilities were ranked by their relative frequency, the larger institutions generally had the most comprehensive range of services (table EE).

*Christian Science Sanatoriums.*—Christian Science sanatoriums that are operated or listed and certified by the First Church of Christ Scientist, in Boston, may participate in the Medicare program as both "hospitals and extended care facilities." Payments to Christian Science sanatoriums cover costs of services ordinarily furnished by these sanatoriums that are comparable to those for which payment is made to extended care facilities in the sense that services in a sanatorium are

Table EE.—Percent of participating extended care facilities reporting specified facilities and services by bed size, all areas, 1970

Facilities and services	All facilities	Bed size						
		Less than 25	25-49	50-74	75-99	100-149	150-199	200 or more
Number.....	5,448	835	1,527	1,272	833	651	195	135
		Percent						
Nursing.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational activities.....	92.7	82.5	93.0	94.3	95.4	95.5	98.5	97.8
Examination and treatment room.....	84.2	81.6	80.9	82.5	85.8	90.9	93.3	95.6
Physical therapy.....	82.1	75.9	80.2	78.6	86.0	90.2	94.4	95.6
Social services.....	74.6	60.1	73.1	73.0	80.1	85.1	90.3	89.6
Pharmacy.....	62.4	63.0	58.7	55.5	66.1	69.6	82.1	81.5
Clinical laboratory.....	55.5	59.6	53.1	47.1	57.6	58.8	74.9	77.8
X-ray, diagnostic.....	54.6	60.5	52.1	45.8	56.9	57.0	73.3	77.8
Speech therapy.....	40.7	29.7	36.3	35.7	47.3	55.9	60.5	62.2
Occupational therapy.....	40.4	28.4	39.4	34.2	46.8	50.4	59.0	71.1

a substitute for, and not in addition to, medical services that might be furnished a person if his religious beliefs were not contrary to the use of the usual facilities. During 1970, 18 such sanatoriums, distributed in 15 States, were participating.<sup>7</sup>

## Sources of the Data

### SOURCE DOCUMENTS

Data included on the four applications ("Request to Establish Eligibility"—Forms SSA-1514, 1515, 1516, and 1517—figures 1-4, respectively) used by providers to request certification for participation are recorded in central provider records and are updated as facilities are periodically recertified, as changes occur between recertifications (i.e., changes in capacity, services and facilities added or dropped, etc.) as new providers apply for participation, or as some leave the program. Upon receipt of these forms in the Social Security Administration's central office, information supplied by the provider describing its characteristics is entered into a master provider of services file. All data shown in the general and text tables of this report are compiled from the information shown on the several "Requests to Establish Eligibility" and on the "Certification and Transmittal" (Form SSA-1539, figure 5). The information supplied by each provider includes such items as the State and county in which the facility is located; number of certified beds (in hospitals and extended care facilities); type of control; types of services and facilities; and staff characteristics, including the number of selected categories of medical and paramedical personnel, expressed in full-time equivalents.

When the information in the master provider of services file is combined with utilization data, it serves to relate the characteristics of facilities that provide care to the type and cost of services used by the aged.

<sup>7</sup> For distribution of facilities by State, see Christian Science sanatoriums-hospitals, p. 8.



## Definitions Relating to Hospitals

"Hospital Requests to Establish Eligibility" are completed by all applicant hospitals in accordance with instructions furnished by the Social Security Administration.<sup>8</sup> For some items on the form, familiarity by these respondents with the well-established definitions promulgated by the American Hospital Association was assumed.<sup>9</sup> These definitions and explanations are shown below.

### TYPES OF HOSPITALS

*Short-stay general and special hospitals.*—Includes only those where the average length of stay has been, or is, under 30 days.

*Tuberculosis hospitals.*—Includes only those hospitals primarily engaged in providing medical services for the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis by or under the supervision of a physician.

*Psychiatric hospitals.*—Includes only those hospitals primarily engaged in providing psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mentally ill persons by or under the supervision of a physician.

*Long-stay general and special hospitals.*—Includes those hospitals where the average length of stay is 30 days or more. Such hospitals may be general, chronic disease, or special long-stay hospitals. Excluded are those hospitals primarily for the care and treatment of tuberculosis or mental disease.

### HOSPITAL CONTROL

*Voluntary.*—Hospitals whose governing authority is a nonprofit organization. For "Catholic" hospitals, this organization can be either a nursing order, national or international, or the local ecclesiastical authority, i.e., the local bishop.

*Proprietary.*—Hospitals whose governing authority is an individual, partnership, or profit-making corporation.

*Government.*—Hospitals whose governing authority is a unit of government. The unit may be a State, county, city, city and county government jointly, or a hospital district established by a State agency.

### HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES

*Adult hospital beds.*—Includes beds regularly available for use by inpatients. These may be beds in isolation units, quiet rooms, reception and observation units, or any other such bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients who have no other bed facility assigned to or reserved for them. Excludes bassinets and pediatric beds, and beds in facilities that are set up and staffed only for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay, or which are used only as holding facilities prior to transfer to

another hospital—for example, beds in labor rooms, postanesthesia or postoperative recovery rooms, or psychiatric holding beds.

*Blood bank.*—Facility responsible for the drawing and processing of blood from donors, the typing and compatibility procedures, the titring of antibodies, the manufacture of blood products, and the transfusion service.

*Clinical laboratory.*—Laboratory responsible for tests and procedures in the fields of microbiology, serology, clinical chemistry, hematology, and immunohematology.

*Pathology laboratory.*—Laboratory responsible for tests and procedures in the fields of tissue pathology, exfoliative cytology, and autopsies.

*Intensive care unit.*—A special area within a hospital for the treatment of critically ill patients who are under constant surveillance with emergency techniques and equipment immediately available.

*Organized outpatient department.*—Organized facilities and services of the hospital for the prevention of medical care, including diagnosis or treatment, or both, primarily for ambulatory patients.

*Emergency department.*—Organized facilities and services of the hospital for the provision of emergency outpatient services for conditions considered to require immediate care. Unit must be staffed 24 hours a day.

*Radioactive isotope facility.*—A facility where artificial and radioactive substances are used by physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of disease.

*Cobalt and radium therapy.*—Use of cobalt and natural radium therapy units by physicians in the controlled treatment of disease.

*Psychiatric inpatient care unit.*—A specific section, ward, wing, floor, or separate building devoted primarily to the care of psychiatric inpatients.

*Rehabilitation unit.*—A unit that has as its primary objective the restoration of a patient to an optimal level of function through physical and restorative methods.

*Extended care unit.*—A component in a hospital where medical care of an intensity less than that required in the hospital proper, but including 24-hour skilled nursing service and other therapeutic services, is required for the level of care appropriate to the status of the patient as he is recovering.

*Other services or facilities.*—May include newly emerging services or facilities, such as self-care units, units for renal dialysis, open heart surgery, etc.

### HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION AND AFFILIATION

*Accreditation by JCAH.*—The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) evaluates hospitals for conformance to standards of accreditation. The Congress included a statutory condition in the Act whereby accreditation by the Joint Commission was deemed equivalent to meeting all the conditions for participation except the special conditions restricted only to tuberculosis and psychiatric hospitals, and to all applicant hospitals with regard to the conditions for utilization review.

<sup>8</sup> See the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Chapter III, Part 405, "Conditions of Participation: Hospitals" (HIR-10), Social Security Administration.

<sup>9</sup> See "Instructions for Completing Annual Survey of Hospitals Registered by the American Hospital Association, 1970," *Hospitals* (Journal of the American Hospital Association), Guide Issue, August 1, 1971.



**Accreditation by AOA.**—The American Osteopathic Association (AOA) evaluates osteopathic hospitals for conformance to standards of accreditation comparable to the functions of the JCAH. Effective January 1, 1967, AOA accreditation operations and findings were deemed identical to those of the JCAH with respect to eligibility in the program.

**Affiliation with a medical school.**—A number of licensed medical schools maintain and staff component hospitals to provide the full complement of clinic training. In addition, other major hospitals have established affiliation agreements with medical schools where the hospitals have been selected by medical schools to serve as "major units" in the schools' teaching programs. These two categories of hospitals are categorized as "affiliated."

**Approved intern program.**—Includes hospitals with intern programs approved by any one of the following: American Medical Association, American Dental Association, or the American Osteopathic Association.

**Approved resident program.**—Includes hospitals offering approved residencies in the clinical divisions of medicine, surgery, and other special fields to provide advanced training in preparation for the practice of a specialty following internship.

## **Definitions Relating to Home Health Agencies**

### **TYPES OF AGENCIES**

**Visiting nurse association.**—A voluntary, nonofficial agency administered by a citizens' group, usually supported by earnings and/or contributions.

**Combination government and voluntary agency.**—An agency jointly administered by a voluntary group and a government agency, and supported by both tax funds and contributions. Such a home health agency is usually one jointly administered by a State or local health department and a visiting nurse association.

**Official health agency.**—An agency administered by a State, county, or other local unit of government, supported by tax funds.

**Hospital-based agency.**—An agency administered by a hospital, supported by taxes and/or community funds.

**Other agencies.**—Groups other than visiting nurse associations, combination government and voluntary agencies, official health agencies, or hospital-based agencies, that administer organized programs. Such agencies might include those that are rehabilitation facility-based, extended care facility-based, industrial, proprietary, or other home care programs.

### **TYPES OF REIMBURSABLE SERVICES**

**Skilled nursing service.**—Professional nursing service provided by or under the supervision of a registered professional nurse, currently licensed by the State, in accordance with the orders of a physician.

**Physical therapy.**—Service provided by or under the supervision of a qualified physical therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified physical therapist is a graduate of a program in physical therapy approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration

with the American Physical Therapy Association, or one who has had equivalent training. Where applicable, the therapist is licensed or registered by the State.

**Speech therapy.**—Speech pathology or audiology provided by, or under the supervision of, a qualified speech therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified speech therapist who has been certified by the American Speech and Hearing Association, or one who has completed the academic requirements and is in the process of accumulating the necessary supervised work experience needed for such certification.

**Occupational therapy.**—Service provided by or under the supervision of a qualified occupational therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified occupational therapist is one who is registered by the American Occupational Therapy Association or who has been graduated from a program in such therapy approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the American Occupational Therapy Association.

**Medical social services.**—Services provided by or under the supervision of a qualified medical social worker in accordance with a physician's orders. Qualified medical social workers are graduates of a school of social work accredited by the Council of Social Work Education and have had social work experience in a hospital, outpatient clinic, medical rehabilitation, or medical care program.

**Home health aide services.**—Services directed toward the personal care of the patient provided under the supervision of a registered professional nurse or, if appropriate, a physical, speech, or occupational therapist in accordance with the orders of a physician.

**Services of interns and residents.**—Medical services provided by interns and residents in training, which under an approved hospital teaching program may be reimbursed, provided the home health agency is affiliated or under common control of a hospital with an approved teaching program.

**Appliances and equipment.**—Medical appliances and items of equipment (except drugs and biologicals) owned or rented by the home health agency and required by the patient to facilitate his treatment and rehabilitation.

## **Definitions Relating to Independent Laboratories**

### **REIMBURSABLE TESTS AND PROCEDURES**

**Microbiology.**—Identification of micro-organisms that cause disease in human beings.

**Serology.**—Examination of the sera (liquid) component of blood, to determine whether antibodies of certain diseases are present.

**Chemistry.**—Examination of the chemical properties of specimens (usually blood) to determine the presence of abnormal substances or to determine pathological amounts of "normal" components of the human organism.

**Hematology.**—Examination of the cellular structures of the blood and bone marrow to identify and classify such diseases as anemias, leukemias, and blood-clotting disorders.



*Immunohematology.*—Examination of immune bodies in blood by (a) blood group typing, (b) Rh studies, and (c) cross-matching of blood for transfusions.

*Pathology.*—Examination of abnormal characteristics of human tissue or cells.

*Physiological testing.*—Examination of body functions through mechanical means such as EKG services.

*Radiobioassay.*—Examination of a body fluid or excreta in order to evaluate body functions following the administration of a radioactive material to a patient.

## **Definitions Relating to Extended Care Facilities**

### **TYPES OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES**

*Skilled nursing facilities.*—Institutions certified in their entirety to provide skilled nursing care or rehabilitation services under the Medicare program.

*Distinct part of skilled nursing facility.*—Skilled nursing facilities certified only in part for participation in the program.

*Unit of hospital.*—Distinct parts of hospitals, such as a ward or wing, in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing or rehabilitation services.

*Units of domiciliary institutions.*—Distinct parts of domiciliary institutions in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing or rehabilitation services.

*Other.*—Distinct parts of rehabilitation centers in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing rehabilitation services.

### **EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

*Nursing beds.*—Includes beds regularly available for use by inpatients receiving skilled nursing care and related services or rehabilitation services under the supervision of at least one physician and one registered

nurse, with 24-hour nursing service. Only nursing beds can be certified for participation in the program. Beds available for patients receiving custodial care, which is designed to assist an individual in meeting his activities of daily living, and does not require the attention of medical or allied health personnel, cannot be certified for participation.

*Nursing.*—Organized facilities and 24-hour nursing services provided by qualified nursing personnel of sufficient numbers and categories to meet the nursing needs of patients, with at least one registered professional nurse employed full time and responsible for the total nursing service.

*Physical therapy department.*—Organized facilities and services at the institution or by arrangement with an appropriate institution for the provision of physical therapy services prescribed by physicians and administered by or under the direction of a qualified physical therapist.

*Recreational activities.*—Organized facilities and services suited to the needs and interest of patients to encourage restoration to self-care and resumption of normal activities, directed by an individual who has training or experience in group activities, or has available consultation from a qualified recreational therapist or group activity leader.

*Pharmacy.*—Facilities and services at the institution or by arrangement with an appropriate institution which provide appropriate methods for the obtaining, dispensing, and administering of drugs and biologicals, developed with the advice of a staff or consultative pharmacist, or a pharmaceutical advisory committee which includes one or more licensed pharmacists.

**HOSPITAL REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY  
IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**

All hospitals desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration office.

Hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or American Osteopathic Association will be considered to meet all of the Conditions for Participation in the program with the added requirement of having a utilization review plan.

SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM AND ESTABLISHING ELIGIBILITY DOES NOT OBLIGATE A HOSPITAL TO PARTICIPATE. AN AGREEMENT WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION AT A LATER DATE TO HOSPITALS WHO HAVE ESTABLISHED ELIGIBILITY. THERE IS NO COMMITMENT UNTIL THE AGREEMENT IS SIGNED.

Form approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R07 17

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
PROVIDER NUMBER	
S/C	
SMSA	
PHS REGION	
DO	
DATE CERTIFIED	
CERTIFICATION	

I. Identifying Information	NAME OF HOSPITAL		STREET ADDRESS		
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (including area code)	
	NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER		TITLE		
	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT INSTITUTION (If applicable)				
II. Licensure	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Licensed or approved as a hospital by a state or local Government Agency NAME OF AGENCY		LICENSE EFFECTIVE BEGINNING DATE      THRU DATE		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No license or approval required
III. JCAH or AOA Accreditation	A. Osteopathic Hospitals Only:		B. All Hospitals Other Than Osteopathic:		
	AOA Accreditation <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		JCAH Accreditation <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
	C. IF NO, CHECK ONE A. <input type="checkbox"/> ACCREDITATION PENDING      B. <input type="checkbox"/> ACCREDITATION REFUSED      C. <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER APPLIED				
IV. Utilization Review Plan	A. Does the hospital have a Utilization Review Plan in effect at present?      1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES      2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
	B. If "Yes," Utilization Review to be made by: 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Committee(s) of Hospital Medical Staff      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Group outside the Hospital established by Local Medical Society      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				
	IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OR TENTATIVE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN.				
V. Type of Hospital (Check one that most accurately describes)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> General—Short Term      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Specialty—Long Term 2 <input type="checkbox"/> General—Long Term      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic Disease      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Christian Science Sanatorium 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuberculosis      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Specialty—Short Term      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				



<b>VI. Type of Control (Check one)</b>	<b>Voluntary Non-Profit</b>		<b>Government (Non-Federal)</b>		4 <input type="checkbox"/> State	6 <input type="checkbox"/> City	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital District
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Church 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				5 <input type="checkbox"/> County	7 <input type="checkbox"/> City-County	
	<b>Proprietary</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Government (Federal)</b>		9 <input type="checkbox"/> Specify Agency _____		

<b>VII. Facilities and Services Available on the Premises (Check all applicable)</b>	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Blood Bank		10 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized Outpatient Dept.		19 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric Inpatient Care Unit	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Laboratory		11 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Department		20 <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation Unit	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> Pathology Laboratory		12 <input type="checkbox"/> Home Care Program		21 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> Electrocardiograph		13 <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Room		22 <input type="checkbox"/> Renal Dialysis	
	05 <input type="checkbox"/> Electroencephalograph		14 <input type="checkbox"/> Post-Operative Recovery Room		23 <input type="checkbox"/> Open Heart Surgery	
	06 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy		15 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Social Service Dept.		24 <input type="checkbox"/> Coronary Care Unit	
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy Dept.		16 <input type="checkbox"/> X-Ray, Diagnostic		25 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy Dept.		17 <input type="checkbox"/> Radioactive Isotope Facility _____			
	09 <input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Care Unit		18 <input type="checkbox"/> Cobalt and Radium Therapy _____			

<b>VIII. Bed Capacity</b>	A. TOTAL ADULT BEDS (If DP, show only DP beds)		B. TYPE OF ACCOMMODATIONS (List total beds in each category)				
			1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____				

<b>IX. Bed Occupancy</b>	(Average daily census for month preceding date of completion of SSA-1514)					
	A. TOTAL OCCUPIED BEDS		B. TYPE OF ACCOMMODATIONS (List total occupied beds in each category)			
			1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____			

<b>X. Number of Medical Staff Members</b>	A. ACTIVE		B. CONSULTING		C. HONORARY	
	D. ASSOCIATE		E. COURTESY		F. INTERNS-IN-TRAINING	
	G. RESIDENTS-IN-TRAINING		H. OTHER			

<b>XI. Number of Employees (Full Time Equivalents)</b>	A. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES		B. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES		C. REGISTERED PHARMACISTS	
	D. REGISTERED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS		E. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS		F. QUALIFIED MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS	
	G. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL		H. REGISTERED MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARIAN		I. DIETITIAN	J. OTHER

<b>XII. Training Programs</b>	A. AFFILIATED WITH A MEDICAL SCHOOL		B. INTERN PROGRAM APPROVED BY:		C. NUMBER OF RESIDENT PROGRAMS APPROVED BY:	
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Major		1 <input type="checkbox"/> American Medical Association		1 <input type="checkbox"/> American Medical Association	
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Limited		3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Osteopathic Association		3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Osteopathic Association	
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate		4 <input type="checkbox"/> No Intern Program		2 <input type="checkbox"/> American Dental Association	
	4 <input type="checkbox"/> No Affiliation				4 <input type="checkbox"/> Check if no resident program	

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL	TITLE	DATE

**HOME HEALTH AGENCY REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY  
IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**Form Approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R726

<b>DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE</b>
PROVIDER NUMBER
S/C
SMSA
DO
PHS
DATE CERTIFIED
CERTIFICATION

All home health agencies desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

<b>I.</b>  Identifying Information	A. NAME OF AGENCY		STREET ADDRESS	
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NO. (Including area code)
	NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER		TITLE	
	B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT INSTITUTION (If applicable)			
C. DESIGNATE GEOGRAPHIC AREA COVERED BY AGENCY OPERATION (e.g., entire county or specific portions thereof, entire city or specific portions thereof, combination county-city or specific portions thereof, and multi-county or specific portions thereof)				
<b>II.</b>  Type of Home Health Agency (Check one)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Visiting Nurse Association	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation Facility Based Program	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Proprietary	
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination Government and Voluntary Agency	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Based Program	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Official Health Agency	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Facility Based Program	_____	
<b>III.</b>  Type of Control (Check one)	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Non-Profit Other Than Church	05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other State Departments	09 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination Govt. and Voluntary	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Non-Profit Church	06 <input type="checkbox"/> City or County Health Department	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Proprietary	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> State Health Department	07 <input type="checkbox"/> City or County Welfare Department	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> State Welfare Department	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other City or County Departments	_____	
<b>IV.</b>  Services Provided by Agency Staff or Under Arrangements (Check all applicable)	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Care	06 <input type="checkbox"/> Home Health Aide—Homemaker Service	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational Guidance	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy	07 <input type="checkbox"/> Interns and Residents	12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Nutritional Guidance	_____	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy	09 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmaceutical Service	_____	
05 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Social Services	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Appliances and Equipment Service	_____		
Some of these services are not reimbursable under the Health Insurance Program. See the Conditions of Participation for those services which are reimbursable.				
<b>V.</b>  Physicians	NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF (Exclude members of advisory group unless also on medical staff)			
<b>VI.</b>  Number of Employees on the Agcy. Staff (Full-Time Equivalents)	A. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	B. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	C. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	D. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
	E. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	F. HOME HEALTH AIDES	G. QUALIFIED MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS	H. ALL OTHERS
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL		TITLE		DATE





## EXTENDED CARE FACILITY REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM

All extended care facilities desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

Form Approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R0727

<b>DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE</b>	
PROVIDER NUMBER	
S/C	
SMSA	
PHS REGION	
DO	
DATE CERTIFIED	
CERTIFICATION	

I.  Identifying Information	NAME OF FACILITY		STREET ADDRESS	
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Including Area Code)
	NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	TITLE		
II.  Licensure	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Licensed or approved as _____ by a state or local government agency Name of agency _____ License effective: Beginning Date _____ Thru Date _____			
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No license or approval required			
III.  Transfer Agreement	Does the facility have a written agreement in effect with any hospital for the transfer of patients and medical and other information between the institutions? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (If "Yes," please attach a copy of the written agreement) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (If "No," complete 3 or 4 below)			
	Has an attempt been made to enter into such an agreement? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (If "Yes," please attach a description of attempts made to enter into an agreement) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No			
IV.  Utilization Review Plan	Does the extended care facility have a Utilization Review Plan in effect at present? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No			
	If "Yes," Utilization Review to be made by: 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Committee(s) of Extended Care Facility Medical Staff 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Group outside the Extended Care Facility established by Local Medical Society 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OR TENTATIVE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN, IF AVAILABLE.			
V.  Mental or TB	Is the facility primarily for the care of patients with tuberculosis or mental disease? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No			

<b>VI.</b> Nursing	Does the facility provide 24 hour nursing service? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Is at least one registered professional nurse employed full time? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      4 <input type="checkbox"/> No									
<b>VII.</b> Type of Facility (Check one)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 24%;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Skilled Nursing Facility</div> <div style="width: 24%;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit of Hospital</div> <div style="width: 24%;">3 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit of Rehabilitation Center</div> <div style="width: 24%;">4 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit of Domiciliary Institution</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 24%;">5 <input type="checkbox"/> Distinct part of Skilled Nursing Facility</div> <div style="width: 24%;">6 <input type="checkbox"/> Christian Science Sanatorium</div> <div style="width: 52%;">7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (<i>Specify</i>)</div> </div>										
<b>VIII.</b> Type of Control (Check one)	<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Voluntary Non-Profit            1 <input type="checkbox"/> Church            2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (<i>Specify</i>)         </div> <div style="width: 55%;">           Government (<i>Non-Federal</i>)            4 <input type="checkbox"/> State                      6 <input type="checkbox"/> City                      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital District            5 <input type="checkbox"/> County                      7 <input type="checkbox"/> City-County            9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (<i>Specify</i>)         </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">           Proprietary            3 <input type="checkbox"/> </div>										
<b>IX.</b> Services Provided to Patients in Facility, Distinct Part, or Unit	<div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 33%;">01 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing</div> <div style="width: 33%;">06 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational Activities</div> <div style="width: 33%;">11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dentistry*</div> <div style="width: 33%;">02 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy</div> <div style="width: 33%;">07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy</div> <div style="width: 33%;">12 <input type="checkbox"/> Podiatry*</div> <div style="width: 33%;">03 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy</div> <div style="width: 33%;">08 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Laboratory</div> <div style="width: 33%;">13 <input type="checkbox"/> Ophthalmology*</div> <div style="width: 33%;">04 <input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy</div> <div style="width: 33%;">09 <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, Diagnostic</div> <div style="width: 33%;">14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (<i>Specify</i>)</div> <div style="width: 33%;">05 <input type="checkbox"/> Social Services</div> <div style="width: 33%;">10 <input type="checkbox"/> Examination and Treatment Room</div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">*Generally not covered under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.</div>										
<b>X.</b> Physicians	NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF FACILITY (ITEM VII)										
<b>XI.</b> Number of Employees of Facility, Distinct Part, or Unit (Full-Time Equivalents)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES</td><td style="width: 33%;">2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES</td><td style="width: 33%;">3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS</td><td>5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS</td><td>6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS</td><td>8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL</td><td>9. ALL OTHERS</td></tr> </table>		1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS	7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS	8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL	9. ALL OTHERS
1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS									
4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS									
7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS	8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL	9. ALL OTHERS									
<b>XII.</b> Bed Capacity and Occupancy	<p>Answer all items if participation is requested for distinct part or extended care unit of entire facility. If participation is requested for entire facility answer only 1 and 3.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1. <u>ENTIRE FACILITY</u> NUMBER OF BEDS</td><td style="width: 50%;">2. <u>DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT</u> NUMBER OF BEDS</td></tr> <tr> <td>3. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (ENTIRE FACILITY)</td><td>4. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)</td></tr> </table>		1. <u>ENTIRE FACILITY</u> NUMBER OF BEDS	2. <u>DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT</u> NUMBER OF BEDS	3. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (ENTIRE FACILITY)	4. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)					
1. <u>ENTIRE FACILITY</u> NUMBER OF BEDS	2. <u>DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT</u> NUMBER OF BEDS										
3. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (ENTIRE FACILITY)	4. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)										
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL											
TITLE		DATE									



**REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORY  
UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**Form Approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R731

All independent laboratories desiring to establish the coverage of their services under the Health Insurance Program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. The filing of this request will initiate the process of obtaining a decision as to whether the services provided by the laboratory are covered. Please answer all questions as of the current date. Return the first three copies to the State agency in the envelope provided; retain the fourth copy for your files. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

An independent laboratory requesting coverage of its services for beneficiaries under the Medicare program understands that, if approval is granted, it will perform tests for beneficiaries only in the specialties or subspecialties for which it is approved.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
PROVIDER NUMBER	
SC	
SMSA	
PHS	
DO	
DATE CERTIFIED	
CERTIFICATION	

<b>I.</b> Identifying Information	NAME OF LABORATORY		STREET ADDRESS	
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Including area code)
	NAME OF DIRECTOR		NAME OF CODIRECTOR OR ACTING DIRECTOR IN DIRECTOR'S ABSENCE	
<b>II.</b> Professional Qualifications (See Instructions)	<b>A. DIRECTOR</b> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> PATHOLOGIST    3. <input type="checkbox"/> Ph.D./Sc.D.    5. <input type="checkbox"/> B.S./B.A. 2. <input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICIAN (Non-pathologist)    4. <input type="checkbox"/> M.S./M.A.    6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		<b>B. CODIRECTOR OR ACTING DIRECTOR</b> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> PATHOLOGIST    3. <input type="checkbox"/> Ph.D./Sc.D.    5. <input type="checkbox"/> B.S./B.A. 2. <input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICIAN (Non-pathologist)    4. <input type="checkbox"/> M.S./M.A.    6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
	<b>III.</b> Licensure  A. <input type="checkbox"/> LICENSED OR REGISTERED AS A LABORATORY BY FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY. (Name of agency)		LICENSE EFFECTIVE FROM:    TO:    B. <input type="checkbox"/> NO LICENSE OR REGISTRATION REQUIRED	
<b>IV.</b> Type of Owner- ship or Control	1. <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE    3. <input type="checkbox"/> CITY    5. <input type="checkbox"/> CITY-COUNTY <sup>1</sup> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> STATE    4. <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTY    6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)			
<b>V.</b> Number of Personnel Excluding Director (Full Time Equivalent See Instructions)	<b>A. NUMBER OF SUPERVISORS</b>		<b>B. NO. OF NONSUPERVISORY PHYSICIANS</b>	<b>C. NO. OF NONSUPERVISORY Ph.D. OR Sc.D.</b>
	1. PATHOLOGISTS a. CLINICAL ONLY    b. ANATOMICAL ONLY    c. BOTH		2. PHYSICIAN (Non-pathologist)	D. NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGISTS 1. B.S./B.A. (or higher)    2. OTHER
	3. Ph. D./Sc.D.    4. M.S./M.A.    5. B.S./B.A.    6. OTHER			
	<b>E. NUMBER OF TECHNICIANS</b>			
1. COLLEGE-60 SEMESTER HOURS OR MORE		2. COLLEGE-LESS THAN 60 SEMESTER HOURS	3. HIGH SCHOOL	4. OTHER
<b>VI.</b> Laboratory Tests or Procedures	100 <input type="checkbox"/> MICROBIOLOGY    200 <input type="checkbox"/> SEROLOGY    400 <input type="checkbox"/> HEMATOLOGY    600 <input type="checkbox"/> PATHOLOGY 110 <input type="checkbox"/> BACTERIOLOGY    210 <input type="checkbox"/> SYPHILIS    500 <input type="checkbox"/> IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY    610 <input type="checkbox"/> TISSUE 120 <input type="checkbox"/> MYCOLOGY    220 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER    510 <input type="checkbox"/> BLOOD GROUP & Rh    620 <input type="checkbox"/> ORAL 130 <input type="checkbox"/> PARASITOLOGY    300 <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMISTRY    520 <input type="checkbox"/> Rh TITERS    700 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAGNOSTIC CYTOLOGY 140 <input type="checkbox"/> VIROLOGY    310 <input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE    530 <input type="checkbox"/> CROSS MATCHING    800 <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOBIOASSAY 150 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER    320 <input type="checkbox"/> CLINICAL MICROSCOPY    540 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER 330 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER			
	SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL		TITLE	

CERTIFICATION AND TRANSMITTAL		PROVIDER NUMBER	
<b>TO BE COMPLETED BY STATE AGENCY</b>			
1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY		2. TYPE OF FACILITY	
		(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Hosp. (d) <input type="checkbox"/> ECF (g) <input type="checkbox"/> Portable X-ray	
		(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Psych. Hosp. (e) <input type="checkbox"/> HHA	
		(c) <input type="checkbox"/> TB Hosp. (f) <input type="checkbox"/> Independent Lab. (h) <input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient Physical Therapy	
3. TO:  BHI Regional Representative Regional Office,		4. TYPE OF ACTION	5. DATE OF APPLICATION
		(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Initial (c) <input type="checkbox"/> Reconsideration	
		(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Recertification (d) <input type="checkbox"/> Change of Ownership	
7. PURSUANT TO PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1864 OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, AND UPON CONSIDERATION OF ALL FACTS, THE FACILITY IS CERTIFIED AS:		8. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS AND ECF'S NOT IN COMPLIANCE	
(a) <input type="checkbox"/> In substantial compliance with the conditions of participation (with no significant deficiencies)		(o)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital meets emergency services hospital definitions	
(b) <input type="checkbox"/> In substantial compliance with the conditions of participation (with correctable deficiencies)		(2) <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet	
(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Meeting the conditions for special certification (limited access)		(b)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility meets 1861(e)(1) - Definition of hospital	
(d) <input type="checkbox"/> Not (or no longer) in compliance with conditions of participation or the requirements for special certification (limited access).		(2) <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet	
		(c)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility meets 1861(j)(1) - Definition of ECF	
		(2) <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet	
		(3) <input type="checkbox"/> See attached SSA-1539(o)	
9. "DISTINCT PART" CERTIFICATIONS		10. ACCREDITATION VERIFIED	
(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Beds certified	(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Beds prev. certified	(a) <input type="checkbox"/> JCAH (b) <input type="checkbox"/> AOA	
		(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Lost JCAH accreditation (c) <input type="checkbox"/> Lost AOA accreditation	
12. RECOMMENDED RE-SURVEY DATE	13. CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION WITH SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES (Circle) (Complete when items 7b, 7c, or 7d are checked.)		
	I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX X XI XII XIII XIV XV XVI XVII XVIII XIX XX XXI XXII XXIII XXIV XXV		
14. EVIDENCE AND REASONING (Include results of consultation)			
<input type="checkbox"/> CONT. ON ATTACHED SHEET			
15. PREPARED BY		16. DATE	17. REVIEWED BY
TITLE		TITLE	
<b>TO BE COMPLETED BY REGIONAL OFFICE</b>			
19. DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY		20. <input type="checkbox"/> Facility is in compliance with Title VI of Civil Rights Act	
(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility is eligible to participate	(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility is not (or no longer) eligible to participate		
21. EFFECTIVE DATE OF:			
(a) Participation	(b) Termination	(c) Emergency Services	
22. RO ACTIONS		23. INTERMEDIARY NUMBER	
(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Termination (b) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)			
24. REMARKS:			
25. PHS REVIEWER (Where applicable)		26. DATE	27. DETERMINATION APPROVED
		28. DATE	



## PROVISIONS OF THE LAW

THE HEALTH INSURANCE program for the aged, commonly called Medicare, was enacted on July 30, 1965 as Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, and became effective on July 1, 1966. The program makes available two separate but coordinated insurance coverages—hospital insurance, covering nearly all persons aged 65 and over, and supplementary medical insurance, covering those persons in this age group who enroll voluntarily and pay the premium.

### Hospital Insurance Program

The hospital insurance program (Part A of Medicare) pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital and related post-hospital services. It is financed on a self-supporting basis through a tax on a portion of current earnings, paid by employees, employers, and self-employed persons. The proceeds of this tax are placed in the Hospital Insurance Trust Fund for payment of benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the program. General tax revenues are used to defray the costs of providing coverage for persons who qualify for hospital insurance but who are not eligible for monthly social security or railroad retirement benefits.

#### BENEFITS

*Inpatient hospital benefits.*—The program pays for up to 90 days of covered services in a participating hospital in a "benefit period" (a period beginning with the first day of hospitalization and ending 60 days after discharge from a hospital or a skilled nursing home). Full payment is made for the first 60 days of hospitalization after a deductible of \$52 has been paid. For each of the remaining 30 days in the benefit period, the patient pays a coinsurance amount of \$13 a day.

Each hospital insurance beneficiary also has a "lifetime reserve" of 60 additional hospital days, subject to a copayment of \$26 a day. These additional days can be used at the patient's option whenever the 90 days covered in a benefit period are exhausted.

The program also pays for emergency services in a nonparticipating hospital. Each nonparticipating hospital providing emergency services elects whether to bill the program or to charge its patients directly. If they bill the program, they are reimbursed on the basis of reasonable costs of covered services rendered. If they bill the patient, he pays the bill and submits the itemized bill to SSA for reimbursement. The

reimbursement paid is 60 percent of reasonable charges for room and board and 80 percent of the charges for ancillary services.

Inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services are also covered. However, there is a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. Where an individual is a patient in a participating psychiatric hospital at the time he becomes entitled to hospital insurance, the number of days he was such an inpatient in the 150-day period immediately prior to his eligibility are deducted from his days of entitlement in that benefit period but not from the lifetime limitation.

Covered hospital services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private-duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and all those services ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its inpatients. The hospital insurance program does not cover the services of physicians (including radiologists, anesthesiologists, pathologists and physiatrists) except for services provided by interns or residents in training under approved teaching programs in a hospital.

The cost of the first three pints of blood (or equivalent amounts of packed red blood cells) furnished a patient during a benefit period is also deductible unless the patient arranges for replacement. Charges for any additional blood are covered under the program.

*Post-hospital home health care benefits.*—These benefits cover the cost of visiting nurse services and related home health services for as many as 100 visits in the year following the patient's most recent discharge from a hospital or participating extended care facility, provided he has been confined for at least 3 consecutive days in a hospital. A home health plan must be developed by a physician and implemented within 14 days after the patient's discharge from the hospital or extended care facility. The home health care must be for further treatment of a condition for which he received services in the hospital or extended care facility.

*Extended care facility benefits.*—The program pays for the reasonable cost of all covered inpatient services in participating extended care facilities (ECF) for up to 100 days in any benefit period. Benefits are payable only following discharge from a hospital after a stay of 3 consecutive days or more, and admission to an ECF within 14 days of discharge. Full payment is made for the first 20 days. For each of the remaining 80 days, the patient pays a coinsurance amount of \$6.50 a day. (The extended care coinsur-



ance amount is set by law as one-eighth of the inpatient hospital deductible.)

## Supplementary Medical Insurance Program

The supplementary medical insurance program (Part B of Medicare) covers physicians' services, outpatient hospital services, additional home health services, other medical services and supplies, and outpatient physical therapy. Individuals 65 years of age and over may enroll in the program regardless of whether they are eligible for social security retirement benefits by paying monthly premiums which are matched by the Federal Government and paid into the Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund for payment of benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the program.

### BENEFITS

The SMI program pays for 80 percent of the allowed charges for covered physician services and other medical services after the patient has met a deductible of \$50 during a calendar year. For outpatient care and home health services, the program pays 80 percent of reasonable costs after the deductible has been met. Payment for outpatient psychiatric physician services is limited to the lesser of \$250 or 50 percent of the allowed charges in any year after the \$50 deductible has been met. The sum and percentage are derived from the statutory provision which permits an incurred expense for out-of-hospital treatment of mental illness of only \$312.50 or 62.5 percent of actual expenses in a calendar year. Since only 80 percent of allowed charges can be reimbursed, the effective maximum becomes \$250.

To preclude the possibility of having to meet a deductible twice in a short period of time, a "carryover" provision is applied. Accordingly, covered expenses that are incurred in the last quarter of the year and counted toward the deductible in that year are also credited toward the deductible for the following year. However, the provisions concerning the deductible and the coinsurance do not apply to the services of radiologists and pathologists furnished to hospital inpatients. "Reasonable" charges for such services are completely reimbursed.

The SMI program pays for physicians' services, including home, hospital, and office visits; services and supplies, including drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, that are furnished as a part of a physician's professional service; diagnostic X-ray tests, diagnostic laboratory tests, and other diagnostic tests; X-ray; radium, and radioactive isotope therapy, including materials and the services of technicians; surgical dressings, splints, casts, and other devices used for reduction of fractures and dislocations; purchase or rental of durable medical equipment, in-

cluding iron lungs, oxygen tents, hospital beds, and wheelchairs used in the patient's home (including an institution used as his home); ambulance service where the use of other methods of transportation is contraindicated by the individual's condition; prosthetic devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal organ; leg, arm, back, and neck braces; artificial legs, arms, and eyes, including replacement if required because of a change in the patient's physical condition; and 100 home health visits during a calendar year, independent of those provided under the hospital insurance program.

Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services rendered to outpatients, and outpatient physical therapy services.

### Eligibility

*The hospital insurance program.*—Almost all persons aged 65 and over are eligible for benefits under the hospital insurance program. Included are those persons in this age group who are entitled to monthly social security cash benefits or payments from the railroad retirement system, regardless of whether they have applied for these cash benefits. During 1970, a person could apply for hospital insurance protection even though he did not qualify for either social security cash benefits or a railroad retirement annuity if (1) he had attained age 65 before 1968, or (2) he would attain age 65 after 1967 with not less than three quarters of social security coverage, whenever acquired, for each calendar year elapsing after 1966 and before the year in which he would attain age 65. However, hospital insurance protection could not go into effect until the individual attained age 65. These two classes of individuals were "deemed insured" under a special transitional provision.

For persons who reach age 65 after 1968, the amount of work credits needed increases by three quarters each year—six quarters are needed by those who reached age 65 in 1969, nine by those who reach 65 in 1970, and so on. However, a person who qualifies for monthly benefits as the dependent or survivor of an insured worker does not need any work credits.

Employees who retired from the Federal Civil Service after July 1, 1960, and who had the opportunity to be covered under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Act of 1959, are ineligible for hospital insurance benefits under the transitional provisions. Also ineligible are aliens with less than 5 years of continuous residence in the United States, and those persons convicted of crimes against the security of the United States.

Hospital insurance protection can be retroactive for as many as 12 months before the month an individual files his application for entitlement. For example, an individual may apply 11 months after he attains age 65 and still be entitled to benefits from the month he attained age 65.



*Supplementary medical insurance.*—Persons entitled to benefits under the hospital insurance program (Part A), retired Federal employees and persons not eligible for hospital insurance under the transitional provisions may voluntarily participate in the SMI program.

*Enrollment.*—Individuals may enroll in the SMI program only during specified periods—the initial and the general enrollment periods. The initial enrollment period begins with the third month preceding the one in which an individual attains age 65 and ends 3 months after the month of attainment, a total period of 7 months. If he enrolls during the 3 months prior to the month in which he attains age 65, his coverage is effective with the month in which he attains age 65; if he enrolls during the month he attains age 65, his coverage begins the following month; if he enrolls in any of the 3 months after he attains age 65, his coverage begins from 2 to 3 months after enrollment, depending on how long he waited before enrolling.

The most recent general enrollment period was set between January 1, 1970, and March 31, 1970, for those who did not enroll in their initial enrollment period, or who having terminated their enrollment now wished to reenroll. Comparable periods are set to occur in every year. A person who enrolls during a general enrollment period may receive benefits starting on the first of July following the general enrollment period. An eligible individual must enroll within 3 years after the end of his initial enrollment period or within 3 years after termination of prior enrollment.

A State may enroll otherwise eligible individuals who receive cash payments under public assistance programs if the State requests that a State-Federal enrollment agreement be established and pays the necessary premiums.

Enrollment terminates with the beginning of the month following the month of death. Up to April 1, 1968, railroad retirement beneficiaries and individuals entitled to monthly cash social security benefits could terminate their enrollment voluntarily by notifying the Social Security Administration in writing during a general enrollment period of the desire to withdraw from the program. Under the 1967 amendments effective April 1, 1968, beneficiaries may give notice of withdrawal at any time and their coverage will be terminated at the close of the following calendar quarter. Other enrolled persons may terminate their coverage by withholding payment of premiums or by notifying the Social Security Administration in writing of the desire to withdraw from the program. The enrollee is provided a 90-day grace period for the payment of overdue premiums after which coverage is automatically terminated. An individual who previously has terminated his enrollment may reenroll only in a general enrollment period beginning within 3 years of the date his previous enrollment had terminated. Reenrollment, however, is allowed only once.

## Financing the Program

*Hospital insurance.*—The hospital insurance program is financed on a long-range, self-supporting basis through a separate schedule of increasing tax rates on the first \$7,800 of earnings in employment covered under the Social Security Act. The same tax rate applies to employees, employers, and self-employed persons. This rate was 0.60 percent for 1968–1972, and is scheduled to increase until it is 0.90 percent in 1987 and thereafter. The proceeds of this tax and that collected from the railroad retirement system are placed in a Hospital Insurance Trust Fund from which reimbursement for all benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the hospital insurance program is made. The Hospital Insurance Trust Fund is reimbursed from general tax revenues for the cost of providing coverage for the almost 2½ million persons who qualify for hospital insurance under the transitional provisions.

*Supplementary medical insurance.*—Premiums are paid into the Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund by those persons enrolled for supplementary medical insurance (or on their behalf), and a matching amount is paid from general revenues by the Federal Government.

The premiums of persons receiving social security cash benefits, railroad retirement, or Federal civil service annuities are deducted from their monthly benefit checks. Persons not receiving monthly benefits are billed quarterly for premiums by the Social Security Administration or the Railroad Retirement Board and have a 90-day grace period in which to make payment. Premiums may be paid for as long as a year in advance, and for individuals financially unable to make quarterly payments, arrangements can be made for monthly payments.

The monthly premium during 1969 and the first half of 1970 was \$4 a month. The premium rate of the supplementary medical insurance program may be adjusted annually if medical costs rise. Beginning July 1970, it was raised to \$5.30 a month.

As previously noted, States are permitted to pay the medical insurance premiums for public assistance recipients aged 65 or over who were receiving money payments under an approved public assistance plan and for all aged persons eligible to receive medical assistance under an approved Title XIX plan.

## Administration of the Program

*Hospital insurance.*—Under the hospital insurance plan, groups or associations of providers, on behalf of their members, may nominate a national, State, or other public or private agency or organization to serve as intermediary in the claims process. A member of an association is free, however, to receive payment from an approved intermediary other than its



association's nominee, if approved by the Secretary and agreeable to the intermediary selected. In addition, a provider may deal directly with the Social Security Administration.

The Secretary may enter into an agreement with a nominated organization if he finds this to be consistent with effective and efficient administration of the hospital insurance program. The intermediary makes payments to providers for covered items and services on the basis of reasonable cost determinations and assists in the application of safeguards against unnecessary utilization of covered services. The agreement may also call for (1) furnishing consultative services to assist providers to establish and maintain necessary fiscal records and otherwise qualify as providers of services, (2) serving as a center for communicating with providers, and (3) making audits of provider records. Hospital insurance intermediaries also make payments for home health and outpatient hospital services covered under medical insurance.

Requests for payment for covered services must be signed by the beneficiary (or someone for him, if he is unable to do so). Payments are made on the basis of reasonable costs for these services to participating providers of services, that is, hospitals, extended care facilities, and home health agencies, that have been certified for participation.

In some instances, hospitals may bill for physician services rendered to inpatients. In these cases, payment is made by the Part A intermediary. Depending on the nature of the billing, funds are transferred from the SMI trust fund to the HI trust fund to cover the cost of these services, or are paid directly from the SMI trust fund.

The intermediary selected by the provider reviews the claims for payment and pays the provider. Actual payment is made on the basis of an interim rate established between the provider and the intermediary. Final settlement based on each provider's operating year is made on the basis of a cost report submitted by the provider, and subject to an independent audit.

No payments can be made to Federal facilities except for emergency services, unless the provider serves as a community institution. In addition, payment cannot be made to a provider for those services it is obligated to render at public expense under Federal law or contract.

*Supplementary medical insurance.*—Under the medical insurance program, the Secretary may enter into contracts with carriers for the performance of specified administrative functions. The carriers' principal function is to determine whether charges are allowable (reasonable) and to make payment.

The carrier selected by the Secretary determines the allowed charges for bills submitted for each medical care service covered by the program and pays 80 percent of this amount after the \$50 deductible has been met.

The allowed charge for the service may be paid to the patient, or the patient may assign the bill for

collection to the physician or other supplier of the service, if he is willing to accept assignment. In the former situation, the patient submits an itemized bill to the carrier and is reimbursed; in the latter, the physician or other supplier submits the bill and is reimbursed. When the payment is made directly to the physician (or supplier) on assignment, the allowed or reasonable charge determined by the carrier is the total charge. In both situations, the patient is responsible for the first \$50 of the charges for covered services he receives during the year and the amount of the bill over 80 percent of the allowed charges.

The law instructs the carrier to consider the following criteria in determining the "allowed" charge:

- (1) the customary charge for the service generally made by the physician or other person furnishing such services; and
- (2) the prevailing charge in the locality by other physicians and suppliers for similar services. The upper limit of the prevailing charge was set at the 83d percentile of the weighted customary charge.

The law also specifies that the "allowed" charge cannot be higher than the charge applicable for the similar service rendered under comparable circumstances to the carriers' own policy holders or subscribers. For 1970, carriers were instructed to maintain allowed charges at the levels existing before 1969.

Carriers also have the authority and responsibility to determine, in a given case, whether a claim is for a covered service and to deny claims for noncovered or excluded items or services. In addition, carriers are to assist in the application of safeguards against unnecessary utilization of services furnished eligible individuals.

Most services covered by the medical insurance program are rendered on a fee-for-service basis. However, services furnished under group practice prepayment plans are normally rendered in return for predetermined premium payments. In recognition of the need for special adaptation of the Medicare payment procedures for services rendered by group practice prepayment plans, the law provides that an organization which furnishes medical and other health services (or arranges for their availability) on a prepayment basis, may elect to be paid 80 percent of the reasonable cost of services in lieu of 80 percent of the allowed charge for such services.

The 1967 amendments to the Social Security Act introduced a time limit on filing of claims. For bills incurred in the supplementary medical insurance portion of the program after March 1968, claims must be filed no later than the close of the calendar year following the year in which the services are furnished. For services provided during the last 3 months of the calendar year, bills may be submitted through the end of the second year following.



## General Tables

### Notes

*Types of hospitals.*—See page 17.

*Hospital control.*—See page 17.

*Hospital facilities and services.*—See page 17.

*Hospital accreditation and affiliation.*—See page 17.

*Types of home health agencies.*—See page 18.

*Types of reimbursable services.*—See page 18.

*Professional and technical personnel.*—See page 18.

*Independent laboratories.*—See page 18.

*Reimbursable tests and procedures.*—See page 18.

*Types of extended care facilities.*—See page 19.

*Extended care facilities and services.*—See page 19.

*Geographic classifications.*—Based on the address of the provider of services.

*All areas:* Consist of the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and other outlying areas.

*United States:* Consists of the 50 States, and the District of Columbia.

*Other outlying areas:* Consists of American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Canton Island, Caroline Islands, Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Midway Islands, and Wake Island.

**Table 3.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and State	All hospitals		Short-stay hospitals			Tuberculosis hospitals			Psychiatric hospitals			Other long-stay hospitals		
	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population
All areas .....	6,987	1,175,016	6,332	847,838	42	107	18,538	1	357	273,056	13	191	35,584	2
United States .....	6,878	1,164,602	6,232	840,561	42	102	17,292	1	354	271,195	14	190	35,554	2
Northeast .....	1,202	341,516	1,009	200,363	39	16	2,744	1	106	122,531	24	71	15,878	3
North Central .....	2,087	329,319	1,893	260,864	45	42	4,961	1	105	56,614	10	47	6,880	1
South .....	2,318	327,339	2,167	254,905	43	35	8,505	1	81	59,219	10	35	4,710	1
West .....	1,271	166,428	1,163	124,429	40	9	1,082	—	62	32,831	11	37	8,086	3
Northeast:														
New England .....	384	74,241	310	48,142	38	6	714	1	33	17,730	14	35	7,655	6
Middle Atlantic .....	818	267,275	699	152,221	39	10	2,030	1	73	104,801	27	36	8,223	2
North Central:														
East North Central .....	1,149	220,778	1,005	174,074	46	36	4,433	1	74	37,385	10	34	4,886	1
West North Central .....	938	108,541	888	86,790	45	6	528	—	31	19,229	10	13	1,994	1
South:														
South Atlantic .....	878	164,014	798	116,851	41	15	4,317	2	51	40,119	14	14	2,727	1
East South Central .....	529	61,603	496	54,649	43	13	2,034	2	10	3,974	3	10	946	1
West South Central .....	911	101,722	873	83,405	46	7	2,154	1	20	15,126	8	11	1,037	1
West:														
Mountain .....	400	38,803	376	33,414	48	4	394	1	13	4,398	6	7	597	1
Pacific .....	871	127,625	787	91,015	38	5	688	—	49	28,433	12	30	7,489	3
New England:														
Maine .....	61	4,758	59	4,529	38	1	88	1	—	—	—	1	141	1
New Hampshire .....	36	5,062	32	3,022	37	1	72	1	2	1,943	24	1	25	—
Vermont .....	23	3,769	19	1,924	39	1	75	2	2	1,750	35	1	20	—
Massachusetts .....	192	35,504	150	25,958	41	3	479	1	18	4,628	7	21	4,439	7
Rhode Island .....	21	6,850	15	3,399	32	—	—	—	3	1,996	19	3	1,455	14
Connecticut .....	51	18,298	35	9,310	32	—	—	—	8	7,413	26	8	1,575	5
Middle Atlantic:														
New York .....	402	143,359	341	76,062	39	5	656	—	36	61,755	31	20	4,886	2
New Jersey .....	117	41,017	101	25,421	37	2	434	1	9	13,878	20	5	1,284	2
Pennsylvania .....	299	82,899	257	50,738	40	3	940	1	28	29,168	23	11	2,053	2
East North Central:														
Ohio .....	265	54,115	224	46,266	46	13	1,563	2	19	4,432	4	9	1,854	2
Indiana .....	136	27,223	120	20,363	41	3	335	1	8	5,870	12	5	655	1
Illinois .....	298	60,983	266	51,300	47	9	1,538	1	19	7,759	7	4	386	—
Michigan .....	266	53,548	234	35,321	46	2	539	1	16	15,826	21	14	1,862	2
Wisconsin .....	184	24,909	161	20,824	44	9	458	1	12	3,498	7	2	129	—
West North Central:														
Minnesota .....	202	25,801	189	20,709	50	3	225	1	7	4,702	11	3	165	—
Iowa .....	150	16,262	142	14,322	40	1	93	—	5	1,732	5	2	115	—
Missouri .....	181	33,239	167	23,748	43	—	—	—	10	8,119	15	4	1,372	2
North Dakota .....	61	4,983	59	3,641	54	—	—	—	1	1,301	19	1	41	1
South Dakota .....	65	3,615	65	3,615	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska .....	112	9,360	107	8,249	45	1	130	1	3	951	5	1	30	—
Kansas .....	167	15,281	159	12,506	47	1	80	—	5	2,424	9	2	271	1
South Atlantic:														
Delaware .....	9	3,021	7	1,779	40	1	94	2	1	1,148	26	—	—	—
Maryland .....	61	22,005	45	10,389	36	2	628	2	9	9,685	33	5	1,303	4
District of Columbia .....	15	9,750	12	4,814	73	—	—	—	2	4,386	67	1	550	8
Virginia .....	120	19,741	107	17,381	48	3	618	2	9	1,409	4	1	333	1
West Virginia .....	84	9,086	78	8,831	44	1	40	—	5	215	1	—	—	—
North Carolina .....	153	28,341	140	18,880	45	4	1,066	3	5	8,089	19	4	306	1
South Carolina .....	77	15,671	69	8,697	45	1	566	3	5	6,293	33	2	115	1
Georgia .....	169	17,977	160	17,033	47	1	344	1	7	480	1	1	120	—
Florida .....	190	38,422	180	29,047	31	2	961	1	8	8,414	9	—	—	—
East South Central:														
Kentucky .....	134	16,954	117	12,193	36	7	925	3	5	3,356	10	5	480	1
Tennessee .....	161	20,115	148	18,489	48	4	601	2	4	559	1	5	466	1
Alabama .....	129	14,468	127	14,256	44	1	153	—	1	59	—	—	—	—
Mississippi .....	105	10,066	104	9,711	43	1	355	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central:														
Arkansas .....	101	10,073	98	8,447	36	1	343	1	2	1,283	5	—	—	—
Louisiana .....	142	16,259	136	14,901	49	1	351	1	3	852	3	2	155	1
Oklahoma .....	145	15,061	138	11,850	40	1	136	—	5	2,844	10	1	231	1
Texas .....	523	60,329	501	48,207	49	4	1,324	1	10	10,147	10	8	651	1
Mountain:														
Montana .....	63	3,804	60	3,490	50	1	170	2	1	126	2	1	18	—
Idaho .....	46	2,525	45	2,475	36	1	50	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming .....	29	2,164	28	1,585	51	—	—	—	1	579	19	—	—	—
Colorado .....	90	11,919	82	9,642	51	—	—	—	4	1,794	10	4	483	3
New Mexico .....	48	4,072	46	3,936	54	—	—	—	2	136	2	—	—	—
Arizona .....	64	8,348	59	6,995	44	2	174	1	3	1,179	7	—	—	—
Utah .....	38	3,599	36	3,445	45	—	—	—	1	100	1	1	54	1
Nevada .....	22	2,372	20	1,846	59	—	—	—	1	484	15	1	42	1
Pacific:														
Washington .....	125	14,647	116	10,817	33	2	335	1	7	3,495	11	—	—	—
Oregon .....	97	10,051	89	7,917	35	1	79	—	3	1,945	9	4	110	—
California .....	602	98,710	542	69,404	39	2	274	—	37	22,169	12	21	6,863	4
Alaska .....	22	942	20	681	103	—	—	—	1	225	34	1	36	5
Hawaii .....	25	3,275	20	2,196	49	—	—	—	1	599	13	4	480	11
Other areas:														
Guam .....	1	236	1	236	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	104	9,835	95	6,698	39	5	1,246	7	3	1,861	11	1	30	—
Virgin Islands .....	3	198	3	198	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	1	145	1	145	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 3.2 NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY CONTROL, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All short-stay hospitals	Voluntary hospitals		Proprietary hospitals		State hospitals <sup>1</sup>		Local hospitals	
		Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds
All areas .....	6,332	3,550	578,766	873	59,092	253	45,200	1,656	164,780
United States .....	6,232	3,535	577,209	850	57,368	199	42,163	1,648	163,821
Northeast .....	1,009	814	161,430	92	10,989	41	6,447	62	21,497
North Central .....	1,893	1,263	200,627	60	3,321	73	15,308	497	41,608
South .....	2,167	862	138,515	467	27,321	54	15,863	784	73,206
West .....	1,163	596	76,637	231	15,737	31	4,545	305	27,510
Northeast:									
New England .....	310	255	41,310	17	1,376	22	2,707	16	2,749
Middle Atlantic .....	699	559	120,120	75	9,613	19	3,740	46	18,748
North Central:									
East North Central .....	1,005	749	138,439	19	1,159	47	11,019	190	23,457
West North Central .....	888	514	62,188	41	2,162	26	4,289	307	18,151
South:									
South Atlantic .....	798	397	70,503	119	8,504	24	6,764	258	31,080
East South Central .....	496	162	25,754	91	5,227	10	2,746	233	20,922
West South Central .....	873	303	42,258	257	13,590	20	6,353	293	21,204
West:									
Mountain .....	376	221	23,084	18	1,460	11	1,355	126	7,515
Pacific .....	787	375	53,553	213	14,277	20	3,190	179	19,995
New England:									
Maine .....	59	53	4,323	2	47	2	73	2	86
New Hampshire .....	32	28	2,770	1	84	1	96	2	72
Vermont .....	19	19	1,924	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	150	107	19,794	14	1,245	18	2,409	11	2,510
Rhode Island .....	15	15	3,399	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut .....	35	33	9,100	—	—	1	129	1	81
Middle Atlantic:									
New York .....	341	238	51,338	55	7,591	8	1,885	40	15,248
New Jersey .....	101	92	22,260	3	375	1	612	5	2,174
Pennsylvania .....	257	229	46,522	17	1,647	10	1,243	1	1,326
East North Central:									
Ohio .....	224	176	37,396	1	28	15	4,655	32	4,187
Indiana .....	120	56	12,695	3	350	8	1,412	53	5,906
Illinois .....	266	195	40,753	10	617	17	3,742	44	6,188
Michigan .....	234	182	28,964	3	115	4	480	45	5,762
Wisconsin .....	161	140	18,631	2	49	3	730	16	1,414
West North Central:									
Minnesota .....	189	108	15,844	1	35	6	740	74	4,090
Iowa .....	142	73	9,487	4	153	1	843	64	3,839
Missouri .....	167	92	16,676	23	1,392	7	1,140	45	4,540
North Dakota .....	59	57	3,590	1	25	—	—	1	26
South Dakota .....	65	49	3,118	1	30	1	76	14	391
Nebraska .....	107	65	5,864	6	197	2	339	34	1,849
Kansas .....	159	70	7,609	5	330	9	1,151	75	3,416
South Atlantic:									
Delaware .....	7	7	1,779	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland .....	45	39	8,812	2	111	1	559	3	907
District of Columbia .....	11	11	4,079	—	—	1	735	—	—
Virginia .....	107	74	12,776	23	2,266	8	2,242	2	97
West Virginia .....	78	38	5,434	23	1,636	1	388	16	1,373
North Carolina .....	140	86	12,977	11	514	5	938	38	4,451
South Carolina .....	69	27	3,398	6	351	5	897	31	4,051
Georgia .....	160	27	4,578	22	918	2	600	109	10,937
Florida .....	180	88	16,670	32	2,708	1	405	59	9,264
East South Central:									
Kentucky .....	117	74	8,491	13	1,077	1	324	29	2,301
Tennessee .....	148	39	9,331	49	1,771	4	697	56	6,690
Alabama .....	127	31	5,443	20	2,039	2	993	74	5,781
Mississippi .....	104	18	2,489	9	340	3	732	74	6,150
West South Central:									
Arkansas .....	98	26	4,044	18	815	2	513	52	3,075
Louisiana .....	136	36	6,260	44	1,920	12	3,900	44	2,821
Oklahoma .....	138	55	7,083	24	962	2	505	57	3,300
Texas .....	501	186	24,871	171	9,893	4	1,435	140	12,008
Mountain:									
Montana .....	60	49	2,957	1	23	1	170	9	340
Idaho .....	45	16	1,328	1	37	1	38	27	1,072
Wyoming .....	28	13	601	—	—	1	51	14	933
Colorado .....	82	54	7,243	1	250	3	625	24	1,524
New Mexico .....	46	26	2,718	—	—	3	163	17	1,055
Arizona .....	59	43	5,423	9	629	—	—	7	943
Utah .....	36	15	2,396	2	103	2	308	17	638
Nevada .....	20	5	418	4	418	—	—	11	1,010
Pacific:									
Washington .....	116	70	8,136	12	518	1	267	33	1,896
Oregon .....	89	44	5,664	18	756	3	315	24	1,182
California .....	542	238	37,819	181	12,921	7	1,924	116	16,740
Alaska .....	20	9	381	1	45	5	122	5	133
Hawaii .....	20	14	1,553	1	37	4	562	1	44
Other areas:									
Guam .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	236	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	95	15	1,557	23	1,724	50	2,603	7	814
Virgin Islands .....	3	—	—	—	—	3	198	—	—
All other areas .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	145

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.3 NUMBER OF LONG-STAY HOSPITALS AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY CONTROL, REGION, AND DIVISION

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region and division	All long-stay hospitals	Voluntary hospitals		Proprietary hospitals		State hospitals		Local hospitals	
		Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds
	All long-stay hospitals								
All areas .....	655	159	17,015	67	5,384	316	275,036	113	29,743
United States .....	646	158	16,740	64	4,768	311	272,790	113	29,743
Northeast .....	193	54	7,948	19	1,647	93	122,100	27	9,458
North Central .....	194	40	3,497	11	1,108	91	53,219	52	10,631
South .....	151	34	3,230	12	845	92	66,155	13	2,204
West .....	108	30	2,065	22	1,168	35	31,316	21	7,450
Northeast:									
New England .....	74	19	2,858	6	388	39	20,780	10	2,073
Middle Atlantic .....	119	35	5,090	13	1,259	54	101,320	17	7,385
North Central:									
East North Central .....	144	29	2,705	10	987	57	33,386	48	9,626
West North Central .....	50	11	792	1	121	34	19,833	4	1,005
South:									
South Atlantic .....	80	17	1,728	9	628	49	43,537	5	1,270
East South Central .....	33	8	585	—	—	19	5,580	6	789
West South Central .....	38	9	917	3	217	24	17,038	2	145
West:									
Mountain .....	24	11	908	1	33	10	4,350	2	98
Pacific .....	84	19	1,157	21	1,135	25	26,966	19	7,352
	Tuberculosis hospitals								
All areas .....	107	5	280	2	173	59	12,834	41	5,251
United States .....	102	5	280	1	33	55	11,728	41	5,251
Northeast .....	16	1	51	—	—	10	2,021	5	672
North Central .....	42	3	130	—	—	10	1,272	29	3,559
South .....	35	—	—	—	—	31	7,995	4	510
West .....	9	1	99	1	33	4	440	3	510
Northeast:									
New England .....	6	—	—	—	—	4	376	2	338
Middle Atlantic .....	10	1	51	—	—	6	1,645	3	334
North Central:									
East North Central .....	36	3	130	—	—	6	894	27	3,409
West North Central .....	6	—	—	—	—	4	378	2	150
South:									
South Atlantic .....	15	—	—	—	—	14	4,070	1	247
East South Central .....	13	—	—	—	—	11	1,816	2	218
West South Central .....	7	—	—	—	—	6	2,109	1	45
West:									
Mountain .....	4	—	—	1	33	3	361	—	—
Pacific .....	5	1	99	—	—	1	79	3	510
	Psychiatric hospitals								
All areas .....	357	67	8,204	52	4,345	222	252,943	16	7,564
United States .....	354	66	7,929	51	3,899	221	251,803	16	7,564
Northeast .....	106	20	3,240	16	1,453	66	114,195	4	3,643
North Central .....	105	16	1,910	8	795	73	50,314	8	3,595
South .....	81	15	1,721	9	584	55	56,782	2	132
West .....	62	15	1,058	18	1,067	27	30,512	2	194
Northeast:									
New England .....	33	7	1,313	5	327	21	16,090	—	—
Middle Atlantic .....	73	13	1,927	11	1,126	45	98,105	4	3,643
North Central:									
East North Central .....	74	12	1,462	8	795	46	31,533	8	3,595
West North Central .....	31	4	448	—	—	27	18,781	—	—
South:									
South Atlantic .....	51	10	1,036	8	508	32	38,543	1	32
East South Central .....	10	3	369	—	—	7	3,605	—	—
West South Central .....	20	2	316	1	76	16	14,634	1	100
West:									
Mountain .....	13	5	365	—	—	7	3,989	1	44
Pacific .....	49	10	693	18	1,067	20	26,523	1	150
	Other long-stay hospitals								
All areas .....	191	87	8,531	13	866	35	9,259	56	16,928
United States .....	190	87	8,531	12	836	35	9,259	56	16,928
Northeast .....	71	33	4,657	3	194	17	5,884	18	5,143
North Central .....	47	21	1,457	3	313	8	1,633	15	3,477
South .....	35	19	1,509	3	261	6	1,378	7	1,562
West .....	37	14	908	3	68	4	364	16	6,746
Northeast:									
New England .....	35	12	1,545	1	61	14	4,314	8	1,735
Middle Atlantic .....	36	21	3,112	2	133	3	1,570	10	3,408
North Central:									
East North Central .....	34	14	1,113	2	192	5	959	13	2,622
West North Central .....	13	7	344	1	121	3	674	2	855
South:									
South Atlantic .....	14	7	692	1	120	3	924	3	991
East South Central .....	10	5	216	—	—	1	159	4	571
West South Central .....	11	7	601	2	141	2	295	—	—
West:									
Mountain .....	7	6	543	—	—	—	—	1	54
Pacific .....	30	8	365	3	68	4	364	15	6,692



Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ALL AREAS						UNITED STATES					
All hospitals .....	6,987	3,709	940	569	1,769	All hospitals .....	6,878	3,693	914	510	1,761
Less than 25 beds .....	621	233	150	50	188	Less than 25 beds .....	584	232	149	17	186
25 to 49 beds .....	1,606	652	319	43	592	25 to 49 beds .....	1,585	649	313	32	591
50 to 99 beds .....	1,708	835	275	82	516	50 to 99 beds .....	1,688	832	262	79	515
100 to 149 beds .....	897	539	113	71	174	100 to 149 beds .....	885	535	109	70	171
150 to 199 beds .....	576	396	47	46	87	150 to 199 beds .....	569	393	46	43	87
200 to 249 beds .....	386	280	24	28	54	200 to 249 beds .....	381	279	24	24	54
250 to 299 beds .....	276	216	7	22	31	250 to 299 beds .....	275	215	7	22	31
300 to 399 beds .....	357	271	3	40	43	300 to 399 beds .....	357	271	3	40	43
400 to 499 beds .....	192	135	1	27	29	400 to 499 beds .....	188	135	—	25	28
500 to 749 beds .....	189	121	1	40	27	500 to 749 beds .....	188	121	1	39	27
750 to 999 beds .....	55	23	—	18	14	750 to 999 beds .....	55	23	—	18	14
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	83	8	—	63	12	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	82	8	—	62	12
2,000 beds or more .....	41	—	—	39	2	2,000 beds or more .....	41	—	—	39	2
Short-stay hospitals .....	6,332	3,550	873	253	1,656	Short-stay hospitals .....	6,232	3,535	850	199	1,648
Less than 25 beds .....	590	220	141	44	185	Less than 25 beds .....	553	219	140	11	183
25 to 49 beds .....	1,535	618	304	33	580	25 to 49 beds .....	1,515	615	299	22	579
50 to 99 beds .....	1,576	781	252	54	489	50 to 99 beds .....	1,556	778	239	51	488
100 to 149 beds .....	802	515	98	33	156	100 to 149 beds .....	791	511	95	32	153
150 to 199 beds .....	526	385	44	22	75	150 to 199 beds .....	521	382	43	21	75
200 to 249 beds .....	346	272	24	10	40	200 to 249 beds .....	342	271	24	7	40
250 to 299 beds .....	253	209	6	10	28	250 to 299 beds .....	253	209	6	10	28
300 to 399 beds .....	323	269	3	13	38	300 to 399 beds .....	323	269	3	13	38
400 to 499 beds .....	168	130	—	15	23	400 to 499 beds .....	165	130	—	13	22
500 to 749 beds .....	154	120	1	11	22	500 to 749 beds .....	154	120	1	11	22
750 to 999 beds .....	38	23	—	5	9	750 to 999 beds .....	38	23	—	5	10
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	19	8	—	2	9	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	19	8	—	2	9
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	1	1	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	1	1
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	107	5	2	59	41	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	102	5	1	55	41
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	11	2	1	1	7	25 to 49 beds .....	11	2	1	1	7
50 to 99 beds .....	32	3	—	14	15	50 to 99 beds .....	32	3	—	14	15
100 to 149 beds .....	18	—	1	12	5	100 to 149 beds .....	17	—	—	12	5
150 to 199 beds .....	11	—	—	6	3	150 to 199 beds .....	9	—	—	4	5
200 to 249 beds .....	8	—	—	5	3	200 to 249 beds .....	7	—	—	4	3
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
300 to 399 beds .....	15	—	—	13	2	300 to 399 beds .....	15	—	—	13	2
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	6	—	—	5	1	500 to 749 beds .....	5	—	—	4	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	357	67	52	222	16	Psychiatric hospitals .....	354	66	51	221	16
Less than 25 beds .....	16	3	8	4	1	Less than 25 beds .....	16	3	8	4	1
25 to 49 beds .....	28	11	10	4	3	25 to 49 beds .....	28	11	10	4	3
50 to 99 beds .....	54	22	18	12	2	50 to 99 beds .....	54	22	18	12	2
100 to 149 beds .....	47	12	12	22	1	100 to 149 beds .....	47	12	12	22	1
150 to 199 beds .....	23	6	2	14	3	150 to 199 beds .....	23	6	2	14	1
200 to 249 beds .....	15	4	—	8	1	200 to 249 beds .....	15	4	—	8	3
250 to 299 beds .....	14	6	1	7	—	250 to 299 beds .....	13	5	1	7	—
300 to 399 beds .....	13	—	—	11	2	300 to 399 beds .....	13	—	—	11	2
400 to 499 beds .....	13	3	1	8	1	400 to 499 beds .....	12	3	—	8	1
500 to 749 beds .....	22	—	—	22	—	500 to 749 beds .....	22	—	—	22	—
750 to 999 beds .....	12	—	—	12	—	750 to 999 beds .....	12	—	—	12	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	61	—	—	60	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	60	—	—	59	1
2,000 beds or more .....	39	—	—	38	1	2,000 beds or more .....	39	—	—	38	1
Other long-stay hospitals .....	191	87	13	35	56	Other long-stay hospitals .....	190	87	12	35	56
Less than 25 beds .....	13	10	1	2	—	Less than 25 beds .....	13	10	1	2	—
25 to 49 beds .....	32	21	4	5	2	25 to 49 beds .....	31	21	3	5	2
50 to 99 beds .....	46	29	5	2	10	50 to 99 beds .....	46	29	5	2	10
100 to 149 beds .....	30	12	2	4	12	100 to 149 beds .....	30	12	2	4	12
150 to 199 beds .....	16	5	1	4	6	150 to 199 beds .....	16	5	1	4	6
200 to 249 beds .....	17	4	—	5	8	200 to 249 beds .....	17	4	—	5	8
250 to 299 beds .....	7	1	—	3	3	250 to 299 beds .....	7	1	—	3	3
300 to 399 beds .....	6	2	—	3	1	300 to 399 beds .....	6	2	—	3	1
400 to 499 beds .....	9	2	—	3	4	400 to 499 beds .....	9	2	—	3	4
500 to 749 beds .....	7	1	—	2	4	500 to 749 beds .....	7	1	—	2	4
750 to 999 beds .....	5	—	—	1	2	750 to 999 beds .....	5	—	—	1	4
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
<b>NORTHEAST</b>						<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>					
All hospitals	1,202	868	111	134	89	All hospitals	2,087	1,303	71	164	549
Less than 25 beds	36	26	8	2	—	Less than 25 beds	165	86	12	4	63
25 to 49 beds	111	83	10	9	—	25 to 49 beds	490	265	30	14	181
50 to 99 beds	252	184	33	17	8	50 to 99 beds	520	289	14	35	182
100 to 149 beds	183	127	26	17	13	100 to 149 beds	275	187	11	23	54
150 to 199 beds	158	123	18	8	9	150 to 199 beds	163	119	2	18	24
200 to 249 beds	114	82	14	8	10	200 to 249 beds	103	88	2	5	8
250 to 299 beds	96	85	2	5	4	250 to 299 beds	82	67	—	5	10
300 to 399 beds	86	71	—	11	4	300 to 399 beds	117	98	—	10	9
400 to 499 beds	45	36	—	5	4	400 to 499 beds	56	44	—	5	7
500 to 749 beds	53	41	—	8	4	500 to 749 beds	72	49	—	15	8
750 to 999 beds	17	7	—	3	7	750 to 999 beds	16	9	—	6	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	29	3	—	20	6	1,000 to 1,999 beds	24	2	—	21	1
2,000 beds or more	22	—	—	21	1	2,000 beds or more	4	—	—	3	1
Short-stay hospitals	1,009	814	92	41	62	Short-stay hospitals	1,893	1,263	60	73	497
Less than 25 beds	29	23	5	1	—	Less than 25 beds	158	83	12	3	60
25 to 49 beds	92	72	8	4	8	25 to 49 beds	469	256	27	11	175
50 to 99 beds	221	172	25	11	13	50 to 99 beds	476	274	13	25	164
100 to 149 beds	162	120	23	11	8	100 to 149 beds	242	178	5	11	48
150 to 199 beds	143	117	16	5	5	150 to 199 beds	142	116	1	6	19
200 to 249 beds	96	76	14	1	5	200 to 249 beds	97	88	2	2	5
250 to 299 beds	88	83	1	1	3	250 to 299 beds	77	67	—	1	9
300 to 399 beds	79	69	—	6	4	300 to 399 beds	105	98	—	2	5
400 to 499 beds	34	32	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds	50	43	—	2	5
500 to 749 beds	44	40	—	1	3	500 to 749 beds	61	49	—	6	6
750 to 999 beds	12	7	—	—	5	750 to 999 beds	11	9	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	9	3	—	—	6	1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	2	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	—	1
Tuberculosis hospitals	16	1	—	10	5	Tuberculosis hospitals	42	3	—	10	29
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	2	—	—	—	2
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	8	2	—	—	6
50 to 99 beds	5	1	—	3	1	50 to 99 beds	20	1	—	6	13
100 to 149 beds	3	—	—	2	1	100 to 149 beds	4	—	—	1	3
150 to 199 beds	3	—	—	—	3	150 to 199 beds	2	—	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds	2	—	—	2	—	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	1	2
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	106	20	16	66	4	Psychiatric hospitals	105	16	8	73	8
Less than 25 beds	3	—	3	—	—	Less than 25 beds	2	—	—	1	1
25 to 49 beds	9	3	2	3	1	25 to 49 beds	5	2	2	1	—
50 to 99 beds	13	5	5	2	1	50 to 99 beds	12	6	1	4	1
100 to 149 beds	8	2	3	3	—	100 to 149 beds	19	5	5	9	—
150 to 199 beds	7	3	2	2	—	150 to 199 beds	11	2	—	9	—
200 to 249 beds	6	3	—	2	1	200 to 249 beds	5	—	—	3	2
250 to 299 beds	5	2	1	2	—	250 to 299 beds	3	—	—	3	—
300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds	8	—	—	6	2
400 to 499 beds	4	2	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds	5	1	—	3	1
500 to 749 beds	5	—	—	5	—	500 to 749 beds	8	—	—	8	—
750 to 999 beds	2	—	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds	4	—	—	4	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	19	—	—	19	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	21	—	—	20	1
2,000 beds or more	22	—	—	21	1	2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—
Other long-stay hospitals	71	33	3	17	18	Other long-stay hospitals	47	21	3	8	15
Less than 25 beds	4	3	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds	3	3	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	10	8	—	2	—	25 to 49 beds	8	5	1	2	—
50 to 99 beds	13	6	3	1	3	50 to 99 beds	12	8	—	—	4
100 to 149 beds	10	5	—	1	4	100 to 149 beds	10	4	1	2	3
150 to 199 beds	5	3	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds	8	1	1	1	5
200 to 249 beds	10	3	—	3	4	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	2	—	—	1	1	250 to 299 beds	2	—	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds	3	2	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds	7	2	—	3	2	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	3	1	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds	2	—	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds	3	—	—	1	2	750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
SOUTH						WEST					
All hospitals	2,318	896	479	146	797	All hospitals	1,271	626	253	66	326
Less than 25 beds	190	45	93	4	48	Less than 25 beds	193	75	36	7	75
25 to 49 beds	651	169	185	1	296	25 to 49 beds	333	132	88	8	105
50 to 99 beds	611	211	127	21	252	50 to 99 beds	305	148	88	6	63
100 to 149 beds	286	139	44	24	79	100 to 149 beds	141	82	28	6	25
150 to 199 beds	167	92	19	11	45	150 to 199 beds	81	59	7	6	9
200 to 249 beds	99	63	5	9	22	200 to 249 beds	65	46	3	2	14
250 to 299 beds	58	37	3	6	12	250 to 299 beds	39	26	2	6	5
300 to 399 beds	107	73	2	18	14	300 to 399 beds	47	29	1	1	16
400 to 499 beds	57	34	—	10	13	400 to 499 beds	30	21	—	5	4
500 to 749 beds	46	23	1	12	10	500 to 749 beds	17	8	—	4	5
750 to 999 beds	18	7	—	7	4	750 to 999 beds	4	—	—	2	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds	18	3	—	13	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds	11	—	—	8	3
2,000 beds or more	10	—	—	10	—	2,000 beds or more	5	—	—	5	—
Short-stay hospitals	2,167	862	467	54	784	Short-stay hospitals	1,163	596	231	31	305
Less than 25 beds	185	43	93	1	48	Less than 25 beds	181	70	30	6	75
25 to 49 beds	635	160	182	—	293	25 to 49 beds	319	127	82	7	103
50 to 99 beds	582	199	120	12	251	50 to 99 beds	277	133	81	3	60
100 to 149 beds	261	135	42	8	76	100 to 149 beds	126	78	25	2	21
150 to 199 beds	160	90	19	7	44	150 to 199 beds	76	59	7	3	7
200 to 249 beds	89	62	5	3	19	200 to 249 beds	60	45	3	1	11
250 to 299 beds	51	33	3	3	12	250 to 299 beds	37	26	2	5	4
300 to 399 beds	92	73	2	4	13	300 to 399 beds	47	29	1	1	16
400 to 499 beds	55	34	—	8	13	400 to 499 beds	26	21	—	3	2
500 to 749 beds	37	23	1	4	9	500 to 749 beds	12	8	—	—	4
750 to 999 beds	14	7	—	3	4	750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	3	—	1	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	35	—	—	31	4	Tuberculosis hospitals	9	1	1	4	3
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	2	—	—	1	1	25 to 49 beds	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds	4	—	—	3	1	50 to 99 beds	3	1	—	2	—
100 to 149 beds	8	—	—	8	—	100 to 149 beds	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds	2	—	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds	3	—	—	2	1	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	11	—	—	11	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	81	15	9	55	2	Psychiatric hospitals	62	15	18	27	2
Less than 25 beds	4	1	—	3	—	Less than 25 beds	7	2	5	—	—
25 to 49 beds	8	4	3	—	1	25 to 49 beds	6	2	3	—	1
50 to 99 beds	14	4	5	5	—	50 to 99 beds	15	7	7	1	—
100 to 149 beds	11	1	1	8	1	100 to 149 beds	9	4	3	2	—
150 to 199 beds	3	1	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds	3	1	—	2	—	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	4	3	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	2	—	—	2	—
500 to 749 beds	5	—	—	5	—	500 to 749 beds	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds	4	—	—	4	—	750 to 999 beds	2	—	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	12	—	—	12	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	8	—	—	8	—
2,000 beds or more	10	—	—	10	—	2,000 beds or more	5	—	—	5	—
Other long-stay hospitals	35	19	3	6	7	Other long-stay hospitals	37	14	3	4	16
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	5	3	1	1	—
25 to 49 beds	6	5	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds	7	3	2	1	1
50 to 99 beds	11	8	2	1	—	50 to 99 beds	10	7	—	—	3
100 to 149 beds	6	3	1	—	2	100 to 149 beds	4	—	—	1	3
150 to 199 beds	2	1	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds	4	—	—	2	2	200 to 249 beds	3	1	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds	2	1	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	1	1	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	2	—	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	—	2
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEW ENGLAND						MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
All hospitals .....	384	274	23	61	26	All hospitals .....	818	594	88	73	63
Less than 25 beds .....	17	12	3	2	—	Less than 25 beds .....	19	14	5	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	56	41	3	8	4	25 to 49 beds .....	55	42	7	1	5
50 to 99 beds .....	100	72	10	11	7	50 to 99 beds .....	152	112	23	6	11
100 to 149 beds .....	49	30	6	9	4	100 to 149 beds .....	134	97	20	8	9
150 to 199 beds .....	44	35	1	4	4	150 to 199 beds .....	114	88	17	4	5
200 to 249 beds .....	31	25	—	4	2	200 to 249 beds .....	83	57	14	4	8
250 to 299 beds .....	27	23	—	4	—	250 to 299 beds .....	69	62	2	1	4
300 to 399 beds .....	28	21	—	6	1	300 to 399 beds .....	58	50	—	5	3
400 to 499 beds .....	14	7	—	4	3	400 to 499 beds .....	31	29	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	7	6	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	46	35	—	7	4
750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	15	6	—	3	6
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	1	—	6	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	22	2	—	14	6
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	20	—	—	19	1
Short-stay hospitals .....	310	255	17	22	16	Short-stay hospitals .....	699	559	75	19	46
Less than 25 beds .....	14	11	2	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	15	12	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	46	36	2	4	4	25 to 49 beds .....	46	36	6	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	86	68	7	6	5	50 to 99 beds .....	135	104	18	5	8
100 to 149 beds .....	42	29	5	6	2	100 to 149 beds .....	120	91	18	5	6
150 to 199 beds .....	37	34	1	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	106	83	15	4	4
200 to 249 beds .....	23	21	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	73	55	14	—	4
250 to 299 beds .....	24	23	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	64	60	1	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	23	20	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds .....	56	49	—	4	3
400 to 499 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	28	27	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	38	34	—	1	3
750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	10	6	—	—	4
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	8	2	—	—	6
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	6	—	—	4	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	10	1	—	6	3
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	33	7	5	21	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	73	13	11	45	4
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	1	2	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	5	2	1	1	1
50 to 99 beds .....	6	3	2	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	7	2	3	1	1
100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	2	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	5	2	2	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	2	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	5	2	—	2	1
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	14	—	—	14	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	20	—	—	19	1
Other long-stay hospitals .....	35	12	1	14	8	Other long-stay hospitals .....	36	21	2	3	10
Less than 25 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	6	4	—	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	5	1	1	1	2	50 to 99 beds .....	8	5	2	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	7	4	—	1	2
150 to 199 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	1	2	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1	200 to 249 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	—	—	3	2	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals .....	1,149	778	29	104	238	All hospitals .....	938	525	42	60	311
Less than 25 beds .....	35	25	2	2	6	Less than 25 beds .....	130	61	10	2	57
25 to 49 beds .....	167	102	11	6	48	25 to 49 beds .....	323	163	19	8	133
50 to 99 beds .....	307	181	8	23	95	50 to 99 beds .....	213	108	6	12	87
100 to 149 beds .....	181	120	6	17	38	100 to 149 beds .....	94	67	5	6	16
150 to 199 beds .....	124	88	2	16	18	150 to 199 beds .....	39	31	—	2	6
200 to 249 beds .....	78	69	—	3	6	200 to 249 beds .....	25	19	2	2	2
250 to 299 beds .....	59	48	—	4	7	250 to 299 beds .....	23	19	—	1	3
300 to 399 beds .....	82	69	—	6	7	300 to 399 beds .....	35	29	—	4	2
400 to 499 beds .....	35	31	—	—	4	400 to 499 beds .....	21	13	—	5	3
500 to 749 beds .....	52	38	—	8	6	500 to 749 beds .....	20	11	—	7	2
750 to 999 beds .....	8	6	—	1	1	750 to 999 beds .....	8	3	—	5	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	17	1	—	15	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	1	—	6	—
2,000 beds or more .....	4	—	—	3	1	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	1,005	749	19	47	190	Short-stay hospitals .....	888	514	41	26	307
Less than 25 beds .....	29	23	2	1	3	Less than 25 beds .....	129	60	10	2	57
25 to 49 beds .....	151	97	8	4	42	25 to 49 beds .....	318	159	19	7	133
50 to 99 beds .....	274	169	7	19	79	50 to 99 beds .....	202	105	6	6	85
100 to 149 beds .....	152	112	1	7	32	100 to 149 beds .....	90	66	4	4	16
150 to 199 beds .....	108	87	1	6	14	150 to 199 beds .....	34	29	—	—	5
200 to 249 beds .....	73	69	—	1	3	200 to 249 beds .....	24	19	2	1	2
250 to 299 beds .....	54	48	—	—	6	250 to 299 beds .....	23	19	—	1	3
300 to 399 beds .....	73	69	—	1	3	300 to 399 beds .....	32	29	—	1	2
400 to 499 beds .....	32	30	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	18	13	—	2	3
500 to 749 beds .....	48	38	—	5	5	500 to 749 beds .....	13	11	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	7	6	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	1	1	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	36	3	—	6	27	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	6	—	—	4	2
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	8	2	—	—	6	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	15	1	—	3	11	50 to 99 beds .....	5	—	—	3	2
100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	74	12	8	46	8	Psychiatric hospitals .....	31	4	—	27	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	1	2	1	1	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	8	5	1	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	4	1	—	3	—
100 to 149 beds .....	19	5	5	9	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—	150 to 199 beds .....	4	2	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	4	—	—	2	2	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	5	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—
500 to 749 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	15	—	—	14	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	—	—	6	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	34	14	2	5	13	Other long-stay hospitals .....	13	7	1	3	2
Less than 25 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	2	1	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds .....	10	6	—	—	4	50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	3	—	1	3	100 to 149 beds .....	3	1	1	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	7	1	1	1	4	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
SOUTH ATLANTIC						EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals .....	878	414	128	73	263	All hospitals .....	529	170	91	29	239
Less than 25 beds .....	44	9	22	3	10	Less than 25 beds .....	40	13	18	—	9
25 to 49 beds .....	173	56	34	1	82	25 to 49 beds .....	157	30	37	—	90
50 to 99 beds .....	232	103	43	11	75	50 to 99 beds .....	159	45	24	3	87
100 to 149 beds .....	125	66	16	10	33	100 to 149 beds .....	56	22	8	8	18
150 to 199 beds .....	78	50	7	3	18	150 to 199 beds .....	36	12	1	5	18
200 to 249 beds .....	52	29	4	6	13	200 to 249 beds .....	26	16	1	2	7
250 to 299 beds .....	36	26	1	2	7	250 to 299 beds .....	8	6	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	55	41	1	8	5	300 to 399 beds .....	24	16	—	4	4
400 to 499 beds .....	33	18	—	5	10	400 to 499 beds .....	8	5	—	2	1
500 to 749 beds .....	26	12	—	6	8	500 to 749 beds .....	8	3	1	2	2
750 to 999 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1	750 to 999 beds .....	5	1	—	3	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	10	—	—	9	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	8	—	—	8	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	798	397	119	24	258	Short-stay hospitals .....	496	162	91	10	233
Less than 25 beds .....	42	9	22	1	10	Less than 25 beds .....	38	11	18	—	9
25 to 49 beds .....	163	51	31	—	81	25 to 49 beds .....	154	28	37	—	89
50 to 99 beds .....	216	97	39	5	75	50 to 99 beds .....	155	43	24	2	86
100 to 149 beds .....	113	64	14	3	32	100 to 149 beds .....	48	21	8	2	17
150 to 199 beds .....	77	49	7	3	18	150 to 199 beds .....	31	12	1	1	17
200 to 249 beds .....	48	29	4	3	12	200 to 249 beds .....	22	16	1	—	5
250 to 299 beds .....	31	23	1	—	7	250 to 299 beds .....	7	5	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	47	41	1	1	4	300 to 399 beds .....	22	16	—	2	4
400 to 499 beds .....	32	18	—	4	10	400 to 499 beds .....	8	5	—	2	1
500 to 749 beds .....	22	12	—	3	7	500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	1	1	2
750 to 999 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1	750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	15	—	—	14	1	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	13	—	—	11	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	6	—	—	6	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	6	—	—	6	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	51	10	8	32	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	3	—	7	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	8	4	3	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	10	2	4	4	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	8	1	1	6	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	9	—	—	9	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	8	—	—	8	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	14	7	1	3	3	Other long-stay hospitals .....	10	5	—	1	4
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						MOUNTAIN					
All hospitals	911	312	260	44	295	All hospitals	400				
Less than 25 beds	106	23	53	1	29	Less than 25 beds	85				
25 to 49 beds	321	83	114	—	124	25 to 49 beds	128				
50 to 99 beds	220	63	60	7	90	50 to 99 beds	78				
100 to 149 beds	105	51	20	6	28	100 to 149 beds	38				
150 to 199 beds	53	30	11	3	9	150 to 199 beds	19				
200 to 249 beds	21	18	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds	14				
250 to 299 beds	14	5	1	4	4	250 to 299 beds	8				
300 to 399 beds	28	16	1	6	5	300 to 399 beds	12				
400 to 499 beds	16	11	—	3	2	400 to 499 beds	10				
500 to 749 beds	12	8	—	4	—	500 to 749 beds	6				
750 to 999 beds	7	2	—	3	2	750 to 999 beds	—				
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	2	—	4	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2				
2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more	—				
Short-stay hospitals	873	303	257	20	293	Short-stay hospitals	376	2	18		
Less than 25 beds	105	23	53	—	29	Less than 25 beds	84				
25 to 49 beds	318	81	114	—	123	25 to 49 beds	124				
50 to 99 beds	211	59	57	5	90	50 to 99 beds	70				
100 to 149 beds	100	50	20	3	27	100 to 149 beds	34				
150 to 199 beds	52	29	11	3	9	150 to 199 beds	18				
200 to 249 beds	19	17	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds	13				
250 to 299 beds	13	5	1	3	4	250 to 299 beds	7				
300 to 399 beds	23	16	1	1	5	300 to 399 beds	12				
400 to 499 beds	15	11	—	2	2	400 to 499 beds	9				
500 to 749 beds	8	8	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	5				
750 to 999 beds	6	2	—	2	2	750 to 999 beds	—				
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	2	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—				
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—				
Tuberculosis hospitals	7	—	—	6	1	Tuberculosis hospitals	4		1	3	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—				
25 to 49 beds	1	—	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds	1		1	—	
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	1			1	
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds	1			—	
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	1			—	
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—			—	
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	—			—	
300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds	—			—	
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—			—	
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds	—			—	
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—			—	
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—			—	
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—			—	
Psychiatric hospitals	20	2	1	16	1	Psychiatric hospitals	13	5	—	7	1
Less than 25 beds	1	—	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds	—			—	
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	2			—	
50 to 99 beds	3	1	1	1	—	50 to 99 beds	3			—	
100 to 149 beds	3	—	—	2	1	100 to 149 beds	3			2	
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—			—	
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—			—	
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	1			—	
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds	—			—	
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	1			—	
500 to 749 beds	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds	1			—	
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds	—			—	
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	—	—	3	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2			2	
2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more	—			—	
Other long-stay hospitals	11	7	2	2	—	Other long-stay hospitals	7	6	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	6	3	2	1	—	50 to 99 beds	4	3	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
PACIFIC						ALABAMA					
All hospitals .....	871	394	234	45	198	All hospitals .....	129	32	20	2	75
Less than 25 beds .....	108	32	33	5	38	Less than 25 beds .....	4	1	—	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	205	63	78	6	58	25 to 49 beds .....	35	2	4	—	29
50 to 99 beds .....	227	103	85	2	37	50 to 99 beds .....	48	13	7	—	28
100 to 149 beds .....	103	56	28	3	16	100 to 149 beds .....	12	2	6	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	62	45	7	3	7	150 to 199 beds .....	10	4	1	—	5
200 to 249 beds .....	51	33	3	2	13	200 to 249 beds .....	7	3	1	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	31	22	—	4	5	250 to 299 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	35	23	—	1	11	300 to 399 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	20	14	—	3	3	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	11	3	—	3	5	500 to 749 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	4	—	—	2	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	9	—	—	6	3	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	787	375	213	20	179	Short-stay hospitals .....	127	31	20	2	74
Less than 25 beds .....	97	28	27	4	38	Less than 25 beds .....	4	1	—	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	195	60	73	5	57	25 to 49 beds .....	35	2	4	—	29
50 to 99 beds .....	207	94	78	—	35	50 to 99 beds .....	47	12	7	—	28
100 to 149 beds .....	92	53	25	2	12	100 to 149 beds .....	12	2	6	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	58	45	7	1	5	150 to 199 beds .....	9	4	1	—	4
200 to 249 beds .....	47	33	3	1	10	200 to 249 beds .....	7	3	1	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	30	22	—	4	4	250 to 299 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	35	23	—	1	11	300 to 399 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	17	14	—	2	1	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	—	—	4	500 to 749 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	5	1	—	1	3	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	49	10	18	20	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	7	2	5	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	1	3	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	12	4	7	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	6	3	3	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	—	—	6	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	30	8	3	4	15	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	4	2	1	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	6	2	2	1	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	4	—	—	1	3	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ALASKA						ARIZONA					
All hospitals .....	22	10	1	6	5	All hospitals .....	64	45	10	2	7
Less than 25 beds .....	9	4	—	2	3	Less than 25 beds .....	8	7	1	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	8	3	1	3	1	25 to 49 beds .....	18	11	6	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	14	10	2	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	10	6	—	1	3
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	20	9	1	5	5	Short-stay hospitals .....	59	43	9	—	7
Less than 25 beds .....	9	4	—	2	3	Less than 25 beds .....	8	7	1	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	7	2	1	3	1	25 to 49 beds .....	16	10	5	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	13	9	2	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	9	6	—	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	2	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4. HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ARKANSAS						CALIFORNIA					
All hospitals	101	26	18	5	52	All hospitals	602	253	198	19	132
Less than 25 beds	5	—	2	—	3	Less than 25 beds	59	16	23	—	20
25 to 49 beds	33	4	7	—	22	25 to 49 beds	128	32	63	—	33
50 to 99 beds	33	5	9	1	18	50 to 99 beds	163	65	76	1	21
100 to 149 beds	14	7	—	—	7	100 to 149 beds	76	36	26	1	13
150 to 199 beds	6	4	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds	45	29	7	2	7
200 to 249 beds	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	39	25	3	1	10
250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	27	20	—	2	5
300 to 399 beds	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	28	18	—	—	10
400 to 499 beds	3	2	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	16	11	—	2	3
500 to 749 beds	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds	6	1	—	—	5
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	2	—	—	—	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	8	—	—	5	3
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	5	—	—	5	—
Short-stay hospitals	98	26	18	2	52	Short-stay hospitals	542	238	181	7	116
Less than 25 beds	5	—	2	—	3	Less than 25 beds	51	12	19	—	20
25 to 49 beds	33	4	7	—	22	25 to 49 beds	123	32	59	—	32
50 to 99 beds	33	5	9	1	18	50 to 99 beds	145	57	69	—	19
100 to 149 beds	14	7	—	—	7	100 to 149 beds	69	33	24	1	11
150 to 199 beds	6	4	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds	42	29	7	1	5
200 to 249 beds	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	37	25	3	1	8
250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	26	20	—	2	4
300 to 399 beds	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	28	18	—	—	10
400 to 499 beds	3	2	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	14	11	—	2	1
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	5	1	—	—	4
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals	2	1	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	2	—	—	2	—	Psychiatric hospitals	37	9	15	12	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	6	2	4	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	2	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	12	4	7	1	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	5	3	2	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	5	—	—	5	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	5	—	—	5	—
Other long-stay hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals	21	5	2	—	14
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	2	2	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	3	—	2	—	1
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	5	3	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	2	—	—	—	2
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	2	—	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	2	—	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	—	2
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
COLORADO						CONNECTICUT					
All hospitals	90	60	1	5	24	All hospitals	51	40	1	9	1
Less than 25 beds	19	9	—	1	9	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	23	15	—	—	8	25 to 49 beds	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds	16	13	—	—	3	50 to 99 beds	9	8	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds	6	6	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	6	4	—	2	—
150 to 199 beds	6	3	—	1	2	150 to 199 beds	5	4	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds	4	4	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	9	7	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds	4	2	1	1	—	250 to 299 beds	4	4	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	4	2	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds	5	5	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	5	4	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	5	4	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—
Short-stay hospitals	82	54	1	3	24	Short-stay hospitals	35	33	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds	19	9	—	1	9	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	23	15	—	—	8	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	12	9	—	—	3	50 to 99 beds	6	5	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds	5	5	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	4	3	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds	6	3	—	1	2	150 to 199 beds	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	3	3	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	6	6	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	3	2	1	—	—	250 to 299 beds	4	4	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	4	2	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds	5	5	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	5	4	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds	3	3	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	4	2	—	2	—	Psychiatric hospitals	8	3	1	4	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—
Other long-stay hospitals	4	4	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals	8	4	—	4	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	3	3	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	3	1	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
<b>DELAWARE</b>						<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>					
All hospitals .....	9	7	—	2	—	All hospitals .....	15	11	—	2	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	7	7	—	—	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	12	11	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	—	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
FLORIDA						GEORGIA					
All hospitals .....	190	90	33	8	59	All hospitals .....	169	27	27	6	109
Less than 25 beds .....	8	3	5	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	12	—	8	—	4
25 to 49 beds .....	33	13	6	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	64	5	10	—	49
50 to 99 beds .....	51	18	11	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	41	5	7	2	27
100 to 149 beds .....	19	8	6	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	19	5	1	—	12
150 to 199 beds .....	21	14	2	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	1	—	3
200 to 249 beds .....	16	9	3	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	8	2	—	1	5
250 to 299 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
300 to 399 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	10	5	—	2	3	400 to 499 beds .....	5	1	—	1	3
500 to 749 beds .....	10	5	—	1	4	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	4	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	180	88	32	1	59	Short-stay hospitals .....	160	27	22	2	109
Less than 25 beds .....	8	3	5	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	12	—	8	—	4
25 to 49 beds .....	31	11	6	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	62	5	8	—	49
50 to 99 beds .....	50	18	10	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	37	5	5	—	27
100 to 149 beds .....	19	8	6	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	17	5	—	—	12
150 to 199 beds .....	21	14	2	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	1	—	3
200 to 249 beds .....	16	9	3	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	8	2	—	1	5
250 to 299 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
300 to 399 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	9	5	—	1	3	400 to 499 beds .....	5	1	—	1	3
500 to 749 beds .....	9	5	—	—	4	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	—	2	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	8	2	1	5	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	7	—	4	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	—	2	2	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	1	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
HAWAII						IDAHO					
All hospitals .....	25	15	1	7	2	All hospitals .....	46	16	1	2	27
Less than 25 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	10	2	—	—	8
25 to 49 beds .....	6	3	1	1	1	25 to 49 beds .....	21	5	1	1	14
50 to 99 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	1	—	1	2
100 to 149 beds .....	6	3	—	2	1	100 to 149 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	20	14	1	4	1	Short-stay hospitals .....	45	16	1	1	27
Less than 25 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	10	2	—	—	8
25 to 49 beds .....	6	3	1	1	1	25 to 49 beds .....	21	5	1	1	14
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	1	—	2	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ILLINOIS						INDIANA					
All hospitals .....	298	202	14	31	51	All hospitals .....	136	60	4	15	57
Less than 25 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	30	12	5	2	11	25 to 49 beds .....	16	5	1	1	9
50 to 99 beds .....	73	38	4	10	21	50 to 99 beds .....	43	11	2	3	27
100 to 149 beds .....	61	40	5	4	12	100 to 149 beds .....	20	7	—	1	12
150 to 199 beds .....	31	26	—	2	3	150 to 199 beds .....	12	4	1	3	4
200 to 249 beds .....	30	27	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	15	13	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	9	7	—	—	2
300 to 399 beds .....	25	23	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	15	12	—	2	1	500 to 749 beds .....	8	5	—	2	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	—	1	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	266	195	10	17	44	Short-stay hospitals .....	120	56	3	8	53
Less than 25 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	29	12	5	2	10	25 to 49 beds .....	13	4	—	1	8
50 to 99 beds .....	64	33	4	9	18	50 to 99 beds .....	43	11	2	3	27
100 to 149 beds .....	52	38	1	2	11	100 to 149 beds .....	17	6	—	1	10
150 to 199 beds .....	30	26	—	1	3	150 to 199 beds .....	8	3	1	1	3
200 to 249 beds .....	28	27	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	13	13	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	9	7	—	—	2
300 to 399 beds .....	23	23	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	14	12	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	—	1	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	9	1	—	2	6	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	5	1	—	1	3	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	19	3	4	12	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	8	1	1	6	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	8	2	4	2	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	3	—	—	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	5	3	—	—	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
IOWA						KANSAS					
All hospitals .....	150	75	4	7	64	All hospitals .....	167	72	6	13	76
Less than 25 beds .....	10	3	3	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	37	8	2	1	26
25 to 49 beds .....	50	24	—	—	26	25 to 49 beds .....	50	18	2	3	27
50 to 99 beds .....	46	17	—	2	27	50 to 99 beds .....	40	22	—	4	14
100 to 149 beds .....	15	8	1	—	6	100 to 149 beds .....	17	11	1	—	5
150 to 199 beds .....	5	4	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	10	6	—	—	4
200 to 249 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	9	6	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	142	73	4	1	64	Short-stay hospitals .....	159	70	5	9	75
Less than 25 beds .....	10	3	3	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	37	8	2	1	26
25 to 49 beds .....	50	24	—	—	26	25 to 49 beds .....	49	17	2	3	27
50 to 99 beds .....	42	15	—	—	27	50 to 99 beds .....	39	22	—	3	14
100 to 149 beds .....	15	8	1	—	6	100 to 149 beds .....	16	11	—	—	5
150 to 199 beds .....	5	4	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
200 to 249 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	—	—	5	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	2	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	2	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	—	1	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
KENTUCKY						LOUISIANA					
All hospitals .....	134	78	13	12	31	All hospitals .....	142	37	45	16	44
Less than 25 beds .....	11	8	2	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	14	2	10	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	40	19	6	—	15	25 to 49 beds .....	45	2	24	—	19
50 to 99 beds .....	30	18	4	1	7	50 to 99 beds .....	33	8	7	3	15
100 to 149 beds .....	21	13	—	4	4	100 to 149 beds .....	19	8	2	2	7
150 to 199 beds .....	7	4	—	1	2	150 to 199 beds .....	7	2	2	3	—
200 to 249 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
300 to 399 beds .....	10	6	—	2	2	300 to 399 beds .....	9	4	—	4	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	117	74	13	1	29	Short-stay hospitals .....	136	36	44	12	44
Less than 25 beds .....	11	8	2	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	14	2	10	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	39	18	6	—	15	25 to 49 beds .....	45	2	24	—	19
50 to 99 beds .....	27	17	4	—	6	50 to 99 beds .....	31	8	6	2	15
100 to 149 beds .....	15	12	—	—	3	100 to 149 beds .....	19	8	2	2	7
150 to 199 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	7	2	2	3	—
200 to 249 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
300 to 399 beds .....	9	6	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	7	—	—	6	1	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	1	—	4	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	1	—	2	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	5	3	—	1	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	—	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MAINE						MARYLAND					
All hospitals .....	61	53	2	3	3	All hospitals .....	61	44	3	10	4
Less than 25 beds .....	8	7	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	22	18	1	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	4	2	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	19	17	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	10	8	1	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	5	4	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	7	6	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	10	8	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	59	53	2	2	2	Short-stay hospitals .....	45	39	2	1	3
Less than 25 beds .....	8	7	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	22	18	1	2	1	25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	18	17	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	10	8	1	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	9	3	1	5	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Other long stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1	Other long stay hospitals .....	5	2	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, L**  
**Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Volunt. hosp <sup>1</sup>	1971 Pop. thousands	1972 Pop. thousands	1973 Pop. thousands
MASSACHUSETTS						MICHIGAN					
All hospitals .....	192	115	19	38	20	All hospitals .....	266				
Less than 25 beds .....	6	3	2	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	10				
25 to 49 beds .....	13	6	1	5	1	25 to 49 beds .....	45				
50 to 99 beds .....	49	29	9	6	5	50 to 99 beds .....	71				
100 to 149 beds .....	26	11	6	6	3	100 to 149 beds .....	35				
150 to 199 beds .....	29	21	1	3	4	150 to 199 beds .....	37				
200 to 249 beds .....	18	14	—	2	2	200 to 249 beds .....	15				
250 to 299 beds .....	18	14	—	4	—	250 to 299 beds .....	14				
300 to 399 beds .....	21	14	—	6	1	300 to 399 beds .....	14				
400 to 499 beds .....	7	1	—	3	3	400 to 499 beds .....	10				
500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	5				
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	2				
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6				
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2				
Short-stay hospitals .....	150	107	14	18	11	Short-stay hospitals .....	234				
Less than 25 beds .....	4	2	1	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	10				
25 to 49 beds .....	8	4	1	2	1	25 to 49 beds .....	44				
50 to 99 beds .....	43	29	6	5	3	50 to 99 beds .....	60				
100 to 149 beds .....	23	11	5	5	2	100 to 149 beds .....	32				
150 to 199 beds .....	23	20	1	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	31				
200 to 249 beds .....	13	11	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	15				
250 to 299 beds .....	15	14	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	14				
300 to 399 beds .....	16	13	—	2	1	300 to 399 beds .....	13				
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	8				
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	5				
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	2				
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—				
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—				
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2				
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—				
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—				
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1				
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—				
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	—				
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—				
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—				
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—				
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1				
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—				
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—				
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—				
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—				
Psychiatric hospitals .....	18	1	4	13	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	16				
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—				
25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—				
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	2	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4				
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2				
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1				
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—				
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—				
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—				
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1				
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—				
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—				
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6				
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2				
Other long-stay hospitals .....	21	7	1	6	7	Other long-stay hospitals .....	14				
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—				
25 to 49 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1				
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	1	—	2	50 to 99 beds .....	6				
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1				
150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	5				
200 to 249 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—				
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—				
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1				
400 to 499 beds .....	4	—	—	2	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—				
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—				
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—				
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—				
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—				

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MINNESOTA						MISSISSIPPI					
All hospitals .....	202	110	1	15	76	All hospitals .....	105	18	9	4	74
Less than 25 beds .....	27	14	—	1	12	Less than 25 beds .....	9	—	4	—	5
25 to 49 beds .....	79	35	1	3	40	25 to 49 beds .....	36	3	4	—	29
50 to 99 beds .....	34	15	—	1	18	50 to 99 beds .....	30	4	—	—	26
100 to 149 beds .....	23	18	—	2	3	100 to 149 beds .....	12	4	1	1	6
150 to 199 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	10	4	—	1	5
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	12	11	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	8	4	—	3	1	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	7	4	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	4	2	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	189	108	1	6	74	Short-stay hospitals .....	104	18	9	3	74
Less than 25 beds .....	26	13	—	1	12	Less than 25 beds .....	9	—	4	—	5
25 to 49 beds .....	78	34	1	3	40	25 to 49 beds .....	36	3	4	—	29
50 to 99 beds .....	31	15	—	—	16	50 to 99 beds .....	30	4	—	—	26
100 to 149 beds .....	22	18	—	1	3	100 to 149 beds .....	12	4	1	1	6
150 to 199 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	10	4	—	1	5
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	12	11	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	7	—	—	7	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	3	2	—	1	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MISSOURI						MONTANA					
All hospitals .....	181	96	23	16	46	All hospitals .....	63	50	1	3	9
Less than 25 beds .....	11	7	3	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	23	17	1	—	5
25 to 49 beds .....	33	13	10	—	10	25 to 49 beds .....	18	16	—	—	2
50 to 99 beds .....	57	23	6	3	25	50 to 99 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	22	14	3	3	2	100 to 149 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	8	7	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	13	8	1	2	2	200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	7	5	—	—	2	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	7	4	—	1	2	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	1	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	167	92	23	7	45	Short-stay hospitals .....	60	49	1	1	9
Less than 25 beds .....	11	7	3	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	22	16	1	—	5
25 to 49 beds .....	32	12	10	—	10	25 to 49 beds .....	18	16	—	—	2
50 to 99 beds .....	55	22	6	2	25	50 to 99 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	21	13	3	3	2	100 to 149 beds .....	4	3	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	4	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	12	8	1	1	2	200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	7	5	—	—	2	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	7	5	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	5	4	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	2	—	8	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	2	—	1	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
<b>NEBRASKA</b>						<b>NEVADA</b>					
All hospitals	112	66	6	6	34	All hospitals	22	6	4	1	11
Less than 25 beds	19	10	2	—	7	Less than 25 beds	5	1	1	—	3
25 to 49 beds	51	23	4	1	23	25 to 49 beds	9	3	2	—	4
50 to 99 beds	20	17	—	1	2	50 to 99 beds	2	—	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds	6	5	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	6	5	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	3	2	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	3	—	1	—	2
400 to 499 beds	3	2	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	2	1	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	107	65	6	2	34	Short-stay hospitals	20	5	4	—	11
Less than 25 beds	19	10	2	—	7	Less than 25 beds	5	1	1	—	3
25 to 49 beds	50	22	4	1	23	25 to 49 beds	8	2	2	—	4
50 to 99 beds	19	17	—	—	2	50 to 99 beds	2	—	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds	5	5	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	5	5	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	3	2	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds	3	2	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds	—	—	1	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	3	—	—	3	—	Psychiatric hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals	1	1	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEW HAMPSHIRE						NEW JERSEY					
All hospitals .....	36	30	1	3	2	All hospitals .....	117	93	5	7	12
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	12	10	—	—	2	25 to 49 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	11	8	1	2	—	50 to 99 beds .....	8	6	2	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	21	17	1	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	15	13	1	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	13	9	1	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	14	12	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	14	14	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	9	6	—	1	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	3	—	—	2	1
Short-stay hospitals .....	32	28	1	1	2	Short-stay hospitals .....	101	92	3	1	5
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2	25 to 49 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	10	8	1	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	8	6	2	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	19	17	—	—	2
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	13	13	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	11	9	1	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	12	12	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	14	14	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	8	6	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	1	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	9	—	2	5	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	3	—	—	2	1
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	5	1	—	—	4
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEW MEXICO						NEW YORK					
All hospitals .....	48	27	—	3	18	All hospitals .....	402	256	64	33	49
Less than 25 beds .....	5	1	—	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	9	7	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	16	10	—	1	5	25 to 49 beds .....	30	19	5	1	5
50 to 99 beds .....	18	9	—	2	7	50 to 99 beds .....	85	56	16	3	10
100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	59	38	13	2	6
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	53	32	15	2	4
200 to 249 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	40	20	12	3	5
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	35	31	1	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	26	19	—	4	3
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	14	12	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	19	17	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	9	3	—	—	6
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	11	2	—	5	4
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	12	—	—	12	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	46	26	—	3	17	Short-stay hospitals .....	341	238	55	8	40
Less than 25 beds .....	5	1	—	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	15	10	—	1	4	25 to 49 beds .....	25	17	4	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	17	8	—	2	7	50 to 99 beds .....	75	53	12	2	8
100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	51	34	13	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	50	30	14	2	4
200 to 249 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	34	19	12	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	33	30	—	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	25	18	—	4	3
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	11	10	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	18	16	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	7	3	—	—	4
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	2	—	—	4
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	5	1	—	3	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	1	—	—	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	36	5	8	21	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	4	1	—	1	1
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	5	—	3	1	1
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	12	—	—	12	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	20	12	1	1	6
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	2	1	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NORTH CAROLINA						NORTH DAKOTA					
All hospitals	153	90	11	13	39	All hospitals	61	57	1	2	1
Less than 25 beds	10	2	3	—	5	Less than 25 beds	8	8	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	24	13	4	—	7	25 to 49 beds	30	27	1	1	1
50 to 99 beds	38	27	2	2	7	50 to 99 beds	10	10	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	32	21	2	2	7	100 to 149 beds	5	5	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	15	8	—	—	7	150 to 199 beds	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	6	3	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds	2	2	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	7	5	—	—	2	250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	9	5	—	3	1	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	5	3	—	1	1	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	140	86	11	5	38	Short-stay hospitals	59	57	1	—	1
Less than 25 beds	10	2	3	—	5	Less than 25 beds	8	8	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	24	13	4	—	7	25 to 49 beds	29	27	1	—	1
50 to 99 beds	35	24	2	2	7	50 to 99 beds	10	10	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	29	20	2	1	6	100 to 149 beds	5	5	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	15	8	—	—	7	150 to 199 beds	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	6	3	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds	2	2	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	7	5	—	—	2	250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	6	5	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	5	3	—	1	1	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	—	—	4	—	Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	5	1	—	4	—	Psychiatric hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long stay hospitals	4	3	—	—	1	Other long stay hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	1	—	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds	3	3	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
OHIO						OKLAHOMA					
All hospitals	265	182	2	35	46	All hospitals	145	56	24	8	57
Less than 25 beds	8	8	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	17	4	6	—	7
25 to 49 beds	26	14	1	1	10	25 to 49 beds	55	18	13	—	24
50 to 99 beds	67	41	—	9	17	50 to 99 beds	37	11	4	2	20
100 to 149 beds	47	30	1	9	7	100 to 149 beds	11	7	1	1	2
150 to 199 beds	34	22	—	8	4	150 to 199 beds	11	8	—	—	3
200 to 249 beds	17	15	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	11	8	—	2	1	250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	19	15	—	1	3	300 to 399 beds	3	3	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	12	12	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	4	2	—	2	—
500 to 749 beds	17	14	—	1	2	500 to 749 beds	4	3	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	4	2	—	1	1	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	224	176	1	15	32	Short-stay hospitals	138	55	24	2	57
Less than 25 beds	7	7	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	17	4	6	—	7
25 to 49 beds	20	12	1	—	7	25 to 49 beds	55	18	13	—	24
50 to 99 beds	58	40	—	6	12	50 to 99 beds	35	10	4	1	20
100 to 149 beds	36	28	—	3	5	100 to 149 beds	10	7	1	—	2
150 to 199 beds	29	22	—	3	4	150 to 199 beds	11	8	—	—	3
200 to 249 beds	16	15	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	8	8	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	16	15	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds	3	3	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	12	12	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	3	2	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	17	14	—	1	2	500 to 749 beds	3	3	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	3	2	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	13	—	—	3	10	Tuberculosis hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	3	—	—	—	3	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	6	—	—	2	4	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	19	2	1	16	—	Psychiatric hospitals	5	1	—	4	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	1	—	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds	2	1	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds	8	1	1	6	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	4	—	—	4	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	9	4	—	1	4	Other long-stay hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	2	1	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	2	—	—	1	1	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
OREGON						PENNSYLVANIA					
All hospitals .....	97	45	19	9	24	All hospitals .....	299	245	19	33	2
Less than 25 beds .....	16	1	6	2	7	Less than 25 beds .....	9	6	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	29	11	7	2	9	25 to 49 beds .....	18	16	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	29	16	5	1	7	50 to 99 beds .....	59	50	5	3	1
100 to 149 beds .....	7	6	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	54	42	6	6	—
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	46	43	1	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	30	28	1	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	20	19	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	18	17	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	9	9	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	18	12	—	6	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	5	3	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	8	—	—	7	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	89	44	18	3	24	Short-stay hospitals .....	257	229	17	10	1
Less than 25 beds .....	14	1	5	1	7	Less than 25 beds .....	8	5	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	27	10	7	1	9	25 to 49 beds .....	15	13	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	28	16	5	—	7	50 to 99 beds .....	52	45	4	3	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	6	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	50	40	5	5	—
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	43	40	1	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	28	27	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	19	18	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	17	17	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	9	9	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	12	12	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	2	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	28	8	1	19	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	1	1	2	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	11	8	1	2	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	3	1	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
RHODE ISLAND						SOUTH CAROLINA					
All hospitals .....	21	16	—	5	—	All hospitals .....	77	31	6	9	31
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	1	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	13	5	4	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	27	14	—	1	12
100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	14	5	—	1	8
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	1	1	2
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	15	15	—	—	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	69	27	6	5	31
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	1	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	12	4	4	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	24	11	—	1	12
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	13	5	—	—	8
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	1	1	2
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	1	—	2	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	2	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	2	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
SOUTH DAKOTA						TENNESSEE					
All hospitals .....	65	49	1	1	14	All hospitals .....	161	42	49	11	59
Less than 25 beds .....	18	11	—	—	7	Less than 25 beds .....	16	4	12	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	30	23	1	—	6	25 to 49 beds .....	46	6	23	—	17
50 to 99 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	51	10	13	2	26
100 to 149 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	11	3	1	3	4
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	9	—	—	3	6
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	10	6	—	2	2
250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	7	6	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	65	49	1	1	14	Short-stay hospitals .....	148	39	49	4	56
Less than 25 beds .....	18	11	—	—	7	Less than 25 beds .....	14	2	12	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	30	23	1	—	6	25 to 49 beds .....	44	5	23	—	16
50 to 99 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	51	10	13	2	26
100 to 149 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	9	3	1	1	4
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	6	—	—	—	6
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	7	6	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	4	—	—	4	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	4	1	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	5	2	—	—	3
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
TEXAS						UTAH					
All hospitals .....	523	193	173	15	142	All hospitals .....	38	15	2	3	18
Less than 25 beds .....	70	17	35	1	17	Less than 25 beds .....	10	4	—	1	5
25 to 49 beds .....	188	59	70	—	59	25 to 49 beds .....	11	2	1	—	8
50 to 99 beds .....	117	39	40	1	37	50 to 99 beds .....	7	1	1	—	5
100 to 149 beds .....	61	29	17	3	12	100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	29	16	9	—	4	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	10	4	1	2	3	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	14	8	1	1	4	300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	6	5	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	6	2	—	2	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	2	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	501	186	171	4	140	Short-stay hospitals .....	36	15	2	2	17
Less than 25 beds .....	69	17	35	—	17	Less than 25 beds .....	10	4	—	1	5
25 to 49 beds .....	185	57	70	—	58	25 to 49 beds .....	11	2	1	—	8
50 to 99 beds .....	112	36	38	1	37	50 to 99 beds .....	6	1	1	—	4
100 to 149 beds .....	57	28	17	1	11	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	28	15	9	—	4	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	9	4	1	1	3	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	13	8	1	—	4	300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	5	2	—	1	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	4	—	—	3	1	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	—	1	8	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	8	7	1	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	4	3	1	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
VERMONT						VIRGINIA					
All hospitals .....	23	20	—	3	—	All hospitals .....	120	75	25	17	3
Less than 25 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	14	10	3	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	8	7	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	34	19	11	3	1
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	23	13	4	6	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	14	9	3	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	8	6	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	6	4	1	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	10	7	1	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	19	19	—	—	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	107	74	23	8	2
Less than 25 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	14	10	3	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	32	19	10	2	1
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	18	13	3	2	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	13	8	3	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	5	4	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	8	7	1	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	1	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	9	1	2	6	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	5	—	1	4	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
WASHINGTON						WEST VIRGINIA					
All hospitals .....	125	71	15	4	35	All hospitals .....	84	39	23	6	16
Less than 25 beds .....	20	8	4	—	8	Less than 25 beds .....	7	1	3	2	1
25 to 49 beds .....	34	14	6	—	14	25 to 49 beds .....	20	8	5	1	6
50 to 99 beds .....	29	17	4	—	8	50 to 99 beds .....	28	10	11	2	5
100 to 149 beds .....	13	10	1	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	8	4	3	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	12	12	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	8	7	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	7	5	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	5	3	1	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	116	70	12	1	33	Short-stay hospitals .....	78	38	23	1	16
Less than 25 beds .....	19	8	3	—	8	Less than 25 beds .....	5	1	3	—	1
25 to 49 beds .....	32	13	5	—	14	25 to 49 beds .....	18	7	5	—	6
50 to 99 beds .....	29	17	4	—	8	50 to 99 beds .....	26	10	11	—	5
100 to 149 beds .....	11	10	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	8	4	3	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	12	12	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	8	7	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	5	3	1	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	—	—	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	7	1	3	3	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	1	—	4	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
WISCONSIN						WYOMING					
All hospitals .....	184	145	4	6	29	All hospitals .....	29	13	—	2	14
Less than 25 beds .....	9	4	1	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	5	2	—	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	50	38	3	1	8	25 to 49 beds .....	12	7	—	—	5
50 to 99 beds .....	53	44	—	1	8	50 to 99 beds .....	8	3	—	1	4
100 to 149 beds .....	18	16	—	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	13	10	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	161	140	2	3	16	Short-stay hospitals .....	28	13	—	1	14
Less than 25 beds .....	6	4	1	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	5	2	—	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	45	36	1	1	7	25 to 49 beds .....	12	7	—	—	5
50 to 99 beds .....	49	43	—	1	5	50 to 99 beds .....	8	3	—	1	4
100 to 149 beds .....	15	14	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	9	2	—	—	7	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	12	2	1	3	6	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	1	1	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
PUERTO RICO						ALL OTHER AREAS <sup>2</sup>					
All hospitals .....	104	16	26	55	7	All hospitals .....	5	—	—	4	1
Less than 25 beds .....	36	1	1	32	2	Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	21	3	6	11	1	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	19	3	13	2	1	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	10	4	4	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	1	3	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	4	1	—	3	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	4	—	1	2	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	95	15	23	50	7	Short-stay hospitals .....	5	—	—	4	1
Less than 25 beds .....	36	1	1	32	2	Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	20	3	5	11	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	19	3	13	2	1	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	9	4	3	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	1	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	5	—	1	4	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	1	1	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	1	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.<sup>2</sup>Includes 1 short-stay hospital in Guam, 3 short-stay hospitals in the Virgin Islands, and 1 short-stay hospital in American Samoa.



**Table 3.5 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of hospital and facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
ALL HOSPITALS														
Total.....	6,987	621	1,606	1,708	897	576	386	276	357	192	189	55	83	41
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	4,597	214	866	1,140	661	436	307	235	303	172	162	43	37	21
Clinical laboratory .....	6,796	578	1,544	1,664	884	567	375	274	355	192	187	55	80	41
Pathology laboratory .....	3,573	65	250	687	638	492	351	258	338	179	173	50	57	35
Electrocardiograph .....	6,667	525	1,508	1,642	872	560	380	274	353	188	188	55	81	41
Electroencephalograph .....	2,218	50	103	242	295	271	244	217	289	173	172	52	73	37
Pharmacy .....	5,630	298	941	1,407	853	562	382	274	356	192	189	55	80	41
Occupational therapy department .....	1,500	48	96	204	165	148	117	112	172	121	151	48	79	39
Physical therapy department .....	4,022	98	436	947	645	460	345	252	332	184	173	51	66	33
Intensive care unit .....	3,166	67	273	547	527	432	314	245	327	168	165	43	41	17
Organized outpatient department .....	2,159	158	232	354	244	205	152	158	220	140	155	43	64	34
Emergency department .....	5,926	470	1,366	1,442	766	515	340	249	326	175	163	43	53	18
Home care program .....	668	24	51	92	85	86	47	52	67	45	52	16	39	12
Operating room .....	6,418	494	1,487	1,582	832	543	366	265	347	182	173	47	67	33
Post-operative recovery room .....	4,878	113	748	1,286	791	521	355	257	338	177	168	44	53	27
Medical social service department .....	2,067	59	104	256	255	245	210	188	255	155	169	53	78	40
X-ray,diagnostic .....	6,770	550	1,546	1,668	876	563	381	274	356	192	189	55	79	41
Radioactive isotope facility .....	2,070	16	38	194	314	319	266	230	306	167	150	42	20	8
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	1,196	7	22	82	148	157	133	133	200	129	126	35	19	5
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	1,243	29	57	133	137	116	100	96	173	112	144	44	67	35
Rehabilitation unit .....	836	31	51	97	86	73	58	56	80	74	102	35	62	31
Extended care unit .....	844	61	165	199	103	60	50	39	54	29	32	15	23	14
Renal dialysis .....	464	11	11	29	21	35	35	53	85	66	83	25	10	—
Open heart surgery .....	351	13	4	7	12	16	16	28	71	63	86	25	10	—
Coronary care unit .....	2,408	39	257	467	379	297	228	186	245	131	136	30	12	1
Other services .....	1,236	62	175	236	196	127	96	69	93	70	61	19	25	7
SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS														
Total.....	6,332	590	1,535	1,576	802	526	346	253	323	168	154	38	19	2
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	4,452	208	859	1,123	645	427	300	229	295	162	150	37	16	1
Clinical laboratory .....	6,219	558	1,495	1,559	795	519	339	252	322	168	153	38	19	2
Pathology laboratory .....	3,334	59	242	661	611	477	335	250	322	166	154	38	18	1
Electrocardiograph .....	6,093	507	1,456	1,529	789	517	343	251	321	167	154	38	19	2
Electroencephalograph .....	1,927	45	91	203	255	252	231	205	280	157	150	38	18	2
Pharmacy .....	5,078	283	898	1,309	770	518	343	253	323	168	154	38	19	2
Occupational therapy department .....	945	28	45	98	87	108	80	89	144	97	118	31	18	2
Physical therapy department .....	3,660	85	400	883	600	442	319	241	317	164	152	38	18	1
Intensive care unit .....	3,001	62	265	523	504	422	302	239	316	161	151	37	18	1
Organized outpatient department .....	1,746	144	188	268	179	175	129	143	204	123	136	36	19	2
Emergency department .....	5,724	463	1,344	1,414	739	499	331	241	318	164	153	38	19	1
Home care program .....	552	21	39	77	75	78	40	49	62	40	46	14	10	1
Operating room .....	6,094	487	1,465	1,534	795	519	344	252	322	167	152	38	18	1
Post-operative recovery room .....	4,658	109	735	1,258	766	508	339	250	320	165	151	38	18	1
Medical social service department .....	1,558	43	61	172	187	205	175	167	225	134	135	36	16	2
X-ray,diagnostic .....	6,196	529	1,495	1,559	794	518	345	252	323	168	154	38	19	2
Radioactive isotope facility .....	2,020	15	34	187	307	317	263	226	304	162	149	38	17	1
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	1,166	6	19	75	143	156	131	132	200	125	126	35	17	1
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	894	13	27	78	83	93	85	83	160	100	122	31	18	1
Rehabilitation unit .....	520	20	25	51	51	52	39	45	63	58	78	23	14	1
Extended care unit .....	691	53	148	180	84	47	40	33	46	20	27	10	2	1
Renal dialysis .....	450	10	10	27	19	34	34	52	85	62	82	25	10	—
Open heart surgery .....	343	13	3	5	11	16	16	28	71	60	85	25	10	—
Coronary care unit .....	2,388	38	254	465	375	297	227	186	243	126	135	30	12	—
Other services .....	1,051	58	154	204	161	111	82	64	85	59	52	15	6	—
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS														
Total.....	107	2	11	32	18	11	8	2	15	2	6	—	—	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	27	—	1	4	4	5	2	1	6	1	3	—	—	—
Clinical laboratory .....	105	2	10	31	18	11	8	2	15	2	6	—	—	—
Pathology laboratory .....	37	—	1	7	5	6	6	—	7	2	3	—	—	—
Electrocardiograph .....	91	1	8	26	15	10	7	2	15	2	5	—	—	—
Electroencephalograph .....	6	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pharmacy .....	82	1	7	20	12	9	8	2	15	2	6	—	—	—
Occupational therapy department .....	67	—	4	20	11	6	6	2	11	2	5	—	—	—
Physical therapy department .....	32	—	5	8	6	1	3	—	5	2	2	—	—	—
Intensive care unit .....	21	—	1	4	2	3	2	1	4	1	3	—	—	—
Organized outpatient department .....	78	2	8	26	14	6	5	2	10	1	4	—	—	—
Emergency department .....	11	—	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Home care program .....	8	—	1	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating room .....	78	1	4	21	12	8	7	2	15	2	6	—	—	—
Post-operative recovery room .....	50	—	3	8	7	6	6	2	11	1	6	—	—	—
Medical social service department .....	75	—	6	18	14	8	7	2	13	2	5	—	—	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	104	2	11	31	18	9	8	2	15	2	6	—	—	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	6	—	1	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	5	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	7	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	31	—	2	9	4	3	—	1	6	1	5	—	—	—
Extended care unit .....	13	1	2	5	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Renal dialysis .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Open heart surgery .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coronary care unit .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	20	—	3	5	5	5	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—

**Table 3.5 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of hospital and facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS														
Total.....	357	16	28	54	47	23	15	14	13	13	22	12	61	39
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	74	3	1	4	7	1	2	3	1	3	7	3	19	20
Clinical laboratory.....	301	9	15	35	42	21	11	13	12	13	21	12	58	39
Pathology laboratory.....	143	3	4	10	12	6	5	5	6	4	11	7	36	34
Electrocardiograph.....	310	9	17	46	39	19	13	14	11	10	22	12	59	39
Electroencephalograph.....	246	3	8	29	31	17	11	10	9	11	19	10	53	35
Pharmacy.....	306	6	14	38	44	20	15	12	12	13	22	12	59	39
Occupational therapy department.....	336	12	24	52	45	22	15	14	11	13	21	12	58	37
Physical therapy department.....	168	4	5	15	13	5	9	5	5	9	13	8	45	32
Intensive care unit.....	108	2	5	12	16	6	6	3	5	2	10	3	22	16
Organized outpatient department.....	233	7	17	33	30	17	12	9	6	9	12	6	43	32
Emergency department.....	146	3	11	14	18	13	7	5	6	6	8	4	34	17
Home care program.....	85	2	8	5	4	8	4	2	5	2	5	1	28	11
Operating room.....	154	1	4	7	10	9	6	7	7	7	12	6	46	32
Post-operative recovery room.....	108	—	4	6	7	4	2	2	6	5	8	4	34	26
Medical social service department.....	296	8	18	36	35	20	12	12	12	12	22	12	59	38
X-ray,diagnostic.....	292	9	13	35	35	20	12	13	12	13	22	12	57	39
Radioactive isotope facility.....	24	—	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	3	7
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	15	—	1	2	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	2	4
Psychiatric inpatient core unit.....	318	15	26	49	44	21	14	11	12	11	20	12	49	34
Rehabilitation unit.....	175	5	5	14	17	10	8	5	7	8	13	8	45	30
Extended care unit.....	77	2	2	3	9	5	5	2	5	4	3	3	21	13
Renal dialysis.....	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Open heart surgery.....	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Coronary care unit.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
Other services.....	98	2	4	11	19	6	7	3	5	7	7	2	18	7
OTHER LONG-STAY HOSPITALS														
Total.....	191	13	32	46	30	16	17	7	6	9	7	5	3	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	44	3	5	9	5	3	3	2	1	6	2	3	2	—
Clinical laboratory.....	171	9	24	39	29	16	17	7	6	9	7	5	3	—
Pathology laboratory.....	59	3	3	9	10	3	5	3	3	7	5	5	3	—
Electrocardiograph.....	173	8	27	41	29	14	17	7	6	9	7	5	3	—
Electroencephalograph.....	39	2	4	8	8	1	1	2	—	5	2	4	2	—
Pharmacy.....	164	8	22	40	27	15	16	7	6	9	7	5	2	—
Occupational therapy department.....	152	8	23	34	22	12	16	7	6	9	7	5	3	—
Physical therapy department.....	162	9	26	41	26	12	14	6	5	9	6	5	3	—
Intensive care unit.....	36	3	2	8	5	1	4	2	2	4	1	3	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	102	5	19	27	21	7	6	4	—	7	3	1	2	—
Emergency department.....	45	4	9	10	8	2	1	2	1	5	2	1	—	—
Home care program.....	23	1	3	5	5	—	2	1	—	3	1	1	1	—
Operating room.....	92	5	14	20	15	7	9	4	3	6	3	3	3	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	62	4	6	14	11	3	8	3	1	6	3	2	1	—
Medical social service department.....	138	8	19	30	19	12	16	7	5	7	7	5	3	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	178	10	27	43	29	16	16	7	6	9	7	5	3	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	20	1	2	4	1	—	1	2	—	4	1	4	—	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	10	1	1	3	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient core unit.....	24	1	4	2	9	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	110	3	19	23	14	8	11	5	4	7	6	4	3	—
Extended care unit.....	63	5	13	11	8	7	4	4	2	5	2	2	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	10	1	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—
Open heart surgery.....	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Coronary care unit.....	13	1	2	2	4	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	67	2	14	16	11	5	7	2	2	4	1	2	1	—



**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
UNITED STATES														
Total.....	6,232	553	1,515	1,556	791	521	342	253	323	165	154	38	19	2
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	4,425	206	856	1,117	639	423	297	229	295	159	150	37	16	1
Clinical laboratory.....	6,128	527	1,478	1,539	784	514	335	252	322	165	153	38	19	2
Pathology laboratory.....	3,301	57	240	651	603	473	331	250	322	163	154	38	18	1
Electrocardiograph.....	6,026	500	1,439	1,509	778	512	339	251	321	164	154	38	19	2
Electroencephalograph.....	1,913	45	90	201	253	249	228	205	280	154	150	38	18	2
Pharmacy.....	4,982	246	880	1,291	759	513	339	253	323	165	154	38	19	2
Occupational therapy department.....	935	28	44	97	85	107	77	89	144	95	118	31	18	2
Physical therapy department.....	3,639	84	398	879	597	438	315	241	317	161	152	38	18	1
Intensive care unit.....	2,989	62	265	523	498	421	300	239	316	158	151	37	18	1
Organized outpatient department.....	1,662	108	173	254	170	172	125	143	204	120	136	36	19	2
Emergency department.....	5,631	426	1,327	1,397	729	494	327	241	318	161	153	38	19	1
Home care program.....	546	19	39	76	74	77	39	49	62	40	46	14	10	1
Operating room.....	6,024	476	1,448	1,515	784	514	340	252	322	164	152	38	18	1
Post-operative recovery room.....	4,628	109	733	1,249	757	504	335	250	320	163	151	38	18	1
Medical social service department.....	1,539	43	60	169	181	202	172	167	225	131	135	36	16	2
X-ray,diagnostic.....	6,130	520	1,479	1,541	783	513	341	252	323	165	154	38	19	2
Radioactive isotope facility.....	2,013	15	34	186	304	316	263	226	304	160	149	38	17	1
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	1,162	6	19	73	141	156	131	132	200	125	126	35	17	1
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	890	13	27	78	81	92	84	83	160	100	122	31	18	1
Rehabilitation unit.....	515	20	24	51	50	51	38	45	63	57	78	23	14	1
Extended care unit.....	685	53	148	180	83	45	38	33	46	19	27	10	2	1
Renal dialysis.....	448	10	10	27	18	34	34	52	85	61	82	25	10	—
Open heart surgery.....	342	13	3	5	11	16	16	28	71	59	85	25	10	—
Coronary care unit.....	2,383	38	254	465	374	295	226	186	243	125	135	30	12	—
Other services.....	1,044	58	154	203	158	109	81	64	85	59	52	15	6	—
NEW ENGLAND														
Total.....	310	14	46	86	42	37	23	24	23	6	6	2	1	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	248	7	25	65	36	33	23	23	21	6	6	2	1	—
Clinical laboratory.....	307	14	45	86	42	36	22	24	23	6	6	2	1	—
Pathology laboratory.....	229	3	15	55	38	35	22	23	23	6	6	2	1	—
Electrocardiograph.....	306	14	46	86	41	35	22	24	23	6	6	2	1	—
Electroencephalograph.....	136	3	5	14	21	19	18	21	20	6	6	2	1	—
Pharmacy.....	286	9	33	82	42	35	23	24	23	6	6	2	1	—
Occupational therapy department.....	72	3	6	11	12	8	4	7	9	3	6	2	1	—
Physical therapy department.....	230	7	17	62	33	31	22	22	21	6	6	2	1	—
Intensive care unit.....	197	3	10	32	36	33	22	23	23	6	6	2	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	162	5	17	34	17	18	16	18	22	6	6	2	1	—
Emergency department.....	278	12	40	74	37	35	22	20	23	6	6	2	1	—
Home care program.....	49	1	7	12	6	5	4	3	8	1	1	—	1	—
Operating room.....	303	13	44	83	42	36	23	24	23	6	6	2	1	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	258	6	21	72	40	36	22	24	23	6	5	2	1	—
Medical social service department.....	163	3	7	19	28	27	22	19	23	6	6	2	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	307	14	45	85	42	36	23	24	23	6	6	2	1	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	126	1	2	12	17	23	15	20	21	6	6	2	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	78	1	3	4	9	7	12	10	18	5	6	2	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	54	1	7	5	5	4	3	6	11	3	6	2	1	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	46	1	4	4	8	6	4	4	6	2	4	2	1	—
Extended care unit.....	37	—	4	9	7	2	3	3	3	1	4	1	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	26	1	—	—	1	1	2	5	7	3	3	2	1	—
Open heart surgery.....	23	1	1	—	—	—	1	4	6	2	5	2	1	—
Coronary care unit.....	131	—	6	26	21	23	12	15	14	6	5	2	1	—
Other services.....	64	2	10	15	7	10	5	2	8	1	3	—	1	—
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
Total.....	699	15	46	135	120	106	73	64	56	28	38	10	8	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	602	1	27	109	106	91	67	63	55	27	38	10	8	—
Clinical laboratory.....	684	13	42	132	118	104	71	64	56	28	38	10	8	—
Pathology laboratory.....	606	4	15	96	113	103	72	64	56	27	38	10	8	—
Electrocardiograph.....	694	14	45	135	118	105	73	64	56	28	38	10	8	—
Electroencephalograph.....	339	—	2	9	28	58	53	53	54	27	37	10	8	—
Pharmacy.....	662	7	36	120	116	106	73	64	56	28	38	10	8	—
Occupational therapy department.....	149	—	4	10	10	20	20	13	21	10	24	9	8	—
Physical therapy department.....	533	3	15	80	85	85	67	62	55	25	38	10	8	—
Intensive care unit.....	462	1	7	47	69	76	61	63	56	27	38	9	8	—
Organized outpatient department.....	352	6	9	29	38	51	38	50	51	26	36	10	8	—
Emergency department.....	647	6	36	123	114	100	69	62	55	26	38	10	8	—
Home care program.....	146	5	1	7	11	25	13	23	16	10	20	9	6	—
Operating room.....	671	6	40	128	118	104	73	63	56	27	38	10	8	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	631	2	27	110	116	102	72	63	56	27	38	10	8	—
Medical social service department.....	419	6	10	39	48	64	61	58	53	26	36	10	8	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	692	13	44	134	119	106	73	63	56	28	38	10	8	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	396	—	2	25	58	66	54	58	53	25	37	10	8	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	221	—	2	5	20	33	29	31	31	22	32	8	8	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	142	—	—	6	7	17	20	15	20	15	27	7	8	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	115	1	3	5	9	15	11	13	13	10	19	9	7	—
Extended care unit.....	69	1	5	15	9	7	8	9	4	1	6	3	1	—
Renal dialysis.....	104	—	—	3	4	5	7	19	22	12	24	6	2	—
Open heart surgery.....	59	—	—	—	2	—	1	6	14	7	22	4	3	—
Coronary care unit.....	356	—	5	34	60	61	46	50	37	20	32	8	3	—
Other services.....	173	1	5	19	24	23	27	18	18	11	18	6	3	—

**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	1,005	29	151	274	152	108	73	54	73	32	48	7	2	2
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	773	10	92	196	119	91	62	50	67	31	46	7	1	1
Clinical laboratory.....	990	25	146	272	151	108	72	54	72	32	47	7	2	2
Pathology laboratory.....	712	6	41	147	130	100	71	54	73	32	48	7	2	1
Electrocardiograph.....	980	25	144	267	150	105	72	53	73	32	48	7	2	2
Electroencephalograph.....	404	5	11	37	49	54	45	49	65	31	47	7	2	2
Pharmacy.....	911	19	106	238	150	107	73	54	73	32	48	7	2	2
Occupational therapy department.....	239	6	8	31	19	26	17	23	39	19	41	6	2	2
Physical therapy department.....	752	10	59	184	122	94	71	51	73	32	46	7	2	1
Intensive care unit.....	550	10	18	74	85	85	66	54	72	30	46	7	2	1
Organized outpatient department.....	299	9	17	51	35	29	16	23	43	23	42	7	2	2
Emergency department.....	925	20	134	250	140	101	69	51	71	32	47	7	2	1
Home care program.....	136	3	6	19	22	17	10	13	15	14	12	3	1	1
Operating room.....	966	18	140	263	151	107	72	54	73	32	46	7	2	1
Post-operative recovery room.....	832	9	75	213	146	103	72	53	73	32	46	7	2	1
Medical social service department.....	336	7	8	39	38	44	30	36	55	26	42	7	2	2
X-ray,diagnostic.....	990	23	148	271	151	107	72	54	73	32	48	7	2	2
Radioactive isotope facility.....	422	3	5	22	62	66	58	48	71	32	46	7	1	1
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	251	—	1	15	23	36	28	31	45	25	38	7	1	1
Psychiatric inpatient core unit.....	193	—	3	25	15	15	13	17	37	18	40	7	2	1
Rehabilitation unit.....	112	4	4	16	5	12	5	12	13	9	27	3	1	1
Extended care unit.....	115	7	24	35	13	7	9	3	6	1	6	3	—	1
Renal dialysis.....	95	2	1	8	3	9	2	9	18	10	26	6	1	—
Open heart surgery.....	74	2	—	3	1	3	2	5	13	10	29	5	1	—
Coronary care unit.....	446	—	17	80	59	64	48	40	60	27	44	6	1	—
Other services.....	170	2	8	40	29	14	11	16	22	14	11	3	—	—
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	888	129	318	202	90	34	24	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	533	41	185	128	66	19	17	17	24	18	13	4	1	—
Clinical laboratory.....	873	123	314	201	89	33	23	22	32	18	13	4	1	—
Pathology laboratory.....	308	9	28	62	69	29	23	21	31	18	13	4	1	—
Electrocardiograph.....	850	118	301	194	90	33	23	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Electroencephalograph.....	166	7	18	21	23	7	14	13	28	17	13	4	1	—
Pharmacy.....	595	45	165	151	86	33	24	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Occupational therapy department.....	120	5	11	9	13	9	7	12	23	14	13	3	1	—
Physical therapy department.....	444	9	84	129	79	30	24	21	32	18	13	4	1	—
Intensive care unit.....	341	6	62	70	65	31	21	20	31	18	12	4	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	136	13	23	23	15	8	8	12	12	10	3	1	—	—
Emergency department.....	850	114	307	195	85	34	24	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Home care program.....	51	2	6	15	10	4	2	2	4	3	3	—	—	—
Operating room.....	859	109	309	202	90	34	24	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	524	16	118	155	88	33	23	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Medical social service department.....	120	6	5	15	15	7	10	9	18	18	12	4	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	873	120	315	201	89	33	24	23	32	18	13	4	1	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	175	1	3	14	33	20	20	20	29	18	12	4	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	112	1	2	10	23	12	9	8	19	14	9	4	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient core unit.....	108	3	6	10	14	10	8	12	18	13	10	3	1	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	69	3	5	10	10	2	4	4	7	10	10	3	1	—
Extended care unit.....	124	12	32	32	14	4	6	4	12	2	5	1	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	34	1	3	5	3	4	3	1	4	3	4	2	1	—
Open heart surgery.....	26	3	—	—	1	—	2	2	5	3	3	4	1	—
Coronary care unit.....	282	5	59	80	43	15	14	19	23	10	9	4	1	—
Other services.....	117	20	26	17	20	9	6	6	8	4	1	—	—	—
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
Total.....	798	42	163	216	113	77	48	31	47	32	22	6	1	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	570	13	81	150	93	60	45	26	45	31	21	5	—	—
Clinical laboratory.....	786	40	158	214	112	76	47	31	47	32	22	6	1	—
Pathology laboratory.....	395	4	27	54	63	62	46	31	47	32	22	6	1	—
Electrocardiograph.....	764	33	151	206	112	76	48	31	46	32	22	6	1	—
Electroencephalograph.....	217	6	7	25	15	24	28	19	38	28	20	6	1	—
Pharmacy.....	660	20	98	174	107	76	46	31	47	32	22	6	1	—
Occupational therapy department.....	89	2	—	8	9	10	6	4	12	19	14	4	1	—
Physical therapy department.....	407	5	26	83	57	62	38	30	46	31	22	6	1	—
Intensive care unit.....	354	5	22	55	44	59	40	25	44	31	22	6	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	219	8	19	38	24	22	17	15	30	21	18	6	1	—
Emergency department.....	726	32	146	194	99	71	47	30	47	31	22	6	1	—
Home care program.....	30	2	2	6	2	2	1	1	7	2	3	1	1	—
Operating room.....	771	33	154	209	113	76	47	31	47	32	22	6	1	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	636	11	89	170	108	73	47	31	47	31	22	6	1	—
Medical social service department.....	154	3	4	13	14	20	16	12	26	22	17	6	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	788	38	160	214	112	77	48	31	47	32	22	6	1	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	267	3	6	24	22	40	36	30	45	32	22	6	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	148	2	2	7	17	19	14	16	26	21	17	6	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient core unit.....	130	1	1	8	10	14	14	12	22	23	19	5	1	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	52	2	1	7	6	3	1	—	5	14	10	2	1	—
Extended care unit.....	57	2	9	19	10	7	3	—	1	4	2	—	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	56	1	—	2	1	5	4	3	11	13	11	4	1	—
Open heart surgery.....	36	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	8	9	10	3	1	—
Coronary care unit.....	316	2	22	45	53	42	35	23	42	25	22	4	1	—
Other services.....	99	2	7	21	18	11	10	3	7	12	6	2	—	—



**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	496	38	154	155	48	31	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	376	14	96	124	44	30	22	6	22	8	7	2	1	—
Clinical laboratory .....	491	38	152	153	48	30	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Pathology laboratory .....	172	1	13	32	30	27	22	7	22	8	7	2	1	—
Electrocardiograph .....	473	34	143	150	46	30	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Electroencephalograph .....	72	2	4	7	7	8	7	7	14	6	7	2	1	—
Pharmacy .....	354	18	73	117	46	30	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Occupational therapy department .....	25	—	1	2	3	5	1	1	5	2	4	—	1	—
Physical therapy department .....	203	7	22	51	33	24	20	6	22	8	7	2	1	—
Intensive care unit .....	151	3	9	29	25	23	15	7	22	8	7	2	1	—
Organized outpatient department .....	93	9	19	20	8	7	5	1	11	3	6	2	2	—
Emergency department .....	466	33	142	145	46	30	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Home care program .....	22	2	3	2	6	4	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—
Operating room .....	485	36	147	153	48	31	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Post-operative recovery room .....	327	6	68	109	46	30	21	7	22	8	7	2	3	—
Medical social service department .....	49	2	4	6	5	3	2	4	12	6	3	1	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	485	38	148	152	48	29	22	7	22	8	7	2	2	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	96	—	1	5	12	18	16	5	21	8	7	2	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	63	—	2	1	5	11	10	4	14	7	6	2	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	45	—	1	4	4	5	3	3	14	4	5	1	1	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	11	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	4	—	1	1	1	—
Extended care unit .....	57	—	14	26	4	7	—	1	2	1	—	1	1	—
Renal dialysis .....	12	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	—
Open heart surgery .....	16	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	2	3	2	1	—
Coronary care unit .....	117	—	10	23	15	13	17	5	20	6	5	1	2	—
Other services .....	92	5	34	19	8	7	3	1	5	4	5	—	1	—
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	873	105	318	211	100	52	19	13	23	15	8	6	3	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	541	35	161	152	72	42	14	12	22	14	8	6	3	—
Clinical laboratory .....	855	101	308	209	99	51	19	13	23	15	8	6	3	—
Pathology laboratory .....	262	8	26	45	54	44	17	13	23	15	8	6	3	—
Electrocardiograph .....	843	101	305	203	98	52	19	12	22	14	8	6	3	—
Electroencephalograph .....	161	6	7	19	35	23	12	9	19	14	8	6	3	—
Pharmacy .....	564	32	153	152	89	51	19	13	23	15	8	6	3	—
Occupational therapy department .....	59	1	2	5	4	7	2	7	7	8	7	6	3	—
Physical therapy department .....	348	14	53	87	70	43	15	12	22	15	8	6	3	—
Intensive care unit .....	305	8	48	58	68	44	16	11	21	14	8	6	3	—
Organized outpatient department .....	107	13	22	16	12	7	1	7	6	9	6	5	3	—
Emergency department .....	748	73	260	189	93	49	17	12	23	15	8	6	3	—
Home care program .....	13	1	3	1	3	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Operating room .....	838	93	304	206	99	50	19	13	23	15	8	6	2	—
Post-operative recovery room .....	558	15	142	171	93	51	19	12	23	15	8	6	3	—
Medical social service department .....	66	6	2	9	8	7	3	6	5	7	7	5	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	856	100	308	211	99	51	19	13	23	15	8	6	3	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	160	2	5	20	30	27	16	10	20	14	7	6	3	—
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	106	1	2	10	18	14	9	8	17	12	7	5	3	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	76	2	2	6	7	12	5	5	11	12	6	5	3	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	20	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	—	3	1	—
Extended care unit .....	38	3	10	6	8	3	—	3	2	1	1	1	—	—
Renal dialysis .....	41	1	2	4	2	2	4	3	6	8	4	3	2	—
Open heart surgery .....	41	2	1	1	2	5	4	1	6	10	4	4	1	—
Coronary care unit .....	230	6	48	49	45	27	11	5	14	13	6	4	2	—
Other services .....	131	10	35	27	19	13	3	4	10	3	3	4	—	—
MOUNTAIN														
Total.....	376	84	124	70	34	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	265	47	83	49	29	13	12	7	11	9	5	—	—	—
Clinical laboratory .....	370	82	122	69	34	18	12	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Pathology laboratory .....	149	6	25	30	26	17	12	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Electrocardiograph .....	362	77	118	69	34	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Electroencephalograph .....	79	5	1	5	14	13	11	6	10	9	5	—	—	—
Pharmacy .....	281	41	76	66	34	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Occupational therapy department .....	41	3	—	6	5	3	4	4	7	7	3	—	—	—
Physical therapy department .....	188	11	37	48	31	16	12	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Intensive care unit .....	177	11	38	41	25	17	13	7	12	8	5	—	—	—
Organized outpatient department .....	90	23	22	8	5	5	3	5	7	7	5	—	—	—
Emergency department .....	361	76	119	68	34	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Home care program .....	30	1	5	3	5	3	—	3	3	4	3	—	—	—
Operating room .....	370	80	123	69	34	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Post-operative recovery room .....	235	18	63	59	31	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Medical social service department .....	59	4	5	7	7	6	6	4	8	7	5	—	—	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	370	82	120	70	34	18	13	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	80	—	2	7	15	13	10	7	12	9	5	—	—	—
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	45	—	3	4	11	5	4	3	5	5	5	—	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	44	4	2	6	5	4	4	4	7	4	4	—	—	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	28	4	1	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	2	—	—	—
Extended care unit .....	59	13	15	15	4	2	1	2	4	2	1	—	—	—
Renal dialysis .....	27	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	3	4	3	—	—	—
Open heart surgery .....	19	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	3	6	3	—	—	—
Coronary care unit .....	164	15	40	38	21	13	9	7	10	6	5	—	—	—
Other services .....	41	4	11	4	4	5	1	4	1	5	2	—	—	—

**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
PACIFIC														
Total.....	787	97	195	207	92	58	47	30	35	17	7	1	1	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	517	38	106	144	74	44	35	25	28	15	6	1	1	—
Clinical laboratory .....	772	91	191	203	91	58	47	30	35	17	7	1	1	—
Pathology laboratory .....	468	16	50	130	80	56	46	30	35	16	7	1	1	—
Electrocardiograph .....	754	84	186	199	89	58	47	30	35	17	7	1	1	—
Electroencephalograph .....	339	11	35	64	61	43	40	28	32	16	7	1	1	—
Pharmacy .....	669	55	140	191	89	57	46	30	35	17	7	1	1	—
Occupational therapy department .....	141	8	12	15	10	19	17	18	21	13	6	1	1	—
Physical therapy department .....	534	18	85	155	87	53	46	30	34	17	7	1	1	—
Intensive care unit .....	452	15	51	117	81	53	46	29	35	16	7	1	1	—
Organized outpatient department .....	204	22	25	35	16	25	21	16	22	13	7	1	1	—
Emergency department .....	630	60	143	159	81	56	44	29	33	16	7	1	1	—
Home care program .....	69	2	6	11	9	15	8	3	6	5	3	—	1	—
Operating room .....	761	88	187	202	89	58	47	30	34	17	7	1	1	—
Past-operative recovery room .....	627	26	130	190	89	58	46	30	32	17	7	1	1	—
Medical social service department .....	173	6	15	22	18	24	22	19	25	13	7	1	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	769	92	191	203	89	56	47	30	35	17	7	1	1	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	291	5	8	57	55	43	38	28	32	16	7	1	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy .....	138	1	2	17	15	19	16	21	25	14	6	1	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit .....	98	2	5	10	13	10	14	9	20	8	5	1	1	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	62	4	5	3	4	5	8	7	12	8	5	—	1	—
Extended care unit .....	129	15	35	23	14	6	8	8	12	6	2	—	—	—
Renal dialysis .....	53	2	1	3	2	3	8	8	11	7	6	1	1	—
Open heart surgery .....	48	3	—	1	2	5	4	6	11	8	6	1	1	—
Coronary care unit .....	341	10	47	90	57	37	34	22	23	12	7	1	1	—
Other services .....	157	12	18	41	29	17	15	10	6	5	3	—	1	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>ALL AREAS</b>																
Total.....	6,332	100.0	847,838	100.0	107	100.0	18,538	100.0	357	100.0	273,056	100.0	191	100.0	35,584	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	4,171	65.9	733,463	86.5	85	79.4	16,310	88.0	254	71.1	222,332	81.4	132	69.1	28,980	81.4
Accredited by AOA.....	146	2.3	17,241	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0.5	140	0.4
Affiliated with medical school.....	686	10.8	255,883	30.2	25	23.4	6,414	34.6	111	31.1	122,803	45.0	42	22.0	12,101	34.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	770	12.2	303,509	35.8	10	9.3	1,694	9.1	24	6.7	28,216	10.3	10	5.2	4,513	12.7
Approved intern program only.....	100	1.6	24,774	2.9	1	0.9	94	0.5	1	0.3	2,246	0.8	1	0.5	767	2.2
Approved resident program only.....	169	2.7	37,304	4.4	13	12.1	4,348	23.5	109	30.5	134,639	49.3	29	15.2	5,675	15.9
<b>UNITED STATES</b>																
Total.....	6,232	100.0	840,561	100.0	102	100.0	17,292	100.0	354	100.0	271,195	100.0	190	100.0	35,554	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	4,147	66.5	729,265	86.8	83	81.4	15,588	90.1	251	70.9	220,471	81.3	131	68.9	28,950	81.4
Accredited by AOA.....	146	2.3	17,241	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0.5	140	0.4
Affiliated with medical school.....	683	11.0	254,864	30.3	25	24.5	6,414	37.1	110	31.1	121,663	44.9	41	21.6	12,071	34.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	766	12.3	302,068	35.9	10	9.8	1,694	9.8	24	6.8	28,216	10.4	10	5.3	4,513	12.7
Approved intern program only.....	98	1.6	24,476	2.9	1	1.0	94	0.5	1	0.3	2,246	0.8	1	0.5	767	2.2
Approved resident program only.....	168	2.7	37,166	4.4	13	12.7	4,348	25.1	107	30.2	133,224	49.1	29	15.3	5,675	16.0
<b>NORTHEAST</b>																
Total.....	1,009	100.0	200,363	100.0	16	100.0	2,744	100.0	106	100.0	122,531	100.0	71	100.0	15,878	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	876	86.8	186,435	93.0	15	93.8	2,672	97.4	79	74.5	97,941	79.9	55	77.5	13,967	88.0
Accredited by AOA.....	32	3.2	3,802	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	205	20.3	79,266	39.6	4	25.0	816	29.7	41	38.7	61,345	50.1	15	21.1	4,357	27.4
Approved intern and resident program.....	270	26.8	105,806	52.8	3	18.8	297	10.8	10	9.4	16,777	13.7	2	2.8	1,012	6.4
Approved intern program only.....	31	3.1	7,026	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.4	767	4.8
Approved resident program only.....	54	5.4	10,437	5.2	2	12.5	660	24.1	46	43.4	81,287	66.3	12	16.9	2,345	14.8
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	1,893	100.0	260,864	100.0	42	100.0	4,961	100.0	105	100.0	56,614	100.0	47	100.0	6,880	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	1,256	66.3	224,451	86.0	31	73.8	4,200	84.7	74	70.5	45,366	80.1	30	63.8	4,451	64.7
Accredited by AOA.....	62	3.3	8,709	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	210	11.1	77,739	29.8	9	21.4	2,693	54.3	31	29.5	19,245	34.0	10	21.3	1,767	25.7
Approved intern and resident program.....	235	12.4	91,459	35.1	4	9.5	1,026	20.7	5	4.8	1,132	2.0	3	6.4	1,317	19.1
Approved intern program only.....	38	2.0	11,233	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	43	2.3	10,617	4.1	4	9.5	1,361	27.4	29	27.6	19,531	34.5	6	12.8	932	13.5



**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>SOUTH</b>																
Total.....	2,167	100.0	254,905	100.0	35	100.0	8,505	100.0	81	100.0	59,219	100.0	35	100.0	4,710	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	1,204	55.6	207,521	81.4	30	85.7	7,768	91.3	52	64.2	45,830	77.4	20	57.1	3,095	65.7
Accredited by AOA.....	37	1.7	3,259	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2.9	140	3.0
Affiliated with medical school.....	174	8.0	68,094	26.7	10	28.6	2,592	30.5	22	27.2	27,880	47.1	7	20.0	1,486	31.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	167	7.7	71,548	28.1	2	5.7	292	3.4	7	8.6	9,207	15.5	1	2.9	140	3.0
Approved intern program only.....	18	0.8	4,454	1.7	1	2.9	94	1.1	1	1.2	2,246	3.8	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	36	1.7	7,610	3.0	6	17.1	2,093	24.6	16	19.8	14,633	24.7	7	20.0	1,284	27.3
<b>WEST</b>																
Total.....	1,163	100.0	124,429	100.0	9	100.0	1,082	100.0	62	100.0	32,831	100.0	37	100.0	8,086	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	811	69.7	110,858	89.1	7	77.8	948	87.6	46	74.2	31,334	95.4	26	70.3	7,437	92.0
Accredited by AOA.....	15	1.3	1,471	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	94	8.1	29,765	23.9	2	22.2	313	28.9	16	25.8	13,193	40.2	9	24.3	4,461	55.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	94	8.1	33,255	26.7	1	11.1	79	7.3	2	3.2	1,100	3.4	4	10.8	2,044	25.3
Approved intern program only.....	11	0.9	1,763	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	35	3.0	8,502	6.8	1	11.1	234	21.6	16	25.8	17,773	54.1	4	10.8	1,114	13.8
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>																
Total.....	310	100.0	48,142	100.0	6	100.0	714	100.0	33	100.0	17,730	100.0	35	100.0	7,655	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	265	85.5	44,445	92.3	5	83.3	642	89.9	24	72.7	14,588	82.3	25	71.4	6,829	89.2
Accredited by AOA.....	6	1.9	432	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	71	22.9	19,964	41.5	1	16.7	160	22.4	11	33.3	5,216	29.4	5	14.3	1,192	15.6
Approved intern and resident program.....	56	18.1	19,270	40.0	1	16.7	141	19.7	3	9.1	4,208	23.7	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	8	2.6	1,809	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	21	6.8	3,986	8.3	1	16.7	160	22.4	12	36.4	10,755	60.7	4	11.4	899	11.7
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>																
Total.....	699	100.0	152,221	100.0	10	100.0	2,030	100.0	73	100.0	104,801	100.0	36	100.0	8,223	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	611	87.4	141,990	93.3	10	100.0	2,030	100.0	55	75.3	83,353	79.5	30	83.3	7,138	86.8
Accredited by AOA.....	26	3.7	3,370	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	134	19.2	59,302	39.0	3	30.0	656	32.3	30	41.1	56,129	53.6	10	27.8	3,165	38.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	214	30.6	86,536	56.8	2	20.0	156	7.7	7	9.6	12,569	12.0	2	5.6	1,012	12.3
Approved intern program only.....	23	3.3	5,217	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2.8	767	9.3
Approved resident program only.....	33	4.7	6,451	4.2	1	10.0	500	24.6	34	46.6	70,532	67.3	8	22.2	1,446	17.6
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	1,005	100.0	174,074	100.0	36	100.0	4,433	100.0	74	100.0	37,385	100.0	34	100.0	4,886	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	788	78.4	154,637	88.8	28	77.8	3,973	89.6	47	63.5	28,055	75.0	24	70.6	3,509	71.8
Accredited by AOA.....	48	4.8	7,247	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	137	13.6	54,281	31.2	8	22.2	2,600	58.7	18	24.3	12,328	33.0	7	20.6	1,576	32.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	170	16.9	66,278	38.1	3	8.3	933	21.0	2	2.7	374	1.0	3	8.8	1,317	27.0
Approved intern program only.....	27	2.7	7,751	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	31	3.1	7,983	4.6	4	11.1	1,361	30.7	20	27.0	14,933	39.9	3	8.8	259	5.3
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	888	100.0	86,790	100.0	6	100.0	528	100.0	31	100.0	19,229	100.0	13	100.0	1,994	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	468	52.7	69,814	80.4	3	50.0	227	43.0	27	87.1	17,311	90.0	6	46.2	942	47.2
Accredited by AOA.....	14	1.6	1,462	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	73	8.2	23,458	27.0	1	16.7	93	17.6	13	41.9	6,917	36.0	3	23.1	191	9.6
Approved intern and resident program.....	65	7.3	25,181	29.0	1	16.7	93	17.6	3	9.7	758	3.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	11	1.2	3,482	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	12	1.4	2,634	3.0	—	—	—	—	9	29.0	4,598	23.9	3	23.1	673	33.8
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>																
Total.....	798	100.0	116,851	100.0	15	100.0	4,317	100.0	51	100.0	40,119	100.0	14	100.0	2,727	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	551	69.0	103,288	88.4	12	80.0	3,828	88.7	32	62.7	29,359	73.2	11	78.6	2,061	75.6
Accredited by AOA.....	13	1.6	1,311	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	84	10.5	33,607	28.8	5	33.3	1,794	41.6	14	27.5	21,177	52.8	4	28.6	1,321	48.4
Approved intern and resident program.....	89	11.2	37,575	32.2	1	6.7	247	5.7	4	7.8	8,214	20.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	8	1.0	1,730	1.5	1	6.7	94	2.2	1	2.0	2,246	5.6	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	22	2.8	4,886	4.2	2	13.3	666	15.4	11	21.6	7,182	17.9	3	21.4	1,068	39.2
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	496	100.0	54,649	100.0	13	100.0	2,034	100.0	10	100.0	3,974	100.0	10	100.0	946	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	259	52.2	41,558	76.0	12	92.3	1,922	94.5	6	60.0	3,415	85.9	4	40.0	641	67.8
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	35	7.1	13,418	24.6	3	23.1	617	30.3	4	40.0	1,701	42.8	2	20.0	131	13.8
Approved intern and resident program.....	29	5.8	12,855	23.5	—	—	—	—	2	20.0	883	22.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	4	0.8	827	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	0.4	235	0.4	2	15.4	366	18.0	1	10.0	59	1.5	2	20.0	131	13.8
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	873	100.0	83,405	100.0	7	100.0	2,154	100.0	20	100.0	15,126	100.0	11	100.0	1,037	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	394	45.1	62,675	75.1	6	85.7	2,018	93.7	14	70.0	13,056	86.3	5	45.5	393	37.9
Accredited by AOA.....	24	2.7	1,948	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9.1	140	13.5
Affiliated with medical school.....	55	6.3	21,069	25.3	2	28.6	181	8.4	4	20.0	5,002	33.1	1	9.1	34	3.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	49	5.6	21,118	25.3	1	14.3	45	2.1	1	5.0	110	0.7	1	9.1	140	13.5
Approved intern program only.....	6	0.7	1,897	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	12	1.4	2,489	3.0	2	28.6	1,061	49.3	4	20.0	7,392	48.9	2	18.2	85	8.2

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>																
Total.....	376	100.0	33,414	100.0	4	100.0	394	100.0	13	100.0	4,398	100.0	7	100.0	597	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	192	51.1	26,353	78.9	3	75.0	361	91.6	10	76.9	4,128	93.9	4	57.1	421	70.5
Accredited by AOA.....	10	2.7	1,125	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	23	6.1	7,274	21.8	—	—	—	—	4	30.8	1,788	40.7	3	42.9	403	67.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	24	6.4	8,293	24.8	—	—	—	—	2	15.4	1,100	25.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	5	1.3	989	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	10	2.7	2,529	7.6	—	—	—	—	3	23.1	1,744	39.7	1	14.3	80	13.4
<b>PACIFIC</b>																
Total.....	787	100.0	91,015	100.0	5	100.0	688	100.0	49	100.0	28,433	100.0	30	100.0	7,489	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	619	78.7	84,505	92.8	4	80.0	587	85.3	36	73.5	27,206	95.7	22	73.3	7,016	93.7
Accredited by AOA.....	5	0.6	346	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	71	9.0	22,491	24.7	2	40.0	313	45.5	12	24.5	11,405	40.1	6	20.0	4,058	54.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	70	8.9	24,962	27.4	1	20.0	79	11.5	—	—	—	—	4	13.3	2,044	27.3
Approved intern program only.....	6	0.8	774	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	25	3.2	5,973	6.6	1	20.0	234	34.0	13	26.5	16,029	56.4	3	10.0	1,034	13.8
<b>ALABAMA</b>																
Total.....	127	100.0	14,256	100.0	1	100.0	153	100.0	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	74	58.3	11,484	80.6	1	100.0	153	100.0	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	8.7	3,542	24.8	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	4.7	2,711	19.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.6	395	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>ALASKA</b>																
Total.....	20	100.0	681	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	225	100.0	1	100.0	36	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	4	20.0	278	40.8	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	225	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ARIZONA</b>																
Total.....	59	100.0	6,995	100.0	2	100.0	174	100.0	3	100.0	1,179	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	36	61.0	5,337	76.3	1	50.0	141	81.0	3	100.0	1,179	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	4	6.8	698	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	1.7	118	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	7	11.9	2,649	37.9	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	1,056	89.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	5.1	488	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	1.7	400	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ARKANSAS</b>																
Total.....	98	100.0	8,447	100.0	1	100.0	343	100.0	2	100.0	1,283	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	51	52.0	6,275	74.3	1	100.0	343	100.0	1	50.0	686	53.5	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	4	4.1	1,050	12.4	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	686	53.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	2	2.0	865	10.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	2.0	584	6.9	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	686	53.5	—	—	—	—
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>																
Total.....	542	100.0	69,404	100.0	2	100.0	274	100.0	37	100.0	22,169	100.0	21	100.0	6,863	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	464	85.6	65,794	94.8	2	100.0	274	100.0	27	73.0	21,633	97.6	17	81.0	6,488	94.5
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.2	83	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	52	9.6	16,955	24.4	—	—	—	—	8	21.6	8,427	38.0	5	23.8	4,010	58.4
Approved intern and resident program.....	51	9.4	19,043	27.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	19.0	2,044	29.8
Approved intern program only.....	2	0.4	298	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	23	4.2	5,613	8.1	—	—	—	—	10	27.0	12,941	58.4	3	14.3	1,034	15.1
<b>COLORADO</b>																
Total.....	82	100.0	9,642	100.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0	1,794	100.0	4	100.0	483	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	45	54.9	8,192	85.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0	1,794	100.0	3	75.0	403	83.4
Accredited by AOA.....	4	4.9	303	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	13.4	3,743	38.8	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	1,644	91.6	3	75.0	403	83.4
Approved intern and resident program.....	12	14.6	3,905	40.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	1.2	313	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	4	4.9	1,083	11.2	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	1,644	91.6	1	25.0	80	16.6
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>																
Total.....	35	100.0	9,310	100.0	—	—	—	—	8	100.0	7,413	100.0	8	100.0	1,575	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	34	97.1	9,141	98.2	—	—	—	—	7	87.5	7,365	99.4	8	100.0	1,575	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	14	40.0	5,416	58.2	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	409	5.5	3	37.5	552	35.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	17	48.6	6,494	69.8	—	—	—	—	2	25.0	3,818	51.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	4	11.4	971	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	2.9	284	3.1	—	—	—	—	2	25.0	3,263	44.0	2	25.0	314	19.9



**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>DELAWARE</b>																
Total.....	7	100.0	1,779	100.0	1	100.0	94	100.0	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	6	85.7	1,703	95.7	1	100.0	94	100.0	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	14.3	76	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	2	28.6	1,074	60.4	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	2	28.6	1,074	60.4	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	94	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>																
Total.....	12	100.0	4,814	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	4,386	100.0	1	100.0	550	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	12	100.0	4,814	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	4,354	99.3	1	100.0	550	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	8	66.7	3,766	78.2	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	4,386	100.0	1	100.0	550	100.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	8	66.7	3,936	81.8	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	4,354	99.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	16.7	388	8.1	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	32	0.7	1	100.0	550	100.0
<b>FLORIDA</b>																
Total.....	180	100.0	29,047	100.0	2	100.0	961	100.0	8	100.0	8,414	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	126	70.0	24,920	85.8	2	100.0	961	100.0	5	62.5	4,374	52.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	9	5.0	912	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	17	9.4	6,609	22.8	1	50.0	500	52.0	2	25.0	2,787	33.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	19	10.6	8,120	28.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.6	40	0.1	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	2,246	26.7	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	4	2.2	1,190	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GEORGIA</b>																
Total.....	160	100.0	17,033	100.0	1	100.0	344	100.0	7	100.0	480	100.0	1	100.0	120	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	74	46.2	13,258	77.8	1	100.0	344	100.0	4	57.1	188	39.2	1	100.0	120	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.6	115	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	6.9	4,836	28.4	1	100.0	344	100.0	1	14.3	92	19.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	6.9	4,838	28.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	1.9	855	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.6	130	0.8	1	100.0	344	100.0	1	14.3	60	12.5	—	—	—	—
<b>HAWAII</b>																
Total.....	20	100.0	2,196	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	599	100.0	4	100.0	480	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	13	65.0	1,988	90.5	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	599	100.0	4	100.0	480	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	4	20.0	1,023	46.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	3	15.0	885	40.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	5.0	138	6.3	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	599	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>IDAHO</b>																
Total.....	45	100.0	2,475	100.0	1	100.0	50	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	25	55.6	1,967	79.5	1	100.0	50	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ILLINOIS</b>																
Total.....	266	100.0	51,300	100.0	9	100.0	1,538	100.0	19	100.0	7,759	100.0	4	100.0	386	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	242	91.0	49,852	97.2	8	88.9	1,465	95.3	14	73.7	5,689	73.3	3	75.0	292	75.6
Accredited by AOA.....	2	0.8	221	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	27	10.2	12,824	25.0	3	33.3	1,171	76.1	3	15.8	570	7.3	2	50.0	159	41.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	36	13.5	16,468	32.1	1	11.1	620	40.3	1	5.3	238	3.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	7	2.6	2,291	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	11	4.1	3,451	6.7	2	22.2	551	35.8	4	21.1	2,629	33.9	2	50.0	159	41.2
<b>INDIANA</b>																
Total.....	120	100.0	20,363	100.0	3	100.0	335	100.0	8	100.0	5,870	100.0	5	100.0	655	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	82	68.3	17,421	85.6	2	66.7	185	55.2	5	62.5	4,101	69.9	3	60.0	435	66.4
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.8	89	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	23	19.2	8,467	41.6	—	—	—	—	2	25.0	1,243	21.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	12	10.0	5,001	24.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	4	3.3	1,347	6.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.8	347	1.7	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	168	2.9	—	—	—	—
<b>IOWA</b>																
Total.....	142	100.0	14,322	100.0	1	100.0	93	100.0	5	100.0	1,732	100.0	2	100.0	115	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	86	60.6	11,670	81.5	1	100.0	93	100.0	5	100.0	1,732	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	3	2.1	295	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	9	6.3	3,123	21.8	1	100.0	93	100.0	3	60.0	963	55.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	7	4.9	2,405	16.8	1	100.0	93	100.0	1	20.0	77	4.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	2.1	927	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	886	51.2	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>KANSAS</b>																
Total.....	159	100.0	12,506	100.0	1	100.0	80	100.0	5	100.0	2,424	100.0	2	100.0	271	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	72	45.3	9,481	75.8	—	—	—	—	3	60.0	756	31.2	1	50.0	150	55.4
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.6	106	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	6	3.8	2,638	21.1	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	777	32.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	4	2.5	2,548	20.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.6	298	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.6	186	1.5	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	712	29.4	—	—	—	—
<b>KENTUCKY</b>																
Total.....	117	100.0	12,193	100.0	7	100.0	925	100.0	5	100.0	3,356	100.0	5	100.0	480	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	69	59.0	9,932	81.5	6	85.7	813	87.9	5	100.0	3,356	100.0	2	40.0	241	50.2
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	10	8.5	2,381	19.5	1	14.3	112	12.1	2	40.0	1,467	43.7	2	40.0	131	27.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	7	6.0	1,924	15.8	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	708	21.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.7	432	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.9	179	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	131	27.3
<b>LOUISIANA</b>																
Total.....	136	100.0	14,901	100.0	1	100.0	351	100.0	3	100.0	852	100.0	2	100.0	155	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	64	47.1	11,687	78.4	1	100.0	351	100.0	2	66.7	552	64.8	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	12	8.8	4,837	32.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	8.1	4,620	31.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.7	150	1.0	1	100.0	351	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAINE</b>																
Total.....	59	100.0	4,529	100.0	1	100.0	88	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	141	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	38	64.4	3,633	80.2	1	100.0	88	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	4	6.8	282	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	1.7	525	11.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	3	5.1	895	19.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	1.7	46	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MARYLAND</b>																
Total.....	45	100.0	10,389	100.0	2	100.0	628	100.0	9	100.0	9,685	100.0	5	100.0	1,303	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	39	86.7	10,106	97.3	1	50.0	381	60.7	8	88.9	7,885	81.4	4	80.0	1,050	80.6
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	16	35.6	5,576	53.7	2	100.0	628	100.0	4	44.4	6,973	72.0	3	60.0	771	59.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	18	40.0	6,567	63.2	1	50.0	247	39.3	1	11.1	2,662	27.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	2.2	302	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	2.2	326	3.1	—	—	—	—	4	44.4	4,573	47.2	2	40.0	518	39.8
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>																
Total.....	150	100.0	25,958	100.0	3	100.0	479	100.0	18	100.0	4,628	100.0	21	100.0	4,439	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	136	90.7	23,841	91.8	3	100.0	479	100.0	11	61.1	3,449	74.5	15	71.4	3,839	86.5
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.7	90	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	46	30.7	10,918	42.1	1	33.3	160	33.4	8	44.4	2,864	61.9	2	9.5	640	14.4
Approved intern and resident program.....	28	18.7	9,082	35.0	1	33.3	141	29.4	1	5.6	390	8.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	2.0	792	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	17	11.3	3,018	11.6	1	33.3	160	33.4	6	33.3	2,389	51.6	2	9.5	585	13.2
<b>MICHIGAN</b>																
Total.....	234	100.0	35,321	100.0	2	100.0	539	100.0	16	100.0	15,826	100.0	14	100.0	1,862	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	180	76.9	29,774	84.3	2	100.0	539	100.0	13	81.3	12,955	81.9	10	71.4	1,183	63.5
Accredited by AOA.....	28	12.0	4,293	12.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	43	18.4	14,219	40.3	1	50.0	460	85.3	6	37.5	8,944	56.5	2	14.3	196	10.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	53	22.6	17,407	49.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7.1	96	5.2
Approved intern program only.....	6	2.6	931	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	8	3.4	1,486	4.2	1	50.0	460	85.3	6	37.5	8,128	51.4	1	7.1	100	5.4
<b>MINNESOTA</b>																
Total.....	189	100.0	20,709	100.0	3	100.0	225	100.0	7	100.0	4,702	100.0	3	100.0	165	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	121	64.0	18,687	90.2	2	66.7	134	59.6	7	100.0	4,702	100.0	3	100.0	165	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	14	7.4	5,532	26.7	—	—	—	—	2	28.6	1,273	27.1	2	66.7	150	90.9
Approved intern and resident program.....	17	9.0	7,482	36.1	—	—	—	—	1	14.3	618	13.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	1.6	1,092	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.1	461	2.2	—	—	—	—	1	14.3	655	13.9	2	66.7	150	90.9
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>																
Total.....	104	100.0	9,711	100.0	1	100.0	355	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	39	37.5	5,170	53.2	1	100.0	355	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	1.0	440	4.5	1	100.0	355	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	2	1.9	779	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>MISSOURI</b>																
Total.....	167	100.0	23,748	100.0	—	—	—	—	10	100.0	8,119	100.0	4	100.0	1,372	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	90	53.9	18,515	78.0	—	—	—	—	9	90.0	8,021	98.8	2	50.0	627	45.7
Accredited by AOA.....	10	6.0	1,061	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	30	18.0	8,117	34.2	—	—	—	—	5	50.0	3,689	45.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	28	16.8	9,516	40.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.6	210	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	8	4.8	1,772	7.5	—	—	—	—	4	40.0	2,345	28.9	1	25.0	523	38.1
<b>MONTANA</b>																
Total.....	60	100.0	3,490	100.0	1	100.0	170	100.0	1	100.0	126	100.0	1	100.0	18	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	22	36.7	2,497	71.5	1	100.0	170	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	18	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	1	1.7	58	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEBRASKA</b>																
Total.....	107	100.0	8,249	100.0	1	100.0	130	100.0	3	100.0	951	100.0	1	100.0	30	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	52	48.6	6,574	79.7	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	799	84.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	10.3	3,406	41.3	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	215	22.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	8	7.5	2,943	35.7	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	63	6.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.9	676	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEVADA</b>																
Total.....	20	100.0	1,846	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	484	100.0	1	100.0	42	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	9	45.0	1,535	83.2	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	484	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	5.0	380	20.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	5.0	307	16.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>																
Total.....	32	100.0	3,022	100.0	1	100.0	72	100.0	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	1	100.0	25	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	28	87.5	2,862	94.7	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	28	1.4	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	3	9.4	517	17.1	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	3.1	341	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>																
Total.....	101	100.0	25,421	100.0	2	100.0	434	100.0	9	100.0	13,878	100.0	5	100.0	1,284	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	88	87.1	23,661	93.1	2	100.0	434	100.0	7	77.8	9,816	70.7	5	100.0	1,284	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	5	5.0	787	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	10.9	4,453	17.5	—	—	—	—	3	33.3	6,010	43.3	2	40.0	831	64.7
Approved intern and resident program.....	38	37.6	14,861	58.5	—	—	—	—	2	22.2	3,517	25.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	5	5.0	1,212	4.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	8	7.9	1,599	6.3	—	—	—	—	4	44.4	9,210	66.4	1	20.0	603	47.0
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>																
Total.....	46	100.0	3,936	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	136	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	27	58.7	3,201	81.3	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	92	67.6	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	2.2	66	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	4	8.7	1,222	31.0	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	44	32.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	2.2	210	5.3	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	44	32.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	3	6.5	715	18.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW YORK</b>																
Total.....	341	100.0	76,062	100.0	5	100.0	656	100.0	36	100.0	61,755	100.0	20	100.0	4,886	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	308	90.3	70,891	93.2	5	100.0	656	100.0	31	86.1	57,631	93.3	19	95.0	4,652	95.2
Accredited by AOA.....	3	0.9	392	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	76	22.3	35,466	46.6	2	40.0	156	23.8	20	55.6	41,188	66.7	7	35.0	2,268	46.4
Approved intern and resident program.....	100	29.3	44,053	57.9	2	40.0	156	23.8	4	11.1	6,163	10.0	2	10.0	1,012	20.7
Approved intern program only.....	8	2.3	2,004	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5.0	767	15.7
Approved resident program only.....	16	4.7	3,058	4.0	—	—	—	—	19	52.8	48,016	77.8	6	30.0	777	15.9
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>																
Total.....	140	100.0	18,880	100.0	4	100.0	1,066	100.0	5	100.0	8,089	100.0	4	100.0	306	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	104	74.3	16,941	89.7	4	100.0	1,066	100.0	3	60.0	4,146	51.3	4	100.0	306	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	12	8.6	4,769	25.3	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	1,780	22.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	7	5.0	3,470	18.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.4	480	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.4	141	0.7	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	1,780	22.0	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>																
Total.....	59	100.0	3,641	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,301	100.0	1	100.0	41	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	32	54.2	2,880	79.1	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,301	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	41	100.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	1.7	215	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OHIO</b>																
Total.....	224	100.0	46,266	100.0	13	100.0	1,563	100.0	19	100.0	4,432	100.0	9	100.0	1,854	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	164	73.2	38,660	83.6	9	69.2	1,366	87.4	8	42.1	2,706	61.1	8	88.9	1,599	86.2
Accredited by AOA.....	15	6.7	2,370	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	31	13.8	13,710	29.6	3	23.1	905	57.9	5	26.3	719	16.2	3	33.3	1,221	65.9
Approved intern and resident program.....	56	25.0	22,366	48.3	1	7.7	172	11.0	—	—	—	—	2	22.2	1,221	65.9
Approved intern program only.....	8	3.6	2,583	5.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	9	4.0	2,057	4.4	1	7.7	350	22.4	7	36.8	2,666	60.2	—	—	—	—
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>																
Total.....	138	100.0	11,850	100.0	1	100.0	136	100.0	5	100.0	2,844	100.0	1	100.0	231	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	68	49.3	8,884	75.0	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	1,679	59.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	4	2.9	496	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	15	10.9	3,571	30.1	1	100.0	136	100.0	1	20.0	1,599	56.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	8	5.8	2,884	24.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.4	596	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.4	270	2.3	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	1,599	56.2	—	—	—	—
<b>OREGON</b>																
Total.....	89	100.0	7,917	100.0	1	100.0	79	100.0	3	100.0	1,945	100.0	4	100.0	110	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	61	68.5	6,980	88.2	1	100.0	79	100.0	2	66.7	1,306	67.1	1	25.0	48	43.6
Accredited by AOA.....	2	2.2	115	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	6	6.7	1,820	23.0	1	100.0	79	100.0	2	66.7	1,306	67.1	1	25.0	48	43.6
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	6.7	2,159	27.3	1	100.0	79	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	2.2	328	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	846	43.5	—	—	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>																
Total.....	257	100.0	50,738	100.0	3	100.0	940	100.0	28	100.0	29,168	100.0	11	100.0	2,053	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	215	83.7	47,438	93.5	3	100.0	940	100.0	17	60.7	15,906	54.5	6	54.5	1,202	58.5
Accredited by AOA.....	18	7.0	2,191	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	47	18.3	19,383	38.2	1	33.3	500	53.2	7	25.0	8,931	30.6	1	9.1	66	3.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	76	29.6	27,622	54.4	—	—	—	—	1	3.6	2,889	9.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	10	3.9	2,001	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	9	3.5	1,794	3.5	1	33.3	500	53.2	11	39.3	13,306	45.6	1	9.1	66	3.2
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>																
Total.....	15	100.0	3,399	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	1,996	100.0	3	100.0	1,455	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	13	86.7	3,114	91.6	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	1,996	100.0	2	66.7	1,415	97.3
Accredited by AOA.....	1	6.7	60	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	6	40.0	2,027	59.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	40.0	1,897	55.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	3	20.0	684	20.1	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	1,810	90.7	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>																
Total.....	69	100.0	8,697	100.0	1	100.0	566	100.0	5	100.0	6,293	100.0	2	100.0	115	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	53	76.8	7,806	89.8	1	100.0	566	100.0	4	80.0	6,243	99.2	1	50.0	35	30.4
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	3	4.3	585	6.7	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	3,579	56.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	8.7	2,193	25.2	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	50	0.8	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	100	1.6	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>																
Total.....	65	100.0	3,615	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	15	23.1	2,007	55.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	3	4.6	642	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	1.5	287	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	1.5	279	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TENNESSEE</b>																
Total.....	148	100.0	18,489	100.0	4	100.0	601	100.0	4	100.0	559	100.0	5	100.0	466	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	77	52.0	14,972	81.0	4	100.0	601	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	400	85.8
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	13	8.8	7,055	38.2	1	25.0	150	25.0	1	25.0	175	31.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	14	9.5	7,441	40.2	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	175	31.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.7	56	0.3	2	50.0	366	60.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>TEXAS</b>																
Total.....	501	100.0	48,207	100.0	4	100.0	1,324	100.0	10	100.0	10,147	100.0	8	100.0	651	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	211	42.1	35,829	74.3	4	100.0	1,324	100.0	9	90.0	10,139	99.9	5	62.5	393	60.4
Accredited by AOA.....	20	4.0	1,452	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	140	21.5
Affiliated with medical school.....	24	4.8	11,611	24.1	1	25.0	45	3.4	2	20.0	2,717	26.8	1	12.5	34	5.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	28	5.6	12,749	26.4	1	25.0	45	3.4	1	10.0	110	1.1	1	12.5	140	21.5
Approved intern program only.....	4	0.8	1,301	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	7	1.4	1,485	3.1	1	25.0	710	53.6	2	20.0	5,107	50.3	2	25.0	85	13.1
<b>UTAH</b>																
Total.....	36	100.0	3,445	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	100	100.0	1	100.0	54	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	14	38.9	2,528	73.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	6	16.7	1,811	52.6	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	100	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	4	11.1	1,529	44.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	2.8	188	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	2.8	24	0.7	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	100	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>VERMONT</b>																
Total.....	19	100.0	1,924	100.0	1	100.0	75	100.0	2	100.0	1,750	100.0	1	100.0	20	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	16	84.2	1,854	96.4	1	100.0	75	100.0	2	100.0	1,750	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	5.3	561	29.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	5.3	561	29.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1,350	77.1	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGINIA</b>																
Total.....	107	100.0	17,381	100.0	3	100.0	618	100.0	9	100.0	1,409	100.0	1	100.0	333	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	88	82.2	16,313	93.9	2	66.7	416	67.3	6	66.7	1,021	72.5	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.9	154	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	10	9.3	4,766	27.4	1	33.3	322	52.1	2	22.2	432	30.7	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	10.3	5,296	30.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.9	53	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	8	7.5	1,889	10.9	1	33.3	322	52.1	3	33.3	637	45.2	—	—	—	—
<b>WASHINGTON</b>																
Total.....	116	100.0	10,817	100.0	2	100.0	335	100.0	7	100.0	3,495	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	77	66.4	9,465	87.5	1	50.0	234	69.9	5	71.4	3,443	98.5	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	2	1.7	148	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	9	7.8	2,693	24.9	1	50.0	234	69.9	2	28.6	1,672	47.8	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	10	8.6	2,875	26.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.7	148	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.9	222	2.1	1	50.0	234	69.9	1	14.3	1,643	47.0	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>																
Total.....	78	100.0	8,831	100.0	1	100.0	40	100.0	5	100.0	215	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	49	62.8	7,427	84.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	1.3	54	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	5	6.4	1,626	18.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	7	9.0	2,081	23.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	4	5.1	822	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WISCONSIN</b>																
Total.....	161	100.0	20,824	100.0	9	100.0	458	100.0	12	100.0	3,498	100.0	2	100.0	129	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	120	74.5	18,930	90.9	7	77.8	418	91.3	7	58.3	2,604	74.4	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	2	1.2	274	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	13	8.1	5,061	24.3	1	11.1	64	14.0	2	16.7	852	24.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	13	8.1	5,036	24.2	1	11.1	141	30.8	1	8.3	136	3.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.2	599	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.2	642	3.1	—	—	—	—	2	16.7	1,342	38.4	—	—	—	—
<b>WYOMING</b>																
Total.....	28	100.0	1,585	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	579	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	14	50.0	1,096	69.1	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	579	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GUAM</b>																
Total.....	1	100.0	236	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	1	100.0	236	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>																
Total.....	95	100.0	6,698	100.0	5	100.0	1,246	100.0	3	100.0	1,861	100.0	1	100.0	30	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	21	22.1	3,787	56.5	2	40.0	722	57.9	3	100.0	1,861	100.0	1	100.0	30	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	3	3.2	1,019	15.2	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	1,140	61.3	1	100.0	30	100.0
Approved intern and resident program ..	4	4.2	1,441	21.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	2.1	298	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	1.1	138	2.1	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	1,415	76.0	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>																
Total.....	3	100.0	198	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	2	66.7	175	88.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>																
Total.....	1	100.0	145	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.8 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All hospitals		Professional and technical employees								
	Number	Adult beds	Residents	Interns	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacists	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Medical social workers	Other social workers
All areas .....	6,987	1,175,016	41,335	12,918	355,319	190,724	12,032	7,589	3,025	8,793	7,286
United States .....	6,878	1,164,602	41,015	12,804	353,008	187,404	11,969	7,555	3,002	8,724	7,235
Northeast .....	1,202	341,516	14,684	4,594	107,501	46,961	2,864	2,157	917	3,621	2,976
North Central .....	2,087	329,319	11,560	3,520	101,353	48,396	3,882	2,206	1,002	2,275	2,099
South .....	2,318	327,339	9,132	2,693	79,855	63,814	2,981	1,612	425	1,244	1,317
West .....	1,271	166,428	5,639	1,997	64,299	28,232	2,241	1,580	658	1,585	843
Northeast:											
New England .....	384	74,241	3,029	801	29,162	14,100	748	678	246	838	654
Middle Atlantic .....	818	267,275	11,655	3,793	78,339	32,862	2,116	1,479	672	2,782	2,322
North Central:											
East North Central .....	1,149	220,778	7,770	2,637	70,622	34,396	2,829	1,439	696	1,619	1,488
West North Central .....	938	108,541	3,790	883	30,732	14,000	1,054	767	306	655	611
South:											
South Atlantic .....	878	164,014	4,959	1,500	43,984	25,160	1,369	824	271	752	715
East South Central .....	529	61,603	1,674	521	14,709	14,160	617	257	41	159	168
West South Central .....	911	101,722	2,499	672	21,162	24,494	994	532	113	332	435
West:											
Mountain .....	400	38,803	1,152	400	15,503	7,399	562	371	118	314	159
Pacific .....	871	127,625	4,487	1,597	48,796	20,833	1,679	1,209	540	1,271	685
New England:											
Maine .....	61	4,758	45	22	1,886	921	45	47	8	25	42
New Hampshire .....	36	5,062	72	29	1,763	693	39	28	19	22	67
Vermont .....	23	3,769	121	35	1,010	538	23	58	5	13	15
Massachusetts .....	192	35,504	1,902	435	16,411	8,748	419	355	155	580	377
Rhode Island .....	21	6,850	132	56	2,221	1,211	70	46	6	59	45
Connecticut .....	51	18,298	757	224	5,872	1,988	153	144	52	140	108
Middle Atlantic:											
New York .....	402	143,359	8,151	2,426	40,122	17,068	1,215	851	467	1,795	1,484
New Jersey .....	117	41,017	822	495	12,074	5,058	309	204	75	243	208
Pennsylvania .....	299	82,899	2,682	872	26,143	10,736	593	424	130	745	629
East North Central:											
Ohio .....	265	54,115	2,569	844	19,915	10,854	652	345	130	394	433
Indiana .....	136	27,223	462	156	7,792	3,025	259	136	55	161	103
Illinois .....	298	60,983	2,027	803	21,659	7,747	703	406	179	469	492
Michigan .....	266	53,548	2,223	706	13,631	9,501	801	302	174	397	312
Wisconsin .....	184	24,909	489	128	7,624	3,269	413	250	158	199	148
West North Central:											
Minnesota .....	202	25,801	1,820	279	8,583	3,982	284	203	120	125	189
Iowa .....	150	16,262	310	95	5,228	2,036	178	140	30	78	61
Missouri .....	181	33,239	1,244	325	7,167	4,428	310	211	82	250	214
North Dakota .....	61	4,983	7	5	1,227	629	38	32	14	19	4
South Dakota .....	65	3,615	—	8	1,188	467	34	25	4	6	4
Nebraska .....	112	9,360	157	91	3,274	1,083	89	65	9	59	62
Kansas .....	167	15,281	252	80	4,065	1,375	121	91	48	119	78
South Atlantic:											
Delaware .....	9	3,021	28	27	877	467	26	20	5	7	21
Maryland .....	61	22,005	1,084	338	5,229	2,486	172	113	66	196	219
District of Columbia .....	15	9,750	779	213	2,513	1,729	63	50	39	101	67
Virginia .....	120	19,741	530	181	6,778	3,767	204	156	35	67	93
West Virginia .....	84	9,086	157	40	2,885	1,724	66	46	4	24	39
North Carolina .....	153	28,341	651	180	6,640	3,569	183	138	40	121	80
South Carolina .....	77	15,671	140	50	2,502	1,627	88	34	11	58	54
Georgia .....	169	17,977	543	163	5,163	4,033	195	80	25	69	40
Florida .....	190	38,422	1,047	308	11,399	5,759	374	188	48	111	103
East South Central:											
Kentucky .....	134	16,954	388	105	4,185	3,046	152	71	11	70	65
Tennessee .....	161	20,115	786	270	4,814	5,303	231	96	10	63	57
Alabama .....	129	14,468	392	115	3,744	4,056	156	57	18	21	30
Mississippi .....	105	10,066	108	31	1,965	1,756	79	33	2	6	16
West South Central:											
Arkansas .....	101	10,073	159	35	1,768	2,871	113	36	3	25	38
Louisiana .....	142	16,259	614	153	3,768	2,973	164	47	9	50	90
Oklahoma .....	145	15,061	331	84	2,885	2,355	131	86	5	53	48
Texas .....	523	60,329	1,395	400	12,740	16,295	587	363	96	204	259
Mountain:											
Montana .....	63	3,804	—	—	1,418	617	41	23	3	2	12
Idaho .....	46	2,525	—	—	1,497	1,278	38	20	1	4	3
Wyoming .....	29	2,164	—	—	570	218	14	14	4	4	17
Colorado .....	90	11,919	585	175	4,760	1,755	157	169	61	156	44
New Mexico .....	48	4,072	132	37	1,349	970	72	34	2	16	16
Arizona .....	64	8,348	172	144	3,561	1,250	153	66	38	82	43
Utah .....	38	3,599	261	44	1,557	836	58	32	6	42	21
Nevada .....	22	2,372	2	—	792	476	29	15	3	9	4
Pacific:											
Washington .....	125	14,647	495	164	6,058	3,324	198	121	52	74	45
Oregon .....	97	10,051	598	134	4,068	1,446	121	105	19	65	39
California .....	602	98,710	3,310	1,259	37,010	15,105	1,311	951	442	1,106	585
Alaska .....	22	942	—	—	348	159	12	6	5	6	3
Hawaii .....	25	3,275	84	40	1,313	799	37	26	23	20	13
Other areas:											
Guam .....	1	236	—	—	101	17	1	2	—	1	—
Puerto Rico .....	104	9,835	320	114	2,095	3,159	58	31	22	67	51
Virgin Islands .....	3	198	—	—	109	63	3	1	1	1	1
All other areas .....	1	145	—	—	6	81	1	1	—	—	—

Table 3.9 RATIO OF BEDS PER NURSE, BY TYPE OF NURSE AND HOSPITAL, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and State	Short-stay hospitals		Tuberculosis hospitals		Psychiatric hospitals		Other long-stay hospitals	
	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse
All areas .....	2.5	4.8	11.2	13.8	19.6	29.4	6.4	9.4
United States .....	2.5	4.9	11.4	14.3	19.6	29.4	6.4	9.4
Northeast .....	2.0	4.8	9.9	14.2	19.1	36.9	6.8	8.0
North Central .....	2.7	5.6	9.5	15.7	19.4	63.6	7.9	11.9
South .....	3.3	4.2	15.6	13.5	27.6	25.6	7.0	10.7
West .....	2.1	5.0	6.6	14.8	13.7	12.1	4.7	10.5
Northeast:								
New England .....	1.8	4.2	10.8	8.5	11.3	11.0	7.3	7.5
Middle Atlantic .....	2.1	5.1	9.7	18.6	21.6	61.6	6.4	8.5
North Central:								
East North Central .....	2.6	5.3	9.1	14.6	19.2	50.9	7.2	11.0
West North Central .....	2.9	6.3	15.0	44.0	19.9	123.1	10.3	15.0
South:								
South Atlantic .....	2.8	5.1	13.3	11.2	27.1	28.6	7.0	11.7
East South Central .....	3.8	4.0	13.5	10.6	16.7	22.7	8.4	13.4
West South Central .....	4.1	3.5	30.1	43.1	35.6	20.7	6.2	7.6
West:								
Mountain .....	2.2	4.6	6.5	30.3	9.4	32.8	5.0	10.2
Pacific .....	2.0	5.2	6.7	11.4	14.8	11.1	4.7	10.5
New England:								
Maine .....	2.4	5.0	11.0	5.5	—	—	23.5	33.6
New Hampshire .....	1.8	4.5	12.0	36.0	18.7	114.3	1.7	12.5
Vermont .....	2.0	3.8	12.5	15.0	47.3	72.9	2.9	3.3
Massachusetts .....	1.8	4.0	10.4	7.9	4.7	3.1	7.4	5.9
Rhode Island .....	1.6	3.1	—	—	26.8	105.1	17.3	16.9
Connecticut .....	1.8	5.4	—	—	19.9	92.9	4.8	9.1
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	2.1	4.9	6.1	17.3	22.7	104.5	5.5	6.3
New Jersey .....	2.3	5.7	8.2	19.7	19.1	29.0	6.9	13.7
Pennsylvania .....	2.1	5.1	19.1	19.2	20.8	46.2	10.2	20.7
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	2.4	4.4	8.2	15.5	11.7	29.3	6.2	9.7
Indiana .....	2.7	6.9	13.8	30.5	37.2	419.3	9.1	19.7
Illinois .....	2.5	6.9	10.2	14.6	13.2	65.6	6.1	8.3
Michigan .....	2.8	3.9	6.9	7.3	30.3	53.8	7.9	11.8
Wisconsin .....	2.9	6.8	9.8	36.6	11.7	22.3	11.3	7.9
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	2.5	5.3	17.3	112.5	25.9	172.9	2.7	12.7
Iowa .....	2.8	7.2	9.3	18.6	16.3	39.4	6.7	46.0
Missouri .....	3.5	5.6	—	—	21.6	145.0	17.6	13.3
North Dakota .....	3.0	5.8	—	—	52.0	260.2	5.9	41.0
South Dakota .....	3.0	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska .....	2.6	7.8	32.5	65.0	7.9	43.2	3.7	10.0
Kansas .....	3.2	9.2	9.8	26.7	15.3	1,212.0	12.8	26.1
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	2.1	4.3	7.2	9.0	38.3	24.4	—	—
Maryland .....	2.2	5.7	15.7	9.5	40.8	19.7	9.3	12.3
District of Columbia .....	2.2	4.1	—	—	15.6	8.1	6.6	42.3
Virginia .....	2.7	4.8	9.7	17.2	12.8	24.5	4.4	7.7
West Virginia .....	3.2	5.2	6.7	5.7	2.3	22.6	—	—
North Carolina .....	3.0	5.6	11.5	11.5	30.6	311.1	4.4	4.8
South Carolina .....	3.7	5.6	25.7	21.0	46.6	133.9	11.9	38.3
Georgia .....	3.4	4.4	17.2	3.4	5.7	8.0	8.6	24.0
Florida .....	2.6	5.2	14.3	21.4	34.5	69.5	—	—
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	3.1	4.4	19.2	13.6	21.1	24.7	8.0	9.1
Tennessee .....	4.0	3.6	8.3	7.5	8.5	16.9	9.0	26.6
Alabama .....	3.8	3.5	25.5	25.5	4.2	9.8	—	—
Mississippi .....	5.0	5.7	14.8	9.3	—	—	—	—
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	4.9	3.3	114.3	57.2	44.2	3.8	—	—
Louisiana .....	4.1	5.1	17.5	27.0	10.8	14.7	5.7	22.1
Oklahoma .....	4.3	5.2	27.2	45.3	29.9	52.7	46.2	17.8
Texas .....	3.9	3.0	30.4	47.3	45.7	36.5	4.8	5.6
Mountain:								
Montana .....	2.5	6.4	11.3	14.2	4.8	2.4	2.2	3.0
Idaho .....	1.7	1.9	4.5	0.0	—	—	—	—
Wyoming .....	2.8	7.6	—	—	64.3	72.4	—	—
Colorado .....	2.2	5.7	—	—	6.3	128.1	4.9	11.2
New Mexico .....	3.0	4.1	—	—	4.1	12.4	—	—
Arizona .....	2.0	5.7	5.0	174.0	13.7	39.3	—	—
Utah .....	2.2	4.1	—	—	50.0	0.0	5.3	22.5
Nevada .....	2.4	4.1	—	—	18.6	26.9	21.0	6.0
Pacific:								
Washington .....	1.9	3.7	5.9	9.9	22.3	9.2	—	—
Oregon .....	2.0	5.7	4.2	6.9	16.2	88.4	2.3	7.9
California .....	2.0	5.6	10.1	18.8	14.4	11.1	4.7	11.3
Alaska .....	2.2	6.0	—	—	6.1	5.0	6.0	36.0
Hawaii .....	1.9	3.8	—	—	7.7	4.6	5.8	5.2
Other areas:								
Guam .....	2.3	13.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3.6	2.3	9.0	9.6	23.0	24.8	10.0	10.0
Virgin Islands .....	1.8	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	24.2	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 3.10 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
All areas .....	2,574	581	83	1,477	232	201
United States .....	2,570	580	83	1,476	230	201
Northeast .....	688	365	16	198	103	6
North Central .....	563	112	20	352	59	20
South .....	1,050	56	36	795	34	129
West .....	269	47	11	131	34	46
Northeast:						
New England .....	373	255	7	85	23	3
Middle Atlantic .....	315	110	9	113	80	3
North Central:						
East North Central .....	344	86	13	208	27	10
West North Central .....	219	26	7	144	32	10
South:						
South Atlantic .....	355	25	31	267	15	17
East South Central .....	357	8	1	327	16	5
West South Central .....	338	23	4	201	3	107
West:						
Mountain .....	85	8	6	59	9	3
Pacific .....	184	39	5	72	25	43
New England:						
Maine .....	23	16	1	4	2	—
New Hampshire .....	41	35	1	3	1	1
Vermont .....	15	13	—	2	—	—
Massachusetts .....	176	104	4	51	16	1
Rhode Island .....	18	15	—	—	3	—
Connecticut .....	100	72	1	25	1	1
Middle Atlantic:						
New York .....	135	23	5	56	50	1
New Jersey .....	51	25	2	15	9	—
Pennsylvania .....	129	62	2	42	21	2
East North Central:						
Ohio .....	104	21	8	70	4	1
Indiana .....	34	16	—	15	2	1
Illinois .....	90	25	4	44	13	4
Michigan .....	49	10	1	35	3	—
Wisconsin .....	67	14	—	44	5	4
West North Central:						
Minnesota .....	56	2	1	44	6	3
Iowa .....	44	15	4	24	—	1
Missouri .....	42	4	—	24	8	6
North Dakota .....	9	—	—	6	3	—
South Dakota .....	25	1	—	21	3	—
Nebraska .....	6	2	—	—	4	—
Kansas .....	37	2	2	25	8	—
South Atlantic:						
Delaware .....	8	1	1	3	1	2
Maryland .....	31	3	—	24	4	—
District of Columbia .....	4	1	—	1	2	—
Virginia .....	136	3	—	133	—	—
West Virginia .....	22	3	2	11	2	4
North Carolina .....	29	4	—	21	3	1
South Carolina .....	44	1	—	42	—	1
Georgia .....	22	2	1	13	2	4
Florida .....	59	7	27	19	1	5
East South Central:						
Kentucky .....	35	4	1	17	12	1
Tennessee .....	86	1	—	83	1	1
Alabama .....	71	2	—	65	1	3
Mississippi .....	165	1	—	162	2	—
West South Central:						
Arkansas .....	76	3	—	70	1	2
Louisiana .....	92	3	—	59	—	30
Oklahoma .....	60	4	3	52	1	—
Texas .....	110	13	1	20	1	75
Mountain:						
Montana .....	14	—	—	10	4	—
Idaho .....	9	—	1	5	2	1
Wyoming .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Colorado .....	21	3	4	12	—	2
New Mexico .....	5	1	1	2	1	—
Arizona .....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Utah .....	13	1	—	11	1	—
Nevada .....	3	1	—	2	—	—
Pacific:						
Washington .....	25	3	3	17	2	—
Oregon .....	28	2	—	22	2	2
California .....	124	34	2	31	18	39
Alaska .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Hawaii .....	6	—	—	1	3	2
Other areas:						
Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Virgin Islands .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
ALL AREAS							WEST						
All agencies .....	2,574	581	83	1,477	232	201	All agencies .....	269	47	11	131	34	46
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	2,574	581	83	1,477	232	201	Nursing care .....	269	47	11	131	34	46
Physical therapy .....	1,902	529	62	967	207	137	Physical therapy .....	225	44	9	94	33	45
Occupational therapy .....	499	176	14	158	88	63	Occupational therapy .....	102	22	5	17	23	35
Speech therapy .....	691	247	23	222	113	86	Speech therapy .....	134	32	6	34	23	39
Medical social services .....	545	152	13	187	128	65	Medical social services .....	95	17	1	22	20	35
Home health aide services .....	1,490	352	50	763	173	152	Home health aide services .....	190	43	8	81	25	33
Interns and residents .....	36	9	—	7	18	2	Interns and residents .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Nutritional guidance .....	343	61	16	120	111	35	Nutritional guidance .....	57	8	2	8	19	20
Pharmaceutical services .....	133	7	2	4	104	16	Pharmaceutical services .....	16	—	—	—	12	4
Appliances and equipment .....	343	69	12	68	133	61	Appliances and equipment .....	48	7	1	14	13	13
Vocational guidance .....	19	—	—	2	12	5	Vocational guidance .....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Other services .....	150	29	5	40	63	13	Other services .....	12	1	—	2	5	4
UNITED STATES							NEW ENGLAND						
All agencies .....	2,570	580	83	1,476	230	201	All agencies .....	373	255	7	85	23	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	2,570	580	83	1,476	230	201	Nursing care .....	373	255	7	85	23	3
Physical therapy .....	1,898	528	62	966	205	137	Physical therapy .....	344	240	6	73	22	3
Occupational therapy .....	496	175	14	158	86	63	Occupational therapy .....	144	93	—	39	10	2
Speech therapy .....	687	246	23	221	111	86	Speech therapy .....	149	102	3	30	13	1
Medical social services .....	542	152	13	186	126	65	Medical social services .....	110	67	1	26	16	—
Home health aide services .....	1,488	351	50	762	173	152	Home health aide services .....	170	120	1	35	13	1
Interns and residents .....	36	9	—	7	18	2	Interns and residents .....	11	7	—	2	1	1
Nutritional guidance .....	339	60	16	119	109	35	Nutritional guidance .....	31	13	1	2	15	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	130	7	2	3	102	16	Pharmaceutical services .....	15	1	—	—	14	—
Appliances and equipment .....	340	69	12	67	131	61	Appliances and equipment .....	35	16	1	2	16	—
Vocational guidance .....	19	—	—	2	12	5	Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services .....	148	29	5	39	62	13	Other services .....	27	9	—	10	7	1
NORTHEAST							MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
All agencies .....	688	365	16	198	103	6	All agencies .....	315	110	9	113	80	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	688	365	16	198	103	6	Nursing care .....	315	110	9	113	80	3
Physical therapy .....	343	343	13	182	96	6	Physical therapy .....	296	103	7	109	74	3
Occupational therapy .....	203	116	1	44	39	3	Occupational therapy .....	59	23	1	5	29	1
Speech therapy .....	238	137	4	42	53	2	Speech therapy .....	89	35	1	12	40	1
Medical social services .....	205	92	3	37	72	1	Medical social services .....	95	25	2	11	56	1
Home health aide services .....	362	190	8	85	76	3	Home health aide services .....	192	70	7	50	63	2
Interns and residents .....	20	8	—	3	8	1	Interns and residents .....	9	1	—	1	7	—
Nutritional guidance .....	104	31	5	17	51	—	Nutritional guidance .....	73	18	4	15	36	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	71	4	1	—	66	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	56	3	1	—	52	—
Appliances and equipment .....	127	33	7	9	76	2	Appliances and equipment .....	92	17	6	7	60	2
Vocational guidance .....	8	—	—	—	8	—	Vocational guidance .....	7	—	—	—	7	—
Other services .....	66	14	2	11	38	1	Other services .....	39	5	2	1	31	—
NORTH CENTRAL							EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies .....	563	112	20	352	59	20	All agencies .....	344	86	13	208	27	10
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	563	112	20	352	59	20	Nursing care .....	344	86	13	208	27	10
Physical therapy .....	384	95	16	205	52	16	Physical therapy .....	249	75	12	129	23	10
Occupational therapy .....	81	26	2	26	15	12	Occupational therapy .....	55	22	1	15	9	8
Speech therapy .....	160	54	9	61	24	12	Speech therapy .....	110	43	6	44	10	7
Medical social services .....	74	23	4	18	18	11	Medical social services .....	55	21	3	11	12	8
Home health aide services .....	368	76	17	216	41	18	Home health aide services .....	185	54	11	97	15	8
Interns and residents .....	7	—	—	2	4	1	Interns and residents .....	4	—	—	1	2	1
Nutritional guidance .....	54	12	4	8	22	8	Nutritional guidance .....	33	10	4	3	11	5
Pharmaceutical services .....	24	1	—	1	14	8	Pharmaceutical services .....	11	—	—	1	7	3
Appliances and equipment .....	65	15	2	15	22	11	Appliances and equipment .....	34	11	2	6	10	5
Vocational guidance .....	3	—	—	—	—	3	Vocational guidance .....	2	—	—	—	—	2
Other services .....	32	9	2	10	9	2	Other services .....	28	9	2	8	8	1
SOUTH							WEST NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies .....	1,050	56	36	795	34	129	All agencies .....	219	26	7	144	32	10
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	1,050	56	36	795	34	129	Nursing care .....	219	26	7	144	32	10
Physical therapy .....	649	46	24	485	24	70	Physical therapy .....	135	20	4	76	29	6
Occupational therapy .....	110	11	6	71	9	13	Occupational therapy .....	26	4	1	11	6	4
Speech therapy .....	155	23	4	84	11	33	Speech therapy .....	50	11	3	17	14	5
Medical social services .....	168	20	5	109	16	18	Medical social services .....	19	2	1	7	6	3
Home health aide services .....	568	42	17	380	31	98	Home health aide services .....	183	22	6	119	26	10
Interns and residents .....	6	—	—	2	4	—	Interns and residents .....	3	—	—	1	2	—
Nutritional guidance .....	124	9	5	86	17	7	Nutritional guidance .....	21	2	—	5	11	3
Pharmaceutical services .....	19	2	1	2	10	4	Pharmaceutical services .....	13	1	—	—	7	5
Appliances and equipment .....	100	14	2	29	20	35	Appliances and equipment .....	31	4	—	9	12	6
Vocational guidance .....	6	—	—	2	3	1	Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other services .....	38	5	1	16	10	6	Other services .....	4	—	—	2	1	1



Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associa- tion	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associa- tion	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
SOUTH ATLANTIC							ALABAMA						
All agencies.....	355	25	31	267	15	17	All agencies.....	71	2	—	65	1	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	355	25	31	267	15	17	Nursing care.....	71	2	—	65	1	3
Physical therapy.....	209	21	20	142	13	13	Physical therapy.....	45	1	—	41	—	3
Occupational therapy.....	49	7	6	22	8	6	Occupational therapy.....	2	—	—	1	—	1
Speech therapy.....	83	10	4	53	10	6	Speech therapy.....	8	—	—	5	—	3
Medical social services.....	73	10	4	41	11	7	Medical social services.....	2	—	—	—	—	2
Home health aide services.....	251	19	13	193	13	13	Home health aide services.....	39	2	—	33	1	3
Interns and residents.....	6	—	—	2	4	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	49	4	3	30	10	2	Nutritional guidance.....	4	—	—	2	—	2
Pharmaceutical services.....	14	1	1	1	8	3	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Appliances and equipment.....	38	2	2	15	9	10	Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Vocational guidance.....	6	—	—	2	3	1	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	26	4	1	12	6	3	Other services.....	2	—	—	1	—	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL							ALASKA						
All agencies.....	357	8	1	327	16	5	All agencies.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	357	8	1	327	16	5	Nursing care.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Physical therapy.....	266	4	—	249	9	4	Physical therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Occupational therapy.....	43	—	—	41	1	1	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	21	3	—	14	1	3	Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Medical social services.....	18	4	1	5	5	3	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	149	6	1	121	16	5	Home health aide services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	28	2	—	18	6	2	Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	4	1	—	—	2	1	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	26	5	—	8	11	2	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	6	—	—	1	4	1	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL							ARIZONA						
All agencies.....	338	23	4	201	3	107	All agencies.....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	338	23	4	201	3	107	Nursing care.....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Physical therapy.....	174	21	4	94	2	53	Physical therapy.....	4	2	—	1	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	18	4	—	8	—	6	Occupational therapy.....	4	2	—	1	1	—
Speech therapy.....	51	10	—	17	—	24	Speech therapy.....	4	2	—	1	1	—
Medical social services.....	77	6	—	63	—	8	Medical social services.....	5	2	—	2	1	—
Home health aide services.....	168	17	3	66	2	80	Home health aide services.....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	47	3	2	38	1	3	Nutritional guidance.....	2	1	—	—	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	36	7	—	6	—	23	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	6	1	—	3	—	2	Other services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
MOUNTAIN							ARKANSAS						
All agencies.....	85	8	6	59	9	3	All agencies.....	76	3	—	70	1	2
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	85	8	6	59	9	3	Nursing care.....	76	3	—	70	1	2
Physical therapy.....	63	7	5	39	9	3	Physical therapy.....	74	1	—	70	1	2
Occupational therapy.....	18	3	4	6	4	1	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	32	5	4	14	7	2	Speech therapy.....	3	1	—	—	—	2
Medical social services.....	12	3	—	5	3	1	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	58	7	4	38	7	2	Home health aide services.....	5	3	—	—	1	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	9	2	—	1	5	1	Nutritional guidance.....	36	—	—	35	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	10	1	—	4	4	1	Appliances and equipment.....	2	2	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
PACIFIC							CALIFORNIA						
All agencies.....	184	39	5	72	25	43	All agencies.....	124	34	2	31	18	39
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	184	39	5	72	25	43	Nursing care.....	124	34	2	31	18	39
Physical therapy.....	162	37	4	55	24	42	Physical therapy.....	108	32	2	19	17	38
Occupational therapy.....	84	19	1	11	19	34	Occupational therapy.....	67	14	1	7	14	31
Speech therapy.....	102	27	2	20	16	37	Speech therapy.....	77	22	—	7	13	35
Medical social services.....	83	14	1	17	17	34	Medical social services.....	64	12	—	8	12	32
Home health aide services.....	132	36	4	43	18	31	Home health aide services.....	107	34	2	27	15	29
Interns and residents.....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Interns and residents.....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Nutritional guidance.....	48	6	2	7	14	19	Nutritional guidance.....	37	6	2	4	8	17
Pharmaceutical services.....	14	—	—	—	10	4	Pharmaceutical services.....	7	—	—	—	4	3
Appliances and equipment.....	38	6	1	10	9	12	Appliances and equipment.....	17	4	—	1	3	9
Vocational guidance.....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other services.....	9	1	—	1	3	4	Other services.....	7	1	—	1	1	4

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
COLORADO							GEORGIA						
All agencies.....	21	3	4	12	—	2	All agencies.....	22	2	1	13	2	4
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	21	3	4	12	—	2	Nursing care.....	22	2	1	13	2	4
Physical therapy.....	19	3	4	10	—	2	Physical therapy.....	15	1	1	9	2	2
Occupational therapy.....	7	1	3	3	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	6	1	—	2	2	1
Speech therapy.....	9	2	3	3	—	1	Speech therapy.....	12	1	—	8	2	1
Medical social services.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	Medical social services.....	8	1	—	4	1	2
Home health aide services.....	10	2	3	4	—	1	Home health aide services.....	17	2	1	8	2	4
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	5	—	1	1	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	4	—	—	—	1	3
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	2	—	—	—	1	1
CONNECTICUT							HAWAII						
All agencies.....	100	72	1	25	1	1	All agencies.....	6	—	—	1	3	2
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	100	72	1	25	1	1	Nursing care.....	6	—	—	1	3	2
Physical therapy.....	98	70	1	25	1	1	Physical therapy.....	6	—	—	1	3	2
Occupational therapy.....	51	33	—	16	1	1	Occupational therapy.....	6	—	—	1	3	2
Speech therapy.....	42	30	1	10	1	—	Speech therapy.....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Medical social services.....	9	6	—	2	1	—	Medical social services.....	5	—	—	1	3	1
Home health aide services.....	65	50	1	13	1	—	Home health aide services.....	3	—	—	—	2	1
Interns and residents.....	2	1	—	—	—	1	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	1	1	—	Nutritional guidance.....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	4	—	—	—	3	1
Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment.....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
DELAWARE							IDAHO						
All agencies.....	8	1	1	3	1	2	All agencies.....	9	—	1	5	2	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	8	1	1	3	1	2	Nursing care.....	9	—	1	5	2	1
Physical therapy.....	8	1	1	3	1	2	Physical therapy.....	9	—	1	5	2	1
Occupational therapy.....	6	1	1	1	1	2	Occupational therapy.....	3	—	1	—	1	1
Speech therapy.....	3	—	—	1	1	1	Speech therapy.....	8	—	1	4	2	1
Medical social services.....	6	—	—	3	1	2	Medical social services.....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Home health aide services.....	3	1	—	—	1	1	Home health aide services.....	7	—	—	4	2	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	6	1	—	3	1	1	Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	4	—	1	—	1	2	Appliances and equipment.....	4	—	—	2	1	1
Vocational guidance.....	2	—	—	1	—	1	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							ILLINOIS						
All agencies.....	4	1	—	1	2	—	All agencies.....	90	25	4	44	13	4
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Nursing care.....	90	25	4	44	13	4
Physical therapy.....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Physical therapy.....	73	23	4	32	10	4
Occupational therapy.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Occupational therapy.....	14	4	—	3	4	3
Speech therapy.....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Speech therapy.....	26	10	—	10	5	1
Medical social services.....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Medical social services.....	19	4	2	3	7	3
Home health aide services.....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Home health aide services.....	33	15	3	9	3	3
Interns and residents.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Interns and residents.....	3	—	—	—	2	1
Nutritional guidance.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Nutritional guidance.....	10	1	1	—	6	2
Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Appliances and equipment.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Appliances and equipment.....	8	3	—	1	3	1
Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other services.....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Other services.....	10	4	—	2	4	—
FLORIDA							INDIANA						
All agencies.....	59	7	27	19	1	5	All agencies.....	34	16	—	15	2	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	59	7	27	19	1	5	Nursing care.....	34	16	—	15	2	1
Physical therapy.....	38	6	17	10	—	5	Physical therapy.....	21	14	—	4	2	1
Occupational therapy.....	16	5	5	4	—	2	Occupational therapy.....	3	2	—	—	—	1
Speech therapy.....	18	6	4	5	1	2	Speech therapy.....	12	9	—	1	1	1
Medical social services.....	12	5	3	—	1	3	Medical social services.....	4	3	—	—	—	1
Home health aide services.....	29	5	11	8	1	4	Home health aide services.....	27	13	—	11	2	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	4	—	2	2	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	5	3	—	—	1	1
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	Appliances and equipment.....	4	1	—	—	2	1
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	1	—	—	—	1	Other services.....	7	5	—	1	1	—



**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
<b>IOWA</b>							<b>MARYLAND</b>						
All agencies.....	44	15	4	24	—	1	All agencies.....	31	3	—	24	4	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	44	15	4	24	—	1	Nursing care.....	31	3	—	24	4	—
Physical therapy.....	24	9	2	13	—	—	Physical therapy.....	28	3	—	21	4	—
Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	7	—	—	4	3	—
Speech therapy.....	5	2	1	2	—	—	Speech therapy.....	8	1	—	4	3	—
Medical social services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Medical social services.....	12	1	—	7	4	—
Home health aide services.....	34	11	4	18	—	1	Home health aide services.....	18	2	—	13	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	4	—	—	1	3	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	9	—	—	6	3	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	—	3	—
Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	6	—	—	4	2	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	9	1	—	6	2	—
<b>KANSAS</b>							<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>						
All agencies.....	37	2	2	25	8	—	All agencies.....	176	104	4	51	16	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	37	2	2	25	8	—	Nursing care.....	176	104	4	51	16	1
Physical therapy.....	30	2	1	19	8	—	Physical therapy.....	157	98	3	39	16	1
Occupational therapy.....	3	—	—	2	1	—	Occupational therapy.....	72	44	—	21	7	—
Speech therapy.....	11	—	1	6	4	—	Speech therapy.....	85	54	2	19	10	—
Medical social services.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Medical social services.....	82	46	1	24	11	—
Home health aide services.....	19	2	1	12	4	—	Home health aide services.....	75	45	—	22	7	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	9	6	—	2	1	—
Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	19	7	1	1	10	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	11	1	—	—	10	—
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	25	12	—	2	11	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	23	6	—	10	6	1
<b>KENTUCKY</b>							<b>MICHIGAN</b>						
All agencies.....	35	4	1	17	12	1	All agencies.....	49	10	1	35	3	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	35	4	1	17	12	1	Nursing care.....	49	10	1	35	3	—
Physical therapy.....	17	1	—	9	7	—	Physical therapy.....	35	9	1	22	3	—
Occupational therapy.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Occupational therapy.....	13	7	—	4	2	—
Speech therapy.....	4	1	—	2	1	—	Speech therapy.....	16	7	—	8	1	—
Medical social services.....	14	3	1	4	5	1	Medical social services.....	14	7	—	6	1	—
Home health aide services.....	33	3	1	16	12	1	Home health aide services.....	21	5	1	12	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	14	2	—	6	6	—	Nutritional guidance.....	4	2	—	1	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	22	4	—	7	11	—	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LOUISIANA</b>							<b>MINNESOTA</b>						
All agencies.....	92	3	—	59	—	30	All agencies.....	56	2	1	44	6	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	92	3	—	59	—	30	Nursing care.....	56	2	1	44	6	3
Physical therapy.....	16	3	—	3	—	10	Physical therapy.....	28	2	1	18	6	1
Occupational therapy.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Occupational therapy.....	14	2	1	7	2	2
Speech therapy.....	9	3	—	1	—	5	Speech therapy.....	11	2	1	4	3	1
Medical social services.....	64	—	—	58	—	6	Medical social services.....	5	—	1	2	1	1
Home health aide services.....	31	—	—	3	—	28	Home health aide services.....	54	2	1	42	6	3
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	3	—	—	1	—	2	Nutritional guidance.....	5	—	—	2	3	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	—	3	—
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	11	1	—	6	3	1
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAINE</b>							<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>						
All agencies.....	23	16	1	4	2	—	All agencies.....	165	1	—	162	2	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	23	16	1	4	2	—	Nursing care.....	165	1	—	162	2	—
Physical therapy.....	21	15	1	4	1	—	Physical therapy.....	129	1	—	127	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	5	3	—	1	1	—	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	5	4	—	1	—	—	Speech therapy.....	4	1	—	3	—	—
Medical social services.....	4	3	—	—	1	—	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	6	4	—	—	2	—	Home health aide services.....	49	—	—	47	2	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	2	1	—	—	1	—	Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	2	—	1	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
<b>MISSOURI</b>							<b>NEW JERSEY</b>						
All agencies.....	42	4	—	24	8	6	All agencies.....	51	25	2	15	9	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	42	4	—	24	8	6	Nursing care.....	51	25	2	15	9	—
Physical therapy.....	24	4	—	9	8	5	Physical therapy.....	50	25	2	14	9	—
Occupational therapy.....	6	1	—	—	3	2	Occupational therapy.....	10	6	—	—	4	—
Speech therapy.....	14	4	—	2	4	4	Speech therapy.....	23	12	1	4	6	—
Medical social services.....	10	2	—	2	4	2	Medical social services.....	12	3	—	2	7	—
Home health aide services.....	38	4	—	21	7	6	Home health aide services.....	48	23	2	14	9	—
Interns and residents.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Interns and residents.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nutritional guidance.....	10	2	—	—	5	3	Nutritional guidance.....	19	10	2	3	4	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	8	1	—	—	2	5	Pharmaceutical services.....	5	2	—	—	3	—
Appliances and equipment.....	16	3	—	2	6	5	Appliances and equipment.....	24	13	1	4	6	—
Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	4	—	—	2	1	1	Other services.....	3	1	—	—	2	—
<b>MONTANA</b>							<b>NEW MEXICO</b>						
All agencies.....	14	—	—	10	4	—	All agencies.....	5	1	1	2	1	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	14	—	—	10	4	—	Nursing care.....	5	1	1	2	1	—
Physical therapy.....	12	—	—	8	4	—	Physical therapy.....	3	—	—	2	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	2	—	—	1	1	—	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	7	—	—	4	3	—	Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	7	—	—	4	3	—	Home health aide services.....	4	1	1	2	—	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	—	—	1	1	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEBRASKA</b>							<b>NEW YORK</b>						
All agencies.....	6	2	—	—	4	—	All agencies.....	135	23	5	56	50	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	6	2	—	—	4	—	Nursing care.....	135	23	5	56	50	1
Physical therapy.....	6	2	—	—	4	—	Physical therapy.....	127	23	3	55	45	1
Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	30	7	—	4	19	—
Speech therapy.....	4	2	—	—	2	—	Speech therapy.....	40	10	—	7	23	—
Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	52	8	1	4	39	—
Home health aide services.....	5	2	—	—	3	—	Home health aide services.....	98	20	4	32	41	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	7	—	—	1	6	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	44	7	1	12	24	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	46	1	1	—	44	—
Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment.....	57	4	3	3	47	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	7	—	—	—	7	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	34	2	2	1	29	—
<b>NEVADA</b>							<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>						
All agencies.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	All agencies.....	29	4	—	21	3	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	Nursing care.....	29	4	—	21	3	1
Physical therapy.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	Physical therapy.....	20	3	—	14	2	1
Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Speech therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	Home health aide services.....	23	4	—	16	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	4	1	—	2	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>							<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>						
All agencies.....	41	35	1	3	1	1	All agencies.....	9	—	—	6	3	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	41	35	1	3	1	1	Nursing care.....	9	—	—	6	3	—
Physical therapy.....	38	32	1	3	1	1	Physical therapy.....	7	—	—	5	2	—
Occupational therapy.....	13	11	—	—	1	1	Occupational therapy.....	2	—	—	2	—	—
Speech therapy.....	10	9	—	—	—	1	Speech therapy.....	2	—	—	2	—	—
Medical social services.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	Home health aide services.....	8	—	—	5	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	1	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
<b>OHIO</b>							<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>						
All agencies.....	104	21	8	70	4	1	All agencies.....	44	1	—	42	—	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	104	21	8	70	4	1	Nursing care.....	44	1	—	42	—	1
Physical therapy.....	86	18	7	57	3	1	Physical therapy.....	33	1	—	31	—	1
Occupational therapy.....	8	3	1	3	—	1	Occupational therapy.....	8	—	—	7	—	1
Speech therapy.....	40	11	6	21	1	1	Speech therapy.....	27	—	—	26	—	1
Medical social services.....	7	4	1	1	—	1	Medical social services.....	21	—	—	21	—	—
Home health aide services.....	50	11	7	29	2	1	Home health aide services.....	13	—	—	13	—	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	10	3	3	2	1	1	Nutritional guidance.....	14	—	—	14	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	9	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	15	6	2	4	2	1	Appliances and equipment.....	9	—	—	8	—	1
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Other services.....	8	—	2	5	1	—	Other services.....	6	—	—	6	—	—
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>							<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>						
All agencies.....	60	4	3	52	1	—	All agencies.....	25	1	—	21	3	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	60	4	3	52	1	—	Nursing care.....	25	1	—	21	3	—
Physical therapy.....	11	4	3	4	—	—	Physical therapy.....	16	1	—	12	3	—
Occupational therapy.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	9	1	—	8	—	—	Speech therapy.....	3	1	—	1	1	—
Medical social services.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	Medical social services.....	1	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	60	4	3	52	1	—	Home health aide services.....	25	1	—	21	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	3	—	2	1	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	4	1	—	3	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OREGON</b>							<b>TENNESSEE</b>						
All agencies.....	28	2	—	22	2	2	All agencies.....	86	1	—	83	1	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	28	2	—	22	2	2	Nursing care.....	86	1	—	83	1	1
Physical therapy.....	26	2	—	20	2	2	Physical therapy.....	75	1	—	72	1	1
Occupational therapy.....	7	2	—	3	1	1	Occupational therapy.....	40	—	—	40	—	—
Speech therapy.....	9	2	—	5	1	1	Speech therapy.....	5	1	—	4	—	—
Medical social services.....	10	2	—	5	2	1	Medical social services.....	2	1	—	1	—	—
Home health aide services.....	17	2	—	13	1	1	Home health aide services.....	28	1	—	25	1	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Nutritional guidance.....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	14	2	—	9	2	1	Appliances and equipment.....	3	1	—	1	—	1
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>							<b>TEXAS</b>						
All agencies.....	129	62	2	42	21	2	All agencies.....	110	13	1	20	1	75
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	129	62	2	42	21	2	Nursing care.....	110	13	1	20	1	75
Physical therapy.....	119	55	2	40	20	2	Physical therapy.....	73	13	1	17	1	41
Occupational therapy.....	19	10	1	1	6	1	Occupational therapy.....	16	3	—	8	—	5
Speech therapy.....	26	13	—	1	11	1	Speech therapy.....	30	5	—	8	—	17
Medical social services.....	31	14	1	5	10	1	Medical social services.....	10	5	—	3	—	2
Home health aide services.....	46	27	1	4	13	1	Home health aide services.....	72	10	—	11	—	51
Interns and residents.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	10	1	1	—	8	—	Nutritional guidance.....	5	3	—	1	—	1
Pharmaceutical services.....	5	—	—	—	5	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	11	—	2	—	7	2	Appliances and equipment.....	30	4	—	3	—	23
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	3	1	—	—	—	2
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>							<b>UTAH</b>						
All agencies.....	18	15	—	—	3	—	All agencies.....	13	1	—	11	1	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	18	15	—	—	3	—	Nursing care.....	13	1	—	11	1	—
Physical therapy.....	16	13	—	—	3	—	Physical therapy.....	11	1	—	9	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	1	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	5	3	—	—	2	—	Speech therapy.....	2	1	—	—	1	—
Medical social services.....	7	4	—	—	3	—	Medical social services.....	2	1	—	—	1	—
Home health aide services.....	15	12	—	—	3	—	Home health aide services.....	8	1	—	6	1	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	7	4	—	—	3	—	Nutritional guidance.....	3	1	—	1	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	—	3	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	6	3	—	—	3	—	Appliances and equipment.....	3	1	—	1	1	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	1	—	—	1	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
<b>VERMONT</b>							<b>WYOMING</b>						
All agencies .....	15	13	—	2	—	—	All agencies .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	15	13	—	2	—	—	Nursing care .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Physical therapy .....	14	12	—	2	—	—	Physical therapy .....	2	—	—	2	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	2	1	—	1	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Speech therapy .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	Speech therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	Medical social services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services .....	6	6	—	—	—	—	Home health aide services .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGINIA</b>							<b>GUAM</b>						
All agencies .....	136	3	—	133	—	—	All agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	136	3	—	133	—	—	Nursing care .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physical therapy .....	51	3	—	48	—	—	Physical therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy .....	8	1	—	7	—	—	Speech therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services .....	4	—	—	4	—	—	Medical social services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services .....	127	1	—	126	—	—	Home health aide services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	2	1	—	1	—	—	Nutritional guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WASHINGTON</b>							<b>PUERTO RICO</b>						
All agencies .....	25	3	3	17	2	—	All agencies .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	25	3	3	17	2	—	Nursing care .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Physical therapy .....	21	3	2	14	2	—	Physical therapy .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Occupational therapy .....	4	3	—	1	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Speech therapy .....	13	3	2	7	1	—	Speech therapy .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Medical social services .....	4	—	1	3	—	—	Medical social services .....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Home health aide services .....	5	—	2	3	—	—	Home health aide services .....	1	1	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	3	—	—	2	1	—	Nutritional guidance .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Appliances and equipment .....	2	—	1	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment .....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Other services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>							<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>						
All agencies .....	22	3	2	11	2	4	All agencies .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	22	3	2	11	2	4	Nursing care .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Physical therapy .....	12	2	1	5	2	2	Physical therapy .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy .....	3	—	—	1	1	1	Speech therapy .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Medical social services .....	6	2	1	1	2	—	Medical social services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Home health aide services .....	17	3	1	8	1	4	Home health aide services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	2	1	—	—	1	—	Nutritional guidance .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	3	1	1	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	8	1	1	2	2	2	Appliances and equipment .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	Other services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
<b>WISCONSIN</b>							<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>						
All agencies .....	67	14	—	44	5	4	All agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	67	14	—	44	5	4	Nursing care .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physical therapy .....	34	11	—	14	5	4	Physical therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	17	6	—	5	3	3	Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy .....	16	6	—	4	2	4	Speech therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services .....	11	3	—	1	4	3	Medical social services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services .....	54	10	—	36	5	3	Home health aide services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	4	1	—	—	2	1	Nutritional guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	4	—	—	—	3	1	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	7	1	—	1	3	2	Appliances and equipment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	3	—	—	—	2	1	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- ticial nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- ticial nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- ticial nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- ticial nurses per agency
ALL AREAS						WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
Total .....	2,574	16,348	1,553	6.4	0.6	Total .....	219	845	108	3.9	0.5
VNA .....	581	5,082	735	8.7	1.3	VNA .....	26	307	55	11.8	2.1
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	83	1,523	127	18.3	1.5	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	7	49	7	7.0	1.0
Official health agency .....	1,477	8,729	440	5.9	0.3	Official health agency .....	144	408	31	2.8	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	232	511	76	2.2	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	32	54	7	1.7	0.2
All other .....	201	503	175	2.5	0.9	All other .....	10	26	7	2.6	0.7
UNITED STATES						SOUTH ATLANTIC					
Total .....	2,570	16,326	1,548	6.4	0.6	Total .....	355	3,311	206	9.3	0.6
VNA .....	580	5,074	735	8.7	1.3	VNA .....	25	305	57	12.2	2.3
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	83	1,523	127	18.3	1.5	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	31	363	18	11.7	0.6
Official health agency .....	1,476	8,721	439	5.9	0.3	Official health agency .....	267	2,560	92	9.6	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	230	505	72	2.2	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	15	31	20	2.1	1.3
All other .....	201	503	175	2.5	0.9	All other .....	17	52	20	3.1	1.2
NORTHEAST						EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Total .....	688	5,306	422	7.7	0.6	Total .....	357	1,512	92	4.2	0.3
VNA .....	365	2,830	346	7.8	0.9	VNA .....	8	69	5	8.6	0.6
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	16	301	12	18.8	0.8	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	3	—	3.0	—
Official health agency .....	198	1,909	51	9.6	0.3	Official health agency .....	327	1,381	66	4.2	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	103	242	10	2.3	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	16	48	18	3.0	1.1
All other .....	6	24	3	4.0	0.5	All other .....	5	12	3	2.4	0.6
NORTH CENTRAL						WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Total .....	563	3,214	360	5.7	0.6	Total .....	338	1,243	271	3.7	0.8
VNA .....	112	1,257	199	11.2	1.8	VNA .....	23	126	61	5.5	2.7
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	20	371	27	18.5	1.3	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	4	67	13	16.8	3.3
Official health agency .....	352	1,436	96	4.1	0.3	Official health agency .....	201	784	84	3.9	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	59	106	18	1.8	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	3	6	1	2.0	0.3
All other .....	20	44	20	2.2	1.0	All other .....	107	261	113	2.4	1.1
SOUTH						MOUNTAIN					
Total .....	1,050	6,066	569	5.8	0.5	Total .....	85	732	100	8.6	1.2
VNA .....	56	500	122	8.9	2.2	VNA .....	8	94	22	11.8	2.8
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	36	433	31	12.0	0.9	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	6	379	51	63.2	8.5
Official health agency .....	795	4,724	241	5.9	0.3	Official health agency .....	59	239	24	4.1	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	34	84	39	2.5	1.1	Hospital-based agency .....	9	16	2	1.8	0.2
All other .....	129	324	136	2.5	1.1	All other .....	3	5	1	1.7	0.3
WEST						PACIFIC					
Total .....	269	1,740	197	6.5	0.7	Total .....	184	1,007	98	5.5	0.5
VNA .....	47	487	68	10.4	1.4	VNA .....	39	394	45	10.1	1.2
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	11	417	57	37.9	5.2	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	5	39	6	7.8	1.2
Official health agency .....	131	651	50	5.0	0.4	Official health agency .....	72	412	27	5.7	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	34	73	6	2.1	0.2	Hospital-based agency .....	25	57	4	2.3	0.2
All other .....	46	111	17	2.4	0.4	All other .....	43	107	16	2.5	0.4
NEW ENGLAND						ALABAMA					
Total .....	373	1,652	137	4.4	0.4	Total .....	71	335	14	4.7	0.2
VNA .....	255	1,367	129	5.4	0.5	VNA .....	2	24	2	12.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	7	25	1	3.6	0.1	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	85	209	2	2.5	0.0	Official health agency .....	65	303	10	4.7	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	23	46	3	2.0	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	3	6	2	2.0	0.7	All other .....	3	8	2	2.7	0.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						ALASKA					
Total .....	315	3,654	285	11.6	0.9	Total .....	1	15	—	15.0	—
VNA .....	110	1,463	217	13.3	2.0	VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	9	276	11	30.7	1.2	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	113	1,700	49	15.0	0.4	Official health agency .....	1	15	—	15.0	—
Hospital-based agency .....	80	197	7	2.5	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
All other .....	3	18	1	6.0	0.3	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						ARIZONA					
Total .....	344	2,370	252	6.9	0.7	Total .....	10	89	31	8.9	3.1
VNA .....	86	949	144	11.0	1.7	VNA .....	2	52	18	26.0	9.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	13	322	20	24.8	1.5	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	208	1,029	65	4.9	0.3	Official health agency .....	7	36	13	5.1	1.9
Hospital-based agency .....	27	52	11	1.9	0.4	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	10	17	13	1.7	1.3	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency
ARKANSAS						IOAHO					
Total.....	76	167	10	2.2	0.1	Total.....	9	45	12	5.0	1.3
VNA.....	3	10	9	3.3	3.0	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	15	6	15.0	6.0
Official health agency.....	70	153	—	2.2	—	Official health agency.....	5	23	3	4.6	0.6
Hospital-based agency.....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	2	7	2	3.5	1.0
All other.....	2	3	1	1.5	0.5	All other.....	1	1	1	1.0	1.0
CALIFORNIA						ILLINOIS					
Total.....	124	782	69	6.3	0.6	Total.....	90	593	61	6.6	0.7
VNA.....	34	339	43	10.0	1.3	VNA.....	25	241	25	9.6	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	2	30	4	15.0	2.0	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	4	89	5	22.3	1.3
Official health agency.....	31	279	4	9.0	0.1	Official health agency.....	44	223	14	5.1	0.3
Hospital-based agency.....	18	37	3	2.1	0.2	Hospital-based agency.....	13	31	6	2.4	0.5
All other.....	39	97	16	2.5	0.4	All other.....	4	10	12	2.5	3.0
COLORADO						INDIANA					
Total.....	21	470	47	22.4	2.2	Total.....	34	193	17	5.7	0.5
VNA.....	3	14	2	4.7	0.7	VNA.....	16	149	14	9.3	0.9
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	4	361	43	90.3	10.8	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	12	92	2	7.7	0.2	Official health agency.....	15	41	1	2.7	0.1
Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency.....	2	2	2	1.0	1.0
All other.....	2	4	—	2.0	—	All other.....	1	1	—	1.0	—
CONNECTICUT						IOWA					
Total.....	100	556	30	5.6	0.3	Total.....	44	169	17	3.8	0.4
VNA.....	72	443	28	6.2	0.4	VNA.....	15	82	13	5.5	0.9
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	9	1	9.0	1.0	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	4	32	2	8.0	0.5
Official health agency.....	25	101	1	4.0	0.0	Official health agency.....	24	54	2	2.3	0.1
Hospital-based agency.....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	1	2	—	2.0	—	All other.....	1	1	—	1.0	—
DELAWARE						KANSAS					
Total.....	8	46	10	5.8	1.3	Total.....	37	148	10	4.0	0.3
VNA.....	1	16	6	16.0	6.0	VNA.....	2	16	2	8.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	2	4	—	2.0	—
Official health agency.....	3	21	2	7.0	0.7	Official health agency.....	25	115	8	4.6	0.3
Hospital-based agency.....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	8	14	—	1.8	—
All other.....	2	8	2	4.0	1.0	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						KENTUCKY					
Total.....	4	61	24	15.3	6.0	Total.....	35	118	22	3.4	0.6
VNA.....	1	56	10	56.0	10.0	VNA.....	4	29	3	7.3	0.8
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	3	—	3.0	—
Official health agency.....	1	4	4	4.0	4.0	Official health agency.....	17	51	5	3.0	0.3
Hospital-based agency.....	2	1	10	0.5	5.0	Hospital-based agency.....	12	35	14	2.9	1.2
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	1	1	—	1.0	—
FLORIDA						LOUISIANA					
Total.....	59	627	28	10.6	0.5	Total.....	92	351	41	3.8	0.4
VNA.....	7	96	14	13.7	2.0	VNA.....	3	22	17	7.3	5.7
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	27	299	8	11.1	0.3	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	19	216	2	11.4	0.1	Official health agency.....	59	233	6	3.9	0.1
Hospital-based agency.....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	5	16	5	3.2	1.0	All other.....	30	97	18	3.2	0.6
GEORGIA						MAINE					
Total.....	22	204	20	9.3	0.9	Total.....	23	87	1	3.8	0.0
VNA.....	2	36	—	18.0	—	VNA.....	16	77	—	4.8	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	47	5	47.0	5.0	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	1	—	1.0	—
Official health agency.....	13	103	8	7.9	0.6	Official health agency.....	4	5	—	1.3	—
Hospital-based agency.....	2	9	5	4.5	2.5	Hospital-based agency.....	2	4	1	2.0	0.5
All other.....	4	10	2	2.5	0.5	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
HAWAII						MARYLAND					
Total.....	6	40	—	6.7	0.0	Total.....	31	1,019	14	32.9	0.5
VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—	VNA.....	3	38	13	12.7	4.3
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	1	26	—	26.0	—	Official health agency.....	24	974	1	40.6	0.0
Hospital-based agency.....	3	9	—	3.0	0.0	Hospital-based agency.....	4	8	—	2.0	—
All other.....	2	5	—	2.5	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—



Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency
MASSACHUSETTS						NEW JERSEY					
Total .....	176	710	71	4.0	0.4	Total .....	51	649	64	12.7	1.3
VNA .....	104	568	66	5.5	0.6	VNA .....	25	309	39	12.4	1.6
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	4	14	—	3.5	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	89	10	44.5	5.0
Official health agency .....	51	90	1	1.8	0.0	Official health agency .....	15	201	13	13.4	0.9
Hospital-based agency .....	16	36	2	2.3	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	9	49	2	5.4	0.2
All other .....	1	3	2	3.0	2.0	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
MICHIGAN						NEW MEXICO					
Total .....	49	470	72	9.6	1.5	Total .....	5	16	3	3.2	0.6
VNA .....	10	170	51	17.0	5.1	VNA .....	1	8	—	8.0	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	37	5	37.0	5.0	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	3	2	3.0	2.0
Official health agency .....	35	257	14	7.3	0.4	Official health agency .....	2	4	1	2.0	0.5
Hospital-based agency .....	3	6	2	2.0	0.7	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
MINNESOTA						NEW YORK					
Total .....	56	200	33	3.6	0.6	Total .....	135	2,059	138	15.3	1.0
VNA .....	2	44	15	22.0	7.5	VNA .....	23	656	106	28.5	4.6
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	13	5	13.0	5.0	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	5	27	1	5.4	0.2
Official health agency .....	44	130	11	3.0	0.3	Official health agency .....	56	1,275	32	22.8	0.6
Hospital-based agency .....	6	10	2	1.7	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	50	90	—	1.8	—
All other .....	3	4	—	1.3	—	All other .....	1	12	—	12.0	—
MISSISSIPPI						NORTH CAROLINA					
Total .....	165	539	2	3.3	0.0	Total .....	29	317	14	10.9	0.5
VNA .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	VNA .....	4	7	6	1.8	1.5
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	162	534	—	3.3	—	Official health agency .....	21	305	7	14.5	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	2	4	2	2.0	1.0	Hospital-based agency .....	3	4	1	1.3	0.3
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
MISSOURI						NORTH DAKOTA					
Total .....	42	180	35	4.3	0.8	Total .....	9	33	1	3.7	0.1
VNA .....	4	109	18	27.3	4.5	VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	24	34	8	1.4	0.3	Official health agency .....	6	29	1	4.8	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	8	15	3	1.9	0.4	Hospital-based agency .....	3	3	—	1.0	0.0
All other .....	6	22	7	3.7	1.2	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
MONTANA						OHIO					
Total .....	14	36	1	2.6	0.1	Total .....	104	899	81	8.6	0.8
VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—	VNA .....	21	260	32	12.4	1.5
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	8	197	11	24.6	1.4
Official health agency .....	10	31	1	3.1	0.1	Official health agency .....	70	428	35	6.1	0.5
Hospital-based agency .....	4	6	—	1.5	—	Hospital-based agency .....	4	8	2	2.0	0.5
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	1	7	1	7.0	1.0
NEBRASKA						OKLAHOMA					
Total .....	6	60	10	10.0	1.7	Total .....	60	219	35	3.6	0.6
VNA .....	2	53	8	26.5	4.0	VNA .....	4	14	5	3.5	1.3
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	3	63	13	21.0	4.3
Official health agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Official health agency .....	52	139	17	2.7	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	4	8	2	2.0	0.5	Hospital-based agency .....	1	2	—	2.0	—
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
NEVADA						OREGON					
Total .....	3	8	2	2.7	0.7	Total .....	28	99	21	3.5	0.8
VNA .....	1	2	—	2.0	0.0	VNA .....	2	32	2	16.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	2	6	2	3.0	1.0	Official health agency .....	22	56	18	2.5	0.8
Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency .....	2	5	1	2.5	0.5
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	2	5	—	2.5	0.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE						PENNSYLVANIA					
Total .....	41	97	4	2.4	0.1	Total .....	129	946	83	7.3	0.6
VNA .....	35	87	4	2.5	0.1	VNA .....	62	498	73	8.0	1.2
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	161	—	80.5	—
Official health agency .....	3	7	—	2.3	—	Official health agency .....	42	224	5	5.3	0.1
Hospital-based agency .....	1	2	—	2.0	—	Hospital-based agency .....	21	57	5	2.7	0.2
All other .....	1	2	—	2.0	—	All other .....	2	7	1	3.5	0.5

**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>						<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>					
Total.....	18	137	29	7.6	1.6	Total.....	22	105	25	4.8	1.1
VNA.....	15	134	29	8.9	1.9	VNA.....	3	11	2	3.7	0.7
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	2	17	5	8.5	2.5
Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Official health agency.....	11	53	2	4.8	0.2
Hospital-based agency.....	3	3	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	2	7	4	3.5	2.0
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	4	18	12	4.5	3.0
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>						<b>WISCONSIN</b>					
Total.....	44	123	18	2.8	0.4	Total.....	67	214	23	3.2	0.3
VNA.....	1	4	—	4.0	—	VNA.....	14	130	22	9.3	1.6
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	42	119	18	2.8	0.4	Official health agency.....	44	80	1	1.8	0.0
Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency.....	5	5	—	1.0	—
All other.....	1	—	—	—	—	All other.....	4	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>						<b>WYOMING</b>					
Total.....	25	54	2	2.2	0.1	Total.....	10	32	—	3.2	—
VNA.....	1	4	—	4.0	—	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	21	46	2	2.2	0.1	Official health agency.....	10	32	—	3.2	—
Hospital-based agency.....	3	4	—	1.3	—	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TENNESSEE</b>						<b>GUAM</b>					
Total.....	86	520	54	6.0	0.6	Total.....	—	—	—	—	—
VNA.....	1	16	—	16.0	—	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	83	493	51	5.9	0.6	Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital-based agency.....	1	8	2	8.0	2.0	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	1	3	1	3.0	1.0	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TEXAS</b>						<b>PUERTO RICO</b>					
Total.....	110	507	186	4.6	1.7	Total.....	3	15	4	5.0	1.3
VNA.....	13	80	31	6.2	2.4	VNA.....	1	9	—	9.0	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	4	—	4.0	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	20	259	61	12.9	3.0	Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital-based agency.....	1	3	1	3.0	1.0	Hospital-based agency.....	2	6	4	3.0	2.0
All other.....	75	161	94	2.1	1.3	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTAH</b>						<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>					
Total.....	13	36	3	2.8	0.2	Total.....	1	8	1	8.0	1.0
VNA.....	1	18	2	18.0	2.0	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	11	16	1	1.5	0.1	Official health agency.....	1	8	1	8.0	1.0
Hospital-based agency.....	1	2	—	2.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VERMONT</b>						<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>					
Total.....	15	64	2	4.3	0.1	Total.....	—	—	—	—	—
VNA.....	13	59	2	4.5	0.2	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	2	6	—	3.0	—	Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGINIA</b>											
Total.....	136	808	54	5.9	0.4						
VNA.....	3	43	6	14.3	2.0						
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—						
Official health agency.....	133	765	48	5.8	0.4						
Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—						
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—						
<b>WASHINGTON</b>											
Total.....	25	72	7	2.9	0.3						
VNA.....	3	23	1	7.7	0.3						
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	3	9	2	3.0	0.7						
Official health agency.....	17	35	4	2.1	0.2						
Hospital-based agency.....	2	6	—	3.0	—						
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—						



**Table 3.13 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All home health agencies	Professional and technical employees						
		Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Speech therapists	Home health aides	Medical social workers
All areas .....	2,574	16,348	1,553	898	137	167	4,156	334
United States .....	2,570	16,326	1,548	889	135	165	4,144	331
Northeast .....	688	5,306	422	235	27	31	1,147	103
North Central .....	563	3,214	360	182	35	49	1,143	40
South .....	1,050	6,066	569	377	53	65	1,174	145
West .....	269	1,740	197	95	19	20	680	42
Northeast:								
New England .....	373	1,652	137	61	8	9	289	29
Middle Atlantic .....	315	3,654	285	174	19	22	859	74
North Central:								
East North Central .....	344	2,370	252	115	27	31	459	28
West North Central .....	219	845	108	67	8	18	683	12
South:								
South Atlantic .....	355	3,311	206	140	25	32	541	58
East South Central .....	357	1,512	92	108	17	8	271	15
West South Central .....	338	1,243	271	129	12	25	362	72
West:								
Mountain .....	85	732	100	15	2	5	87	7
Pacific .....	184	1,007	98	80	17	15	593	35
New England:								
Maine .....	23	87	1	5	—	—	7	2
New Hampshire .....	41	97	4	2	1	1	5	1
Vermont .....	15	64	2	2	—	—	28	2
Massachusetts .....	176	710	71	41	7	8	201	21
Rhode Island .....	18	137	29	8	—	—	11	2
Connecticut .....	100	556	30	4	—	—	37	2
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	135	2,059	138	105	13	11	663	60
New Jersey .....	51	649	64	20	4	7	5	5
Pennsylvania .....	129	946	83	49	3	4	190	9
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	104	899	81	23	3	5	112	4
Indiana .....	34	193	17	8	2	3	84	1
Illinois .....	90	593	61	45	10	10	106	17
Michigan .....	49	470	72	23	5	9	96	4
Wisconsin .....	67	214	23	15	8	4	61	3
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	56	200	33	7	1	1	270	—
Iowa .....	44	169	17	1	—	—	123	—
Missouri .....	42	180	35	14	5	3	180	10
North Dakota .....	9	33	1	2	—	1	17	—
South Dakota .....	25	54	2	10	—	—	30	1
Nebraska .....	6	60	10	2	—	3	14	—
Kansas .....	37	148	10	31	2	11	49	1
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	8	46	10	18	8	6	39	2
Maryland .....	31	1,019	14	25	5	6	44	32
District of Columbia .....	4	61	24	9	—	3	44	7
Virginia .....	136	808	54	32	4	3	105	5
West Virginia .....	22	105	25	5	—	2	86	2
North Carolina .....	29	317	14	13	—	—	47	—
South Carolina .....	44	123	18	5	2	—	25	—
Georgia .....	22	204	20	22	5	9	70	5
Florida .....	59	627	28	13	1	2	82	4
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	35	118	22	9	—	—	82	11
Tennessee .....	86	520	54	30	16	—	60	3
Alabama .....	71	335	14	19	1	2	71	1
Mississippi .....	165	539	2	51	—	6	58	—
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	76	167	10	50	—	—	6	—
Louisiana .....	92	351	41	13	—	5	125	61
Oklahoma .....	60	219	35	5	—	5	100	5
Texas .....	110	507	186	61	12	15	132	7
Mountain:								
Montana .....	14	36	1	1	—	—	3	—
Idaho .....	9	45	12	8	—	3	10	2
Wyoming .....	10	32	—	1	—	—	8	—
Colorado .....	21	470	47	1	1	1	14	2
New Mexico .....	5	16	3	1	—	—	14	—
Arizona .....	10	89	31	2	1	1	26	2
Utah .....	13	36	3	2	—	—	9	1
Nevada .....	3	8	2	—	—	—	5	—
Pacific:								
Washington .....	25	72	7	8	—	1	11	—
Oregon .....	28	99	21	6	1	—	48	3
California .....	124	782	69	59	13	13	524	30
Alaska .....	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii .....	6	40	—	7	3	1	10	1
Other areas:								
Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3	15	4	8	3	1	8	3
Virgin Islands .....	1	8	1	1	—	1	4	1
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.14 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, PERSONS ENROLLED AS OF JULY 1, 1970, AND ENROLLED POPULATION RESIDING IN COUNTIES WITH HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, BY REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan area residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hos- pital insurance and/or supple- mentary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's		Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan area residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hos- pital insurance and/or supple- mentary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's	
			Number	Percent of total				Number	Percent of total
All areas .....	2,574	20,311,807	17,350,293	100.0	Alabama .....	71	329,343	319,717	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	728	10,333,794	10,252,398	59.1	With central city .....	9	133,763	133,763	41.8
Without central city .....	313	2,532,756	2,216,226	12.8	Without central city .....	6	27,323	23,393	7.3
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,533	7,445,257	4,881,669	28.1	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	56	168,257	162,561	50.8
United States .....	2,570	20,134,835	17,302,508	100.0	Alaska <sup>1</sup> .....	1	6,662	1,671	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Arizona .....	10	159,158	145,548	100.0
With central city .....	725	10,280,452	10,205,978	59.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Without central city .....	313	2,518,001	2,216,226	12.8	With central city .....	4	122,999	122,999	84.5
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,532	7,336,382	4,880,304	28.2	Without central city .....	6	36,159	22,549	15.5
Northeast .....	688	5,226,974	5,170,833	100.0	Arkansas .....	76	239,025	230,809	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	286	3,004,499	3,004,499	58.1	With central city .....	5	47,797	47,797	20.7
Without central city .....	173	1,218,610	1,211,501	23.4	Without central city .....	3	10,009	10,009	4.3
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	229	1,003,865	954,833	18.5	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	68	181,219	173,003	75.0
North Central .....	563	5,778,253	4,426,107	100.0	California .....	124	1,801,491	1,774,939	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	134	2,670,864	2,624,178	59.3	With central city .....	88	1,480,004	1,480,004	83.4
Without central city .....	50	636,397	463,354	10.5	Without central city .....	10	109,990	109,990	6.2
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	379	2,470,992	1,338,575	30.2	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	26	211,497	184,945	10.4
South .....	1,050	6,021,934	4,854,266	100.0	Colorado .....	21	190,032	153,089	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	181	2,460,461	2,432,673	50.1	With central city .....	4	87,472	87,472	57.1
Without central city .....	72	478,285	363,630	7.5	Without central city .....	3	33,567	26,599	17.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	797	3,083,188	2,057,963	42.4	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	14	68,993	39,018	25.5
West .....	269	3,107,674	2,851,302	100.0	Connecticut .....	100	288,852	288,747	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	124	2,144,628	2,144,628	75.2	With central city .....	61	246,918	246,918	85.5
Without central city .....	18	184,709	177,741	6.2	Without central city .....	39	41,934	41,829	14.5
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	127	778,337	528,933	18.6	Delaware .....	8	45,157	45,139	100.0
New England .....	373	1,282,482	1,242,937	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	4	29,456	29,456	65.3
With central city .....	167	712,009	712,009	57.3	Without central city .....	4	15,701	15,683	34.7
Without central city .....	81	294,286	290,302	23.4	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	4			
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	125	276,187	240,626	19.4	District of Columbia .....	4	68,827	68,740	100.0
Middle Atlantic .....	315	3,944,492	3,927,896	100.0	Florida .....	59	936,595	878,070	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	119	2,292,490	2,292,490	58.4	With central city .....	19	610,150	610,150	69.5
Without central city .....	92	924,324	921,199	23.5	Without central city .....	2	8,949	8,949	1.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	104	727,678	714,207	18.2	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	38	317,496	258,971	29.5
East North Central .....	344	3,842,740	3,320,319	100.0	Georgia .....	22	369,655	170,758	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	101	2,091,589	2,062,679	62.1	With central city .....	11	130,291	130,291	76.3
Without central city .....	43	473,792	411,155	12.4	Without central city .....	—	23,195	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	200	1,277,359	846,485	25.5	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	11	216,169	40,467	23.7
West North Central .....	219	1,935,513	1,105,788	100.0	Hawaii .....	6	45,232	45,188	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	33	579,275	561,499	50.8	With central city .....	3	31,814	31,814	70.4
Without central city .....	7	162,605	52,199	4.7	Without central city .....	3	13,418	13,374	29.6
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	179	1,193,633	492,090	44.5	Idaho .....	9	69,309	34,995	100.0
South Atlantic .....	355	2,896,001	2,334,730	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	1	10,438	10,438	29.8
With central city .....	65	1,259,260	1,248,646	53.5	Without central city .....	8	58,871	24,557	70.2
Without central city .....	40	282,420	244,070	10.5	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	8			
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	250	1,354,321	842,014	36.1	Illinois .....	90	1,100,271	966,238	100.0
East South Central .....	357	1,287,691	1,060,471	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	30	627,552	616,944	63.9
With central city .....	25	396,079	390,184	36.8	Without central city .....	13	173,471	168,358	17.4
Without central city .....	13	77,962	44,582	4.2	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	47	299,248	180,936	18.7
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	319	813,650	625,705	59.0	Indiana .....	34	495,653	298,518	100.0
West South Central .....	338	1,838,242	1,459,065	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	12	219,981	207,498	69.5
With central city .....	91	805,122	793,843	54.4	Without central city .....	6	62,666	24,271	8.1
Without central city .....	19	117,903	74,978	5.1	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	16	213,006	66,749	22.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	228	915,217	590,244	40.5	Iowa .....	44	355,257	212,517	100.0
Mountain .....	85	702,551	521,654	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	7	91,298	91,298	43.0
With central city .....	19	331,533	331,533	63.6	Without central city .....	1	9,079	9,079	4.3
Without central city .....	4	36,902	29,934	5.7	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	36	254,880	112,140	52.8
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	62	334,116	160,187	30.7	Kansas .....	37	268,794	151,102	100.0
Pacific .....	184	2,405,123	2,329,648	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	2	44,307	44,307	29.3
With central city .....	105	1,813,095	1,813,095	77.8	Without central city .....	2	36,295	23,113	15.3
Without central city .....	14	147,807	147,807	6.3	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	33	188,192	83,682	55.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	65	444,221	368,746	15.8					

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties



**Table 3.14 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, PERSONS ENROLLED AS OF JULY 1, 1970, AND ENROLLED POPULATION RESIDING IN COUNTIES WITH HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, BY REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan area residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's		Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan area residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's	
			Number	Percent of total				Number	Percent of total
Kentucky	35	342,878	153,367	100.0	North Dakota	9	67,981	29,173	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	4	82,804	76,909	50.1	With central city	1	7,413	7,413	25.4
Without central city	—	29,450	—	—	Without central city	8	60,568	21,760	74.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	31	230,624	76,458	49.9	Nonmetropolitan counties				
Louisiana	92	306,687	297,889	100.0	Ohio	104	1,001,102	938,990	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	18	132,053	132,053	44.3	With central city	33	648,331	648,331	69.0
Without central city	6	25,371	25,371	8.5	Without central city	16	90,333	78,209	8.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	68	149,263	140,465	47.2	Nonmetropolitan counties	55	262,438	212,450	22.6
Maine	23	120,640	95,067	100.0	Oklahoma	60	298,769	260,518	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	7	35,907	35,907	37.8	With central city	6	87,244	87,244	33.5
Without central city	16	84,733	59,160	62.2	Without central city	5	24,144	17,950	6.9
Nonmetropolitan counties					Nonmetropolitan counties	49	187,381	155,324	59.6
Maryland	31	294,980	294,863	100.0	Oregon	28	227,102	215,821	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	4	94,140	94,140	31.9	With central city	7	112,363	112,363	52.1
Without central city	11	137,589	137,589	46.7	Without central city	3	26,170	26,170	12.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	16	63,251	63,134	21.4	Nonmetropolitan counties	18	88,569	77,288	35.8
Massachusetts	176	635,927	635,021	100.0	Pennsylvania	129	1,278,387	1,270,143	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	81	318,224	318,224	50.1	With central city	36	715,067	715,067	56.3
Without central city	81	290,302	290,302	45.7	Without central city	40	279,551	276,426	21.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	14	27,401	26,495	4.2	Nonmetropolitan counties	53	283,769	278,650	21.9
Michigan	49	767,435	685,330	100.0	Rhode Island	18	105,197	100,532	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	10	417,048	417,048	60.9	With central city	13	86,779	86,779	86.3
Without central city	5	123,370	116,365	17.0	Without central city	—	3,984	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	34	227,017	151,917	22.2	Nonmetropolitan counties	5	14,434	13,753	13.7
Minnesota	56	414,905	343,057	100.0	South Carolina	44	194,732	182,430	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	8	176,430	176,430	51.4	With central city	4	47,722	47,722	26.2
Without central city	3	13,535	13,535	3.9	Without central city	5	18,186	18,186	10.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	45	224,940	153,092	44.6	Nonmetropolitan counties	35	128,824	116,522	63.9
Mississippi	165	226,016	225,684	100.0	South Dakota	25	81,559	46,986	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	5	27,241	27,241	12.1	With central city	1	9,915	9,915	21.1
Without central city	2	2,588	2,588	1.1	Without central city	24	71,644	37,071	78.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	158	196,187	195,855	86.8	Tennessee	86	389,454	361,703	100.0
Missouri	42	562,274	254,084	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city	7	152,271	152,271	42.1
With central city	12	195,572	177,796	70.0	Without central city	5	18,601	18,601	5.1
Without central city	1	100,922	6,472	2.5	Nonmetropolitan counties	74	218,582	190,831	52.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	29	265,780	69,816	27.5	Texas	110	993,761	669,849	100.0
Montana	14	69,994	41,469	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city	62	538,028	526,749	78.6
With central city	3	13,723	13,723	33.1	Without central city	5	58,379	21,648	3.2
Without central city	11	56,271	27,746	66.9	Nonmetropolitan counties	43	397,354	121,452	18.1
Nebraska	6	184,743	68,869	100.0	Utah	13	77,616	65,927	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	2	54,340	54,340	78.9	With central city	4	52,821	52,821	80.1
Without central city	—	2,774	—	—	Without central city	1	3,335	3,335	5.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	4	127,629	14,529	21.1	Nonmetropolitan counties	8	21,460	9,771	14.8
Nevada	3	31,722	24,946	100.0	Vermont <sup>1</sup>	15	49,870	41,649	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Virginia	136	367,890	351,260	100.0
With central city	2	23,814	23,814	95.5	Metropolitan counties:				
Without central city	1	7,908	1,132	4.5	With central city	8	103,439	103,439	29.4
New Hampshire	41	81,996	81,921	100.0	Without central city	18	70,020	65,374	18.6
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties	110	194,431	182,447	51.9
With central city	5	24,181	24,181	29.5	Washington	25	324,636	292,029	100.0
Without central city	36	57,815	57,740	70.5	Metropolitan counties:				
Nonmetropolitan counties					With central city	7	188,914	188,914	64.7
New Jersey	51	695,773	695,471	100.0	Without central city	1	11,647	11,647	4.0
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties	17	124,075	91,468	31.3
With central city	21	283,954	283,954	40.8	West Virginia	22	199,791	129,143	100.0
Without central city	17	255,003	255,003	36.7	Metropolitan counties:				
Nonmetropolitan counties	13	156,816	156,514	22.5	With central city	4	51,560	47,891	37.1
New Mexico	5	73,625	33,215	100.0	Without central city	1	6,962	2,964	2.3
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties	17	141,269	78,288	60.6
With central city	1	20,266	20,266	61.0	Wisconsin	67	478,279	431,243	100.0
Without central city	4	53,359	12,949	39.0	Metropolitan counties:				
New York	135	1,970,332	1,962,282	100.0	With central city	16	178,677	172,858	40.1
Metropolitan counties:					Without central city	3	23,952	23,952	5.6
With central city	62	1,293,469	1,293,469	65.9	Nonmetropolitan counties	48	275,650	234,433	54.4
Without central city	35	389,770	389,770	19.9	Wyoming <sup>1</sup>	10	31,095	22,465	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	38	287,093	279,043	14.2	Puerto Rico	3	173,982	46,420	100.0
North Carolina	29	418,374	214,327	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city	3	53,342	46,420	100.0
With central city	7	123,762	116,817	54.5	Without central city	—	105,885	—	—
Without central city	3	17,519	11,008	5.1					
Nonmetropolitan counties	19	277,093	86,502	40.4					

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties

**Table 3.15 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
All areas .....	2,987	1,245	664	1,078	South Atlantic:				
United States .....	2,920	1,237	660	1,023	Delaware .....	8	2	3	3
Northeast .....	701	199	80	422	Maryland .....	61	28	10	23
North Central .....	583	262	118	203	District of Columbia .....	6	5	1	-
South .....	646	327	127	192	Virginia .....	25	14	3	8
West .....	990	449	335	206	West Virginia .....	9	3	3	3
Northeast:					North Carolina .....	14	10	3	1
New England .....	173	30	18	125	South Carolina .....	9	8	1	-
Middle Atlantic .....	528	169	62	297	Georgia .....	23	21	1	1
North Central:					Florida .....	127	34	27	66
East North Central .....	443	171	93	179	East South Central:				
West North Central .....	140	91	25	24	Kentucky .....	32	12	14	6
South:					Tennessee .....	28	16	1	11
South Atlantic .....	282	125	52	105	Alabama .....	11	11	-	-
East South Central .....	85	49	15	21	Mississippi .....	14	10	-	4
West South Central .....	279	153	60	66	West South Central:				
West:					Arkansas .....	13	11	1	1
Mountain .....	157	69	37	51	Louisiana .....	29	19	6	4
Pacific .....	833	380	298	155	Oklahoma .....	45	27	8	10
New England:					Texas .....	192	96	45	51
Maine .....	1	-	-	1	Mountain:				
New Hampshire .....	1	-	-	1	Montana .....	8	3	4	1
Vermont .....	5	2	1	2	Idaho .....	2	2	-	-
Massachusetts .....	97	18	13	66	Wyoming .....	3	3	-	-
Rhode Island .....	18	3	1	14	Colorado .....	43	15	4	24
Connecticut .....	51	7	3	41	New Mexico .....	23	9	9	5
Middle Atlantic:					Arizona .....	50	21	13	16
New York .....	255	82	30	143	Utah .....	14	8	2	4
New Jersey .....	140	36	16	88	Nevada .....	14	8	5	1
Pennsylvania .....	133	51	16	66	Pacific:				
East North Central:					Washington .....	61	39	11	11
Ohio .....	112	36	25	51	Oregon .....	36	21	3	12
Indiana .....	36	24	-	12	California .....	717	309	278	130
Illinois .....	177	59	44	74	Alaska .....	2	2	-	-
Michigan .....	97	36	21	40	Hawaii .....	17	9	6	2
Wisconsin .....	21	16	3	2	Other areas:				
West North Central:					Guam .....	-	-	-	-
Minnesota .....	14	11	3	-	Puerto Rico .....	67	8	4	55
Iowa .....	16	11	4	1	Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	58	35	10	13	All other areas .....	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	10	6	2	2					
South Dakota .....	5	5	-	-					
Nebraska .....	10	7	1	2					
Kansas .....	27	16	5	6					



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
ALL AREAS					NORTHEAST				
All laboratories .....	2,987	1,245	664	1,078	All laboratories .....	701	199	80	422
Microbiology .....	2,126	877	465	784	Microbiology .....	461	131	41	289
Bacteriology .....	1,993	836	433	724	Bacteriology .....	435	125	35	275
Mycology .....	1,265	615	283	367	Mycology .....	162	57	12	93
Parasitology .....	1,747	780	345	622	Parasitology .....	323	98	30	195
Virology .....	241	122	50	69	Virology .....	28	6	3	19
Other .....	266	148	52	66	Other .....	33	10	4	19
All subspecialties .....	233	120	48	65	All subspecialties .....	27	6	3	18
Serology .....	2,429	968	520	941	Serology .....	548	149	47	352
Syphilis .....	2,161	831	446	884	Syphilis .....	490	130	40	320
Other .....	2,268	917	469	882	Other .....	529	143	45	341
All subspecialties .....	2,001	781	395	825	All subspecialties .....	471	124	38	309
Chemistry .....	2,683	1,047	597	1,039	Chemistry .....	635	161	65	409
Routine .....	2,566	983	578	1,005	Routine .....	615	156	62	397
Clinical microscopy .....	2,589	1,010	573	1,006	Clinical microscopy .....	619	159	62	398
Other .....	2,084	833	477	774	Other .....	405	99	32	274
All subspecialties .....	2,057	818	475	764	All subspecialties .....	398	98	31	269
Hematology .....	2,633	1,032	597	1,004	Hematology .....	619	162	63	394
Immunohematology .....	2,002	810	397	795	Immunohematology .....	452	132	33	287
Blood group and Rh typing .....	1,993	805	396	792	Blood group and Rh typing .....	449	130	33	286
Rh titers .....	1,070	644	197	229	Rh titers .....	119	76	15	28
Cross matching .....	280	211	42	27	Cross matching .....	22	14	2	6
Other .....	415	307	60	48	Other .....	63	37	6	20
All subspecialties .....	259	201	35	23	All subspecialties .....	21	14	1	6
Pathology .....	970	841	73	56	Pathology .....	192	146	17	29
Tissue .....	733	680	23	30	Tissue .....	118	96	4	18
Oral .....	662	626	15	21	Oral .....	102	89	3	10
Diagnostic cytology .....	909	792	67	50	Diagnostic cytology .....	176	133	16	27
All subspecialties .....	620	587	14	19	All subspecialties .....	91	79	2	10
Physiological testing .....	854	341	235	278	Physiological testing .....	74	21	6	47
EKG services .....	854	341	235	278	EKG services .....	74	21	6	47
Radiobioassay .....	919	489	157	273	Radiobioassay .....	163	61	12	90
All major procedures .....	75	72	3	—	All major procedures .....	2	2	—	—
UNITED STATES					NORTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories .....	2,920	1,237	660	1,023	All laboratories .....	583	262	118	203
Microbiology .....	2,069	875	461	733	Microbiology .....	368	187	58	123
Bacteriology .....	1,965	834	429	702	Bacteriology .....	350	176	55	119
Mycology .....	1,254	613	280	361	Mycology .....	202	117	24	61
Parasitology .....	1,691	778	341	572	Parasitology .....	291	158	38	95
Virology .....	238	121	48	69	Virology .....	41	26	6	9
Other .....	263	147	50	66	Other .....	48	32	7	9
All subspecialties .....	230	119	46	65	All subspecialties .....	38	24	5	9
Serology .....	2,372	966	518	888	Serology .....	496	217	93	186
Syphilis .....	2,106	829	444	833	Syphilis .....	470	199	87	184
Other .....	2,215	915	467	833	Other .....	465	211	80	174
All subspecialties .....	1,950	779	393	778	All subspecialties .....	439	193	74	172
Chemistry .....	2,624	1,045	593	986	Chemistry .....	533	234	106	193
Routine .....	2,514	981	574	959	Routine .....	525	229	105	191
Clinical microscopy .....	2,530	1,008	569	953	Clinical microscopy .....	522	228	103	191
Other .....	2,068	832	475	761	Other .....	469	210	92	167
All subspecialties .....	2,041	817	473	751	All subspecialties .....	465	206	92	167
Hematology .....	2,579	1,030	593	956	Hematology .....	525	229	107	189
Immunohematology .....	1,948	808	394	746	Immunohematology .....	409	188	73	148
Blood group and Rh typing .....	1,939	803	393	743	Blood group and Rh typing .....	406	187	72	147
Rh titers .....	1,043	642	194	207	Rh titers .....	223	154	32	37
Cross matching .....	276	210	40	26	Cross matching .....	64	56	7	1
Other .....	412	306	59	47	Other .....	75	67	7	1
All subspecialties .....	257	200	34	23	All subspecialties .....	58	53	5	—
Pathology .....	962	833	73	56	Pathology .....	222	197	14	11
Tissue .....	725	672	23	30	Tissue .....	159	152	1	6
Oral .....	658	622	15	21	Oral .....	146	141	1	4
Diagnostic cytology .....	902	785	67	50	Diagnostic cytology .....	213	190	14	9
All subspecialties .....	617	584	14	19	All subspecialties .....	139	134	1	4
Physiological testing .....	853	340	235	278	Physiological testing .....	211	83	48	80
EKG services .....	853	340	235	278	EKG services .....	211	83	48	80
Radiobioassay .....	917	488	157	272	Radiobioassay .....	134	98	11	25
All major procedures .....	74	71	3	—	All major procedures .....	11	11	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
SOUTH					NEW ENGLAND				
All laboratories	646	327	127	192	All laboratories	173	30	18	125
Microbiology	476	243	89	144	Microbiology	97	13	8	76
Bacteriology	438	232	72	134	Bacteriology	91	12	7	72
Mycology	297	181	42	74	Mycology	31	4	3	24
Parasitology	443	232	78	133	Parasitology	44	5	5	34
Virology	113	65	22	26	Virology	14	1	3	10
Other	126	80	22	24	Other	15	1	3	11
All subspecialties	110	65	21	24	All subspecialties	14	1	3	10
Serology	536	269	93	174	Serology	128	21	9	98
Syphilis	518	265	82	171	Syphilis	108	16	7	85
Other	467	245	70	152	Other	126	21	8	97
All subspecialties	449	241	59	149	All subspecialties	106	16	6	84
Chemistry	578	278	113	187	Chemistry	160	22	16	122
Routine	564	270	113	181	Routine	154	20	14	120
Clinical microscopy	539	263	98	178	Clinical microscopy	156	22	14	120
Other	463	228	81	154	Other	136	19	10	107
All subspecialties	457	223	80	154	All subspecialties	135	19	9	107
Hematology	570	272	115	183	Hematology	156	24	15	117
Immunohematology	467	247	67	153	Immunohematology	101	17	6	78
Blood group and Rh typing	466	247	67	152	Blood group and Rh typing	101	17	6	78
Rh titers	313	217	29	67	Rh titers	10	5	1	2
Cross matching	121	96	11	14	Cross matching	5	4	1	—
Other	166	136	13	17	Other	8	5	3	—
All subspecialties	116	92	11	13	All subspecialties	5	4	1	—
Pathology	280	260	12	8	Pathology	27	19	2	6
Tissue	237	228	5	4	Tissue	8	6	—	2
Oral	220	216	—	4	Oral	5	5	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	261	245	8	8	Diagnostic cytology	24	17	2	5
All subspecialties	209	205	—	4	All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Physiological testing	176	80	31	65	Physiological testing	24	5	2	17
EKG services	176	80	31	65	EKG services	24	5	2	17
Radiobiopsy	292	188	24	80	Radiobiopsy	38	8	1	29
All major procedures	44	44	—	—	All major procedures	1	1	—	—
WEST					MIDDLE ATLANTIC				
All laboratories	990	449	335	206	All laboratories	528	169	62	297
Microbiology	764	314	273	177	Microbiology	364	118	33	213
Bacteriology	742	301	267	174	Bacteriology	344	113	28	203
Mycology	593	258	202	133	Mycology	131	53	9	69
Parasitology	634	290	195	149	Parasitology	279	93	25	161
Virology	56	24	17	15	Virology	14	5	—	9
Other	56	25	17	14	Other	18	9	1	8
All subspecialties	55	24	17	14	All subspecialties	13	5	—	8
Serology	792	331	285	176	Serology	420	128	38	254
Syphilis	628	235	235	158	Syphilis	382	114	33	235
Other	754	316	272	166	Other	403	122	37	244
All subspecialties	591	221	222	148	All subspecialties	365	108	32	225
Chemistry	878	372	309	190	Chemistry	475	139	49	287
Routine	810	326	294	186	Routine	461	136	48	277
Clinical microscopy	850	358	306	166	Clinical microscopy	463	137	48	278
Other	731	295	270	166	Other	269	80	22	167
All subspecialties	721	290	270	161	All subspecialties	263	79	22	162
Hematology	865	367	308	190	Hematology	463	138	48	277
Immunohematology	620	241	221	158	Immunohematology	351	115	27	209
Blood group and Rh typing	618	239	221	158	Blood group and Rh typing	348	113	27	208
Rh titers	388	195	118	75	Rh titers	109	71	12	26
Cross matching	69	44	20	5	Cross matching	17	10	1	6
Other	108	66	33	9	Other	55	32	3	20
All subspecialties	62	41	17	4	All subspecialties	16	10	—	6
Pathology	268	230	30	8	Pathology	165	127	15	23
Tissue	211	196	13	2	Tissue	110	90	4	16
Oral	190	176	11	3	Oral	97	84	3	10
Diagnostic cytology	252	217	29	6	Diagnostic cytology	152	116	14	22
All subspecialties	178	166	11	1	All subspecialties	87	75	2	10
Physiological testing	392	156	150	86	Physiological testing	50	16	4	30
EKG services	392	156	150	86	EKG services	50	16	4	30
Radiobiopsy	328	141	110	77	Radiobiopsy	125	53	11	61
All major procedures	17	14	3	—	All major procedures	1	1	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
EAST NORTH CENTRAL					SOUTH ATLANTIC				
All laboratories .....	443	171	93	179	All laboratories .....	282	125	52	105
Microbiology .....	276	118	46	112	Microbiology .....	196	88	31	77
Bacteriology .....	265	112	43	110	Bacteriology .....	175	81	22	72
Mycology .....	135	64	17	54	Mycology .....	115	57	14	44
Parasitology .....	211	96	30	85	Parasitology .....	177	80	26	71
Virology .....	27	15	4	8	Virology .....	57	39	4	14
Other .....	32	19	5	8	Other .....	57	41	3	13
All subspecialties .....	25	13	4	8	All subspecialties .....	55	39	3	13
Serology .....	383	143	75	165	Serology .....	233	101	39	93
Syphilis .....	367	133	71	163	Syphilis .....	220	98	32	90
Other .....	356	138	64	154	Other .....	208	90	33	85
All subspecialties .....	340	128	60	152	All subspecialties .....	195	87	26	82
Chemistry .....	408	152	86	170	Chemistry .....	248	105	42	101
Routine .....	401	148	85	168	Routine .....	240	101	42	97
Clinical microscopy .....	398	147	83	168	Clinical microscopy .....	235	100	38	97
Other .....	362	139	76	147	Other .....	194	82	31	81
All subspecialties .....	359	136	76	147	All subspecialties .....	192	80	31	81
Hematology .....	401	147	86	168	Hematology .....	251	108	44	99
Immunohematology .....	320	125	60	135	Immunohematology .....	200	88	26	86
Blood group and Rh typing .....	318	125	59	134	Blood group and Rh typing .....	199	88	26	85
Rh titers .....	152	94	27	31	Rh titers .....	141	73	12	56
Cross matching .....	26	21	5	—	Cross matching .....	50	40	2	8
Other .....	31	27	4	—	Other .....	50	39	2	9
All subspecialties .....	23	19	4	—	All subspecialties .....	48	38	2	8
Pathology .....	141	123	9	9	Pathology .....	108	97	6	5
Tissue .....	93	87	1	5	Tissue .....	83	76	4	3
Oral .....	82	78	1	3	Oral .....	72	69	—	3
Diagnostic cytology .....	134	118	9	7	Diagnostic cytology .....	104	96	3	5
All subspecialties .....	76	72	1	3	All subspecialties .....	71	68	—	3
Physiological testing .....	174	58	41	75	Physiological testing .....	107	48	15	44
EKG services .....	174	58	41	75	EKG services .....	107	48	15	44
Radiobioassay .....	74	47	7	20	Radiobioassay .....	114	62	8	44
All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—	All major procedures .....	32	32	—	—
WEST NORTH CENTRAL					EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories .....	140	91	25	24	All laboratories .....	85	49	15	21
Microbiology .....	92	69	12	11	Microbiology .....	58	30	14	14
Bacteriology .....	85	64	12	9	Bacteriology .....	52	29	10	13
Mycology .....	67	53	7	7	Mycology .....	36	24	3	9
Parasitology .....	80	62	8	10	Parasitology .....	53	28	11	14
Virology .....	14	11	2	1	Virology .....	21	14	—	7
Other .....	16	13	2	1	Other .....	20	14	—	6
All subspecialties .....	13	11	1	1	All subspecialties .....	20	14	—	6
Serology .....	113	74	18	21	Serology .....	74	39	14	21
Syphilis .....	103	66	16	21	Syphilis .....	73	39	13	21
Other .....	109	73	16	20	Other .....	55	31	7	17
All subspecialties .....	99	65	14	20	All subspecialties .....	54	31	6	17
Chemistry .....	125	82	20	23	Chemistry .....	75	39	15	21
Routine .....	124	81	20	23	Routine .....	74	38	15	21
Clinical microscopy .....	124	81	20	23	Clinical microscopy .....	54	34	4	16
Other .....	107	71	16	20	Other .....	42	26	3	13
All subspecialties .....	106	70	16	20	All subspecialties .....	41	26	2	13
Hematology .....	124	82	21	21	Hematology .....	75	39	15	21
Immunohematology .....	89	63	13	13	Immunohematology .....	63	33	12	18
Blood group and Rh typing .....	88	62	13	13	Blood group and Rh typing .....	63	33	12	18
Rh titers .....	71	60	5	6	Rh titers .....	34	31	—	3
Cross matching .....	38	35	2	1	Cross matching .....	21	19	—	2
Other .....	44	40	1	1	Other .....	21	19	—	2
All subspecialties .....	35	34	1	—	All subspecialties .....	19	17	—	2
Pathology .....	81	74	5	2	Pathology .....	40	39	1	—
Tissue .....	66	65	—	1	Tissue .....	36	36	—	—
Oral .....	64	63	—	1	Oral .....	34	34	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	79	72	5	2	Diagnostic cytology .....	37	36	1	—
All subspecialties .....	63	62	—	1	All subspecialties .....	32	32	—	—
Physiological testing .....	37	25	7	5	Physiological testing .....	16	14	2	—
EKG services .....	37	25	7	5	EKG services .....	16	14	2	—
Radiobioassay .....	60	51	4	5	Radiobioassay .....	31	27	—	4
All major procedures .....	6	6	—	—	All major procedures .....	9	9	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					PACIFIC				
All laboratories .....	279	153	60	66	All laboratories .....	833	380	298	155
Microbiology .....	222	125	44	53	Microbiology .....	655	273	245	137
Bacteriology .....	211	122	40	49	Bacteriology .....	639	264	239	136
Mycology .....	146	100	25	21	Mycology .....	528	226	194	108
Parasitology .....	213	124	41	48	Parasitology .....	538	251	176	111
Virology .....	35	12	18	5	Virology .....	21	7	11	3
Other .....	49	25	19	5	Other .....	21	7	11	3
All subspecialties .....	35	12	18	5	All subspecialties .....	21	7	11	3
Serology .....	229	129	40	60	Serology .....	682	285	259	138
Syphilis .....	225	128	37	60	Syphilis .....	523	191	210	122
Other .....	204	124	30	50	Other .....	657	272	253	132
All subspecialties .....	200	123	27	50	All subspecialties .....	499	179	204	116
Chemistry .....	255	134	56	65	Chemistry .....	742	317	274	151
Routine .....	250	131	56	63	Routine .....	684	279	259	146
Clinical microscopy .....	250	129	56	65	Clinical microscopy .....	722	305	271	146
Other .....	227	120	47	60	Other .....	660	263	253	144
All subspecialties .....	224	117	47	60	All subspecialties .....	651	258	253	140
Hematology .....	244	125	56	63	Hematology .....	727	311	273	143
Immunohematology .....	204	126	29	49	Immunohematology .....	513	197	197	119
Blood group and Rh typing .....	204	126	29	49	Blood group and Rh typing .....	511	195	197	119
Rh titers .....	138	113	17	8	Rh titers .....	336	158	109	69
Cross matching .....	50	37	9	4	Cross matching .....	43	24	19	—
Other .....	95	78	11	6	Other .....	84	47	32	5
All subspecialties .....	49	37	9	3	All subspecialties .....	38	22	16	—
Pathology .....	132	124	5	3	Pathology .....	218	187	25	6
Tissue .....	118	116	1	1	Tissue .....	170	157	11	2
Oral .....	114	113	—	1	Oral .....	155	143	9	3
Diagnostic cytology .....	120	113	4	3	Diagnostic cytology .....	204	176	24	4
All subspecialties .....	106	105	—	1	All subspecialties .....	144	134	9	1
Physiological testing .....	53	18	14	21	Physiological testing .....	352	135	141	76
EKG services .....	53	18	14	21	EKG services .....	352	135	141	76
Radiobioassay .....	147	99	16	32	Radiobioassay .....	273	112	99	62
All major procedures .....	3	3	—	—	All major procedures .....	5	3	2	—
MOUNTAIN					ALABAMA				
All laboratories .....	157	69	37	51	All laboratories .....	11	11	—	—
Microbiology .....	109	41	28	40	Microbiology .....	8	8	—	—
Bacteriology .....	103	37	28	38	Bacteriology .....	8	8	—	—
Mycology .....	65	32	8	25	Mycology .....	6	6	—	—
Parasitology .....	96	39	19	38	Parasitology .....	7	7	—	—
Virology .....	35	17	6	12	Virology .....	3	3	—	—
Other .....	35	18	6	11	Other .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	34	17	6	11	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Serology .....	110	46	26	38	Serology .....	11	11	—	—
Syphilis .....	105	44	25	36	Syphilis .....	11	11	—	—
Other .....	97	44	19	34	Other .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	92	42	18	32	All subspecialties .....	8	8	—	—
Chemistry .....	136	55	35	46	Chemistry .....	11	11	—	—
Routine .....	126	47	35	44	Routine .....	10	10	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	128	53	35	40	Clinical microscopy .....	11	11	—	—
Other .....	71	32	17	22	Other .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	70	32	17	21	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Hematology .....	138	56	35	47	Hematology .....	11	11	—	—
Immunohematology .....	107	44	24	39	Immunohematology .....	10	10	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	107	44	24	39	Blood group and Rh typing .....	10	10	—	—
Rh titers .....	52	37	9	6	Rh titers .....	10	10	—	—
Cross matching .....	26	20	1	5	Cross matching .....	3	3	—	—
Other .....	24	19	1	4	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	24	19	1	4	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Pathology .....	50	43	5	2	Pathology .....	11	11	—	—
Tissue .....	41	39	2	—	Tissue .....	11	11	—	—
Oral .....	35	33	2	—	Oral .....	11	11	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	48	41	5	2	Diagnostic cytology .....	11	11	—	—
All subspecialties .....	34	32	2	—	All subspecialties .....	11	11	—	—
Physiological testing .....	40	21	9	10	Physiological testing .....	2	2	—	—
EKG services .....	40	21	9	10	EKG services .....	2	2	—	—
Radiobioassay .....	55	29	11	15	Radiobioassay .....	6	6	—	—
All major procedures .....	12	11	1	—	All major procedures .....	2	2	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
ALASKA					ARKANSAS				
All laboratories .....	2	2	—	—	All laboratories .....	13	11	1	1
Microbiology .....	2	2	—	—	Microbiology .....	10	8	1	1
Bacteriology .....	2	2	—	—	Bacteriology .....	10	8	1	1
Mycology .....	1	1	—	—	Mycology .....	7	7	—	—
Parasitology .....	2	2	—	—	Parasitology .....	9	8	—	—
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Serology .....	2	2	—	—	Serology .....	11	9	1	1
Syphilis .....	1	1	—	—	Syphilis .....	11	9	1	1
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	10	8	1	1
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	10	8	1	1
Chemistry .....	2	2	—	—	Chemistry .....	11	9	1	1
Routine .....	2	2	—	—	Routine .....	11	9	1	1
Clinical microscopy .....	1	1	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	11	9	1	1
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	9	7	1	1
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	9	7	1	1
Hematology .....	2	2	—	—	Hematology .....	11	9	1	1
Immunohematology .....	2	2	—	—	Immunohematology .....	11	9	1	1
Blood group and Rh typing .....	2	2	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	11	9	1	1
Rh titers .....	2	2	—	—	Rh titers .....	9	8	—	—
Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—	Cross matching .....	3	3	—	1
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	6	5	—	1
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Pathology .....	2	2	—	—	Pathology .....	9	9	—	—
Tissue .....	2	2	—	—	Tissue .....	7	7	—	—
Oral .....	1	1	—	—	Oral .....	6	6	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	2	2	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	7	7	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	1	1	—	—	Radiobiassay .....	5	5	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
ARIZONA					CALIFORNIA				
All laboratories .....	50	21	13	16	All laboratories .....	717	309	278	130
Microbiology .....	36	12	9	15	Microbiology .....	584	235	232	117
Bacteriology .....	31	9	9	13	Bacteriology .....	572	228	227	117
Mycology .....	20	8	3	9	Mycology .....	483	199	187	97
Parasitology .....	32	12	6	14	Parasitology .....	475	217	165	93
Virology .....	4	1	1	2	Virology .....	20	6	11	3
Other .....	4	2	1	2	Other .....	20	6	11	3
All subspecialties .....	3	1	1	1	All subspecialties .....	20	6	11	3
Serology .....	44	16	12	16	Serology .....	595	236	243	116
Syphilis .....	39	14	11	14	Syphilis .....	464	161	197	106
Other .....	44	16	12	16	Other .....	576	228	237	111
All subspecialties .....	39	14	11	14	All subspecialties .....	446	154	191	101
Chemistry .....	45	18	13	14	Chemistry .....	647	262	258	127
Routine .....	42	15	13	14	Routine .....	598	231	243	124
Clinical microscopy .....	44	18	13	13	Clinical microscopy .....	630	252	255	123
Other .....	22	9	4	9	Other .....	579	220	237	122
All subspecialties .....	22	9	4	9	All subspecialties .....	572	216	237	119
Hematology .....	44	17	13	14	Hematology .....	633	256	257	120
Immunohematology .....	39	15	10	14	Immunohematology .....	457	168	184	105
Blood group and Rh typing .....	39	15	10	14	Blood group and Rh typing .....	456	167	184	105
Rh titers .....	15	11	4	—	Rh titers .....	309	139	102	68
Cross matching .....	4	4	—	—	Cross matching .....	27	12	15	—
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	66	34	27	5
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	24	12	12	—
Pathology .....	13	11	1	1	Pathology .....	176	149	22	5
Tissue .....	9	9	—	—	Tissue .....	140	127	11	2
Oral .....	7	7	—	—	Oral .....	133	121	9	3
Diagnostic cytology .....	13	11	1	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	165	141	21	3
All subspecialties .....	7	7	—	—	All subspecialties .....	124	114	9	1
Physiological testing .....	13	6	5	2	Physiological testing .....	336	126	138	72
EKG services .....	13	6	5	2	EKG services .....	336	126	138	72
Radiobiassay .....	21	9	6	6	Radiobiassay .....	249	98	94	57
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	5	3	2	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
COLORADO					DELAWARE				
All laboratories .....	43	15	4	24	All laboratories .....	8	2	3	3
Microbiology .....	29	9	3	17	Microbiology .....	4	1	1	2
Bacteriology .....	28	8	3	17	Bacteriology .....	4	1	1	2
Mycology .....	18	7	—	11	Mycology .....	4	1	1	2
Parasitology .....	27	8	3	16	Parasitology .....	4	1	1	2
Virology .....	13	6	—	7	Virology .....	4	1	1	2
Other .....	13	6	—	7	Other .....	4	1	1	2
All subspecialties .....	13	6	—	7	All subspecialties .....	4	1	1	2
Serology .....	25	9	2	14	Serology .....	8	2	3	3
Syphilis .....	25	9	2	14	Syphilis .....	8	2	3	3
Other .....	21	9	1	11	Other .....	8	2	3	3
All subspecialties .....	21	9	1	11	All subspecialties .....	8	2	3	3
Chemistry .....	35	9	4	22	Chemistry .....	8	2	3	3
Routine .....	34	9	4	21	Routine .....	8	2	3	3
Clinical microscopy .....	31	9	4	18	Clinical microscopy .....	8	2	3	3
Other .....	13	7	—	6	Other .....	8	2	3	3
All subspecialties .....	12	7	—	5	All subspecialties .....	8	2	3	3
Hematology .....	38	11	4	23	Hematology .....	7	2	3	2
Immunohematology .....	26	9	1	16	Immunohematology .....	5	2	1	2
Blood group and Rh typing .....	26	9	1	16	Blood group and Rh typing .....	5	2	1	2
Rh titers .....	10	9	—	1	Rh titers .....	5	2	—	2
Cross matching .....	5	5	—	—	Cross matching .....	3	2	—	1
Other .....	5	5	—	—	Other .....	3	2	—	1
All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	2	—	1
Pathology .....	11	10	—	1	Pathology .....	1	1	—	—
Tissue .....	9	9	—	—	Tissue .....	1	1	—	—
Oral .....	9	9	—	—	Oral .....	1	1	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	11	10	—	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	9	9	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Physiological testing .....	16	6	3	7	Physiological testing .....	5	2	3	—
EKG services .....	16	6	3	7	EKG services .....	5	2	3	—
Radiobiology .....	13	7	—	6	Radiobiology .....	1	1	—	—
All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—
CONNECTICUT					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
All laboratories .....	51	7	3	41	All laboratories .....	6	5	1	—
Microbiology .....	29	5	3	21	Microbiology .....	4	4	—	—
Bacteriology .....	24	5	2	17	Bacteriology .....	4	4	—	—
Mycology .....	14	3	1	10	Mycology .....	2	2	—	—
Parasitology .....	25	5	3	17	Parasitology .....	3	3	—	—
Virology .....	3	1	1	1	Virology .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	3	1	1	1	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	1	1	1	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Serology .....	47	7	2	38	Serology .....	4	4	—	—
Syphilis .....	40	5	1	34	Syphilis .....	4	4	—	—
Other .....	47	7	2	38	Other .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	40	5	1	34	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Chemistry .....	51	7	3	41	Chemistry .....	3	3	—	—
Routine .....	50	7	3	40	Routine .....	3	3	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	51	7	3	41	Clinical microscopy .....	3	3	—	—
Other .....	50	7	3	40	Other .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	50	7	3	40	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Hematology .....	48	7	3	38	Hematology .....	3	3	—	—
Immunohematology .....	39	6	3	30	Immunohematology .....	3	3	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	39	6	3	30	Blood group and Rh typing .....	3	3	—	—
Rh titers .....	8	5	3	—	Rh titers .....	3	3	—	—
Cross matching .....	5	4	1	—	Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	8	5	3	—	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	4	1	—	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Pathology .....	8	6	—	2	Pathology .....	5	4	1	—
Tissue .....	2	1	—	1	Tissue .....	4	4	—	—
Oral .....	1	1	—	—	Oral .....	2	2	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	8	6	—	2	Diagnostic cytology .....	4	3	1	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Physiological testing .....	2	2	—	—	Physiological testing .....	3	3	—	—
EKG services .....	2	2	—	—	EKG services .....	3	3	—	—
Radiobiology .....	21	6	1	14	Radiobiology .....	3	3	—	—
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	2	2	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
FLORIDA					HAWAII				
All laboratories .....	127	34	27	66	All laboratories .....	17	9	6	2
Microbiology .....	103	27	18	58	Microbiology .....	11	4	5	2
Bacteriology .....	94	25	13	56	Bacteriology .....	11	4	5	2
Mycology .....	65	24	7	34	Mycology .....	6	3	2	1
Parasitology .....	99	27	16	56	Parasitology .....	10	4	4	2
Virology .....	32	19	1	12	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	31	19	1	11	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	31	19	1	11	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	112	29	22	61	Serology .....	15	7	6	2
Syphilis .....	107	29	18	60	Syphilis .....	13	7	5	1
Other .....	101	27	18	56	Other .....	13	5	6	2
All subspecialties .....	96	27	14	55	All subspecialties .....	11	5	5	1
Chemistry .....	118	30	24	64	Chemistry .....	17	9	6	2
Routine .....	117	30	24	63	Routine .....	17	9	6	2
Clinical microscopy .....	115	28	23	64	Clinical microscopy .....	17	9	6	2
Other .....	103	28	19	56	Other .....	15	7	6	2
All subspecialties .....	102	27	19	56	All subspecialties .....	15	7	6	2
Hematology .....	120	31	24	65	Hematology .....	16	8	6	2
Immunohematology .....	99	27	14	58	Immunohematology .....	12	5	5	2
Blood group and Rh typing .....	98	27	14	57	Blood group and Rh typing .....	11	4	5	2
Rh titers .....	71	26	4	41	Rh titers .....	3	2	1	—
Cross matching .....	24	18	1	5	Cross matching .....	4	3	1	—
Other .....	24	18	1	5	Other .....	7	5	2	—
All subspecialties .....	24	18	1	5	All subspecialties .....	3	2	1	—
Pathology .....	32	28	3	1	Pathology .....	5	4	—	1
Tissue .....	26	23	3	—	Tissue .....	3	3	—	—
Oral .....	23	23	—	—	Oral .....	3	3	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	29	28	—	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	5	4	—	1
All subspecialties .....	23	23	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Physiological testing .....	60	20	8	32	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	60	20	8	32	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	57	26	2	29	Radiobiassay .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	17	17	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
GEORGIA					IDAHO				
All laboratories .....	23	21	1	1	All laboratories .....	2	2	—	—
Microbiology .....	20	18	1	1	Microbiology .....	1	1	—	—
Bacteriology .....	18	17	—	—	Bacteriology .....	1	1	—	—
Mycology .....	10	9	—	1	Mycology .....	1	1	—	—
Parasitology .....	18	16	1	—	Parasitology .....	1	1	—	—
Virology .....	5	5	—	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	6	6	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	19	17	1	1	Serology .....	1	1	—	—
Syphilis .....	17	16	—	—	Syphilis .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	19	17	1	—	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	17	16	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Chemistry .....	21	19	1	1	Chemistry .....	2	2	—	—
Routine .....	20	18	1	1	Routine .....	2	2	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	21	19	1	1	Clinical microscopy .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	18	16	1	1	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	18	16	1	1	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Hematology .....	21	19	1	1	Hematology .....	1	1	—	—
Immunohematology .....	17	16	—	—	Immunohematology .....	1	1	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	17	16	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	1	1	—	—
Rh titers .....	16	15	—	—	Rh titers .....	1	1	—	—
Cross matching .....	8	8	—	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	6	6	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	19	18	—	1	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	17	16	—	1	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	15	14	—	1	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	19	18	—	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	15	14	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	9	9	—	—	Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—
EKG services .....	9	9	—	—	EKG services .....	1	1	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	9	8	—	1	Radiobiassay .....	2	2	—	—
All major procedures .....	4	4	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
ILLINOIS					IOWA				
All laboratories	177	59	44	74	All laboratories	16	11	4	1
Microbiology	108	38	21	49	Microbiology	12	9	2	1
Bacteriology	105	38	19	48	Bacteriology	11	8	2	1
Mycology	42	14	6	22	Mycology	8	7	1	—
Parasitology	91	30	14	47	Parasitology	8	7	1	—
Virology	6	2	3	1	Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	8	3	4	1	Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	6	2	3	1	All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	151	48	32	71	Serology	14	10	3	1
Syphilis	145	43	31	71	Syphilis	10	7	2	1
Other	146	48	28	70	Other	14	10	3	1
All subspecialties	140	43	27	70	All subspecialties	10	7	2	1
Chemistry	165	52	42	71	Chemistry	15	11	3	1
Routine	162	50	42	70	Routine	15	11	3	1
Clinical microscopy	164	51	42	71	Clinical microscopy	14	10	3	1
Other	136	44	36	56	Other	11	10	1	—
All subspecialties	135	43	36	56	All subspecialties	10	9	1	—
Hematology	163	50	43	70	Hematology	14	10	3	1
Immunohematology	113	38	24	51	Immunohematology	12	9	2	1
Blood group and Rh typing	112	38	23	51	Blood group and Rh typing	12	9	2	1
Rh titers	35	20	9	6	Rh titers	10	9	1	—
Cross matching	5	2	3	—	Cross matching	4	4	—	—
Other	5	2	3	—	Other	7	6	1	—
All subspecialties	4	1	3	—	All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Pathology	38	34	4	—	Pathology	11	10	1	—
Tissue	15	14	1	—	Tissue	10	10	—	—
Oral	11	10	1	—	Oral	10	10	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	37	33	4	—	Diagnostic cytology	11	10	1	—
All subspecialties	9	8	1	—	All subspecialties	10	10	—	—
Physiological testing	109	32	25	52	Physiological testing	2	1	1	—
EKG services	109	32	25	52	EKG services	2	1	1	—
Radiobioassay	5	5	—	—	Radiobioassay	10	9	1	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—	All major procedures	—	—	—	—
INDIANA					KANSAS				
All laboratories	36	24	—	12	All laboratories	27	16	5	6
Microbiology	25	21	—	4	Microbiology	17	13	2	2
Bacteriology	24	20	—	4	Bacteriology	16	12	2	2
Mycology	20	18	—	2	Mycology	13	9	2	2
Parasitology	23	20	—	3	Parasitology	16	12	2	2
Virology	4	4	—	—	Virology	2	2	—	—
Other	9	9	—	—	Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Serology	33	23	—	10	Serology	24	15	4	5
Syphilis	33	23	—	10	Syphilis	24	15	4	5
Other	32	22	—	10	Other	22	15	3	4
All subspecialties	32	22	—	10	All subspecialties	22	15	3	4
Chemistry	35	23	—	12	Chemistry	25	16	4	5
Routine	35	23	—	12	Routine	25	16	4	5
Clinical microscopy	34	22	—	12	Clinical microscopy	25	16	4	5
Other	29	22	—	7	Other	25	16	4	5
All subspecialties	28	21	—	7	All subspecialties	25	16	4	5
Hematology	35	23	—	12	Hematology	25	15	5	5
Immunohematology	29	20	—	9	Immunohematology	17	10	4	3
Blood group and Rh typing	29	20	—	9	Blood group and Rh typing	17	10	4	3
Rh titers	19	19	—	—	Rh titers	12	10	—	2
Cross matching	8	8	—	—	Cross matching	5	4	1	—
Other	15	15	—	—	Other	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties	8	8	—	—	All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Pathology	22	20	—	2	Pathology	11	11	—	—
Tissue	20	19	—	1	Tissue	9	9	—	—
Oral	20	19	—	1	Oral	9	9	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	21	19	—	2	Diagnostic cytology	11	11	—	—
All subspecialties	19	18	—	1	All subspecialties	9	9	—	—
Physiological testing	15	11	—	4	Physiological testing	5	2	2	1
EKG services	15	11	—	4	EKG services	5	2	2	1
Radiobioassay	20	17	—	3	Radiobioassay	13	12	—	—
All major procedures	3	3	—	—	All major procedures	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
KENTUCKY					MAINE				
All laboratories .....	32	12	14	6	All laboratories .....	1	—	—	1
Microbiology .....	25	7	14	4	Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology .....	19	6	10	3	Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—
Mycology .....	9	5	3	1	Mycology .....	—	—	—	—
Parasitology .....	21	6	11	4	Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—
Virology .....	1	—	—	1	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	29	10	13	6	Serology .....	—	—	—	—
Syphilis .....	29	10	13	6	Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	16	8	6	2	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	16	8	6	2	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Chemistry .....	30	10	14	6	Chemistry .....	1	—	—	1
Routine .....	30	10	14	6	Routine .....	1	—	—	1
Clinical microscopy .....	11	5	3	3	Clinical microscopy .....	1	—	—	1
Other .....	6	3	2	1	Other .....	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties .....	5	3	1	1	All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1
Hematology .....	30	10	14	6	Hematology .....	1	—	—	1
Immunohematology .....	24	6	12	6	Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	24	6	12	6	Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—
Rh titers .....	5	4	—	1	Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—
Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	3	3	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	9	8	1	—	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	6	6	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	5	5	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	8	7	1	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	5	3	2	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	5	3	2	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiology .....	4	4	—	—	Radiobiology .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
LOUISIANA					MARYLAND				
All laboratories .....	29	19	6	4	All laboratories .....	61	28	10	23
Microbiology .....	21	14	3	4	Microbiology .....	30	15	5	10
Bacteriology .....	16	13	1	2	Bacteriology .....	24	12	4	8
Mycology .....	13	12	—	1	Mycology .....	15	8	3	4
Parasitology .....	21	14	3	4	Parasitology .....	23	13	3	7
Virology .....	2	2	—	—	Virology .....	4	3	1	—
Other .....	5	5	—	—	Other .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Serology .....	21	14	4	3	Serology .....	47	23	6	18
Syphilis .....	21	14	4	3	Syphilis .....	42	21	4	17
Other .....	20	14	3	3	Other .....	40	17	6	17
All subspecialties .....	20	14	3	3	All subspecialties .....	35	15	4	16
Chemistry .....	24	16	4	4	Chemistry .....	49	22	6	21
Routine .....	23	16	4	3	Routine .....	45	21	6	18
Clinical microscopy .....	22	14	4	4	Clinical microscopy .....	48	22	6	20
Other .....	21	16	3	2	Other .....	34	13	6	15
All subspecialties .....	19	14	3	2	All subspecialties .....	34	13	6	15
Hematology .....	22	14	4	4	Hematology .....	50	23	7	20
Immunohematology .....	20	14	2	4	Immunohematology .....	38	16	7	15
Blood group and Rh typing .....	20	14	2	4	Blood group and Rh typing .....	38	16	7	15
Rh titers .....	16	14	—	2	Rh titers .....	19	7	5	7
Cross matching .....	9	7	—	2	Cross matching .....	1	—	—	1
Other .....	13	11	—	2	Other .....	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties .....	8	7	—	1	All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1
Pathology .....	17	15	2	—	Pathology .....	18	15	1	2
Tissue .....	15	15	—	—	Tissue .....	13	10	1	2
Oral .....	15	15	—	—	Oral .....	11	9	—	2
Diagnostic cytology .....	15	13	2	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	18	15	1	2
All subspecialties .....	13	13	—	—	All subspecialties .....	11	9	—	2
Physiological testing .....	6	3	2	1	Physiological testing .....	19	6	3	10
EKG services .....	6	3	2	1	EKG services .....	19	6	3	10
Radiobiology .....	13	13	—	—	Radiobiology .....	23	8	5	10
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
MASSACHUSETTS					MINNESOTA				
All laboratories	97	18	13	66	All laboratories	14	11	3	—
Microbiology	51	8	3	40	Microbiology	11	9	2	—
Bacteriology	50	7	3	40	Bacteriology	10	8	2	—
Mycology	2	1	—	1	Mycology	10	9	1	—
Parasitology	3	—	—	3	Parasitology	10	8	2	—
Virology	—	—	—	—	Virology	2	1	1	—
Other	—	—	—	—	Other	4	3	1	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Serology	61	11	6	44	Serology	10	8	2	—
Syphilis	51	9	5	37	Syphilis	5	4	1	—
Other	60	11	5	44	Other	9	7	2	—
All subspecialties	50	9	4	37	All subspecialties	4	3	1	—
Chemistry	88	13	11	64	Chemistry	11	9	2	—
Routine	83	11	9	63	Routine	11	9	2	—
Clinical microscopy	86	13	10	63	Clinical microscopy	11	9	2	—
Other	67	10	6	51	Other	3	2	1	—
All subspecialties	66	10	5	51	All subspecialties	3	2	1	—
Hematology	85	14	10	61	Hematology	13	11	2	—
Immunohematology	45	11	2	32	Immunohematology	10	8	2	—
Blood group and Rh typing	45	11	2	32	Blood group and Rh typing	9	7	2	—
Rh titers	—	—	—	—	Rh titers	7	6	1	—
Cross matching	—	—	—	—	Cross matching	2	2	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	Other	5	4	1	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Pathology	16	10	2	4	Pathology	12	11	1	—
Tissue	6	5	—	1	Tissue	8	8	—	—
Oral	4	4	—	—	Oral	7	7	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	13	8	2	3	Diagnostic cytology	11	10	1	—
All subspecialties	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties	6	6	—	—
Physiological testing	21	3	2	16	Physiological testing	6	4	2	—
EKG services	21	3	2	16	EKG services	6	4	2	—
Radiobiology	13	1	—	12	Radiobiology	9	7	2	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—	All major procedures	—	—	—	—
MICHIGAN					MISSISSIPPI				
All laboratories	97	36	21	40	All laboratories	14	10	—	4
Microbiology	73	26	16	31	Microbiology	11	8	—	3
Bacteriology	70	24	16	30	Bacteriology	11	8	—	3
Mycology	38	13	7	18	Mycology	9	7	—	2
Parasitology	51	21	11	19	Parasitology	11	8	—	3
Virology	13	7	1	5	Virology	7	5	—	2
Other	12	6	1	5	Other	7	5	—	2
All subspecialties	12	6	1	5	All subspecialties	7	5	—	2
Serology	85	31	18	36	Serology	12	8	—	4
Syphilis	77	28	15	34	Syphilis	12	8	—	4
Other	81	30	17	34	Other	10	6	—	4
All subspecialties	73	27	14	32	All subspecialties	10	6	—	4
Chemistry	88	32	18	38	Chemistry	12	8	—	4
Routine	86	32	17	37	Routine	12	8	—	4
Clinical microscopy	86	31	18	37	Clinical microscopy	10	8	—	2
Other	84	31	17	36	Other	9	7	—	2
All subspecialties	84	31	17	36	All subspecialties	9	7	—	2
Hematology	85	31	18	36	Hematology	12	8	—	4
Immunohematology	75	29	12	34	Immunohematology	12	8	—	4
Blood group and Rh typing	74	29	12	33	Blood group and Rh typing	12	8	—	4
Rh titers	56	24	10	22	Rh titers	10	8	—	2
Cross matching	6	5	1	—	Cross matching	7	5	—	2
Other	4	4	—	—	Other	7	5	—	2
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties	7	5	—	2
Pathology	31	25	3	3	Pathology	8	8	—	—
Tissue	23	22	—	1	Tissue	7	7	—	—
Oral	19	19	—	—	Oral	7	7	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	30	25	3	2	Diagnostic cytology	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties	19	19	—	—	All subspecialties	7	7	—	—
Physiological testing	33	11	9	13	Physiological testing	3	3	—	—
EKG services	33	11	9	13	EKG services	3	3	—	—
Radiobiology	6	5	1	—	Radiobiology	10	9	—	1
All major procedures	2	2	—	—	All major procedures	2	2	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
MISSOURI					NEBRASKA				
All laboratories .....	58	35	10	13	All laboratories .....	10	7	1	2
Microbiology .....	35	25	4	6	Microbiology .....	8	6	—	2
Bacteriology .....	31	23	4	4	Bacteriology .....	8	6	—	2
Mycology .....	21	17	1	3	Mycology .....	8	6	—	2
Parasitology .....	31	23	2	6	Parasitology .....	8	6	—	2
Virology .....	4	2	1	1	Virology .....	4	4	—	—
Other .....	4	2	1	1	Other .....	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties .....	4	2	1	1	All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—
Serology .....	47	27	8	12	Serology .....	8	6	—	2
Syphilis .....	47	27	8	12	Syphilis .....	8	6	—	2
Other .....	47	27	8	12	Other .....	8	6	—	2
All subspecialties .....	47	27	8	12	All subspecialties .....	8	6	—	2
Chemistry .....	53	31	9	13	Chemistry .....	8	6	—	2
Routine .....	53	31	9	13	Routine .....	8	6	—	2
Clinical microscopy .....	53	31	9	13	Clinical microscopy .....	8	6	—	2
Other .....	51	29	9	13	Other .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	51	29	9	13	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Hematology .....	51	30	9	12	Hematology .....	8	6	—	2
Immunohematology .....	32	22	4	6	Immunohematology .....	8	6	—	2
Blood group and Rh typing .....	32	22	4	6	Blood group and Rh typing .....	8	6	—	2
Rh titers .....	25	21	2	2	Rh titers .....	7	6	—	1
Cross matching .....	14	13	1	—	Cross matching .....	6	6	—	—
Other .....	16	14	1	1	Other .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	14	13	1	—	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Pathology .....	29	25	2	2	Pathology .....	8	7	1	—
Tissue .....	22	21	—	1	Tissue .....	7	7	—	—
Oral .....	21	20	—	1	Oral .....	7	7	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	28	24	2	2	Diagnostic cytology .....	8	7	1	—
All subspecialties .....	21	20	—	1	All subspecialties .....	7	7	—	—
Physiological testing .....	14	9	2	3	Physiological testing .....	6	6	—	—
EKG services .....	14	9	2	3	EKG services .....	6	6	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	18	13	1	4	Radiobiassay .....	6	6	—	—
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	4	4	—	—
MONTANA					NEVADA				
All laboratories .....	8	3	4	1	All laboratories .....	14	8	5	1
Microbiology .....	7	2	4	1	Microbiology .....	9	3	5	1
Bacteriology .....	7	2	4	1	Bacteriology .....	9	3	5	1
Mycology .....	5	2	2	1	Mycology .....	4	2	1	1
Parasitology .....	6	2	3	1	Parasitology .....	8	3	4	1
Virology .....	3	1	2	—	Virology .....	2	1	1	—
Other .....	3	1	2	—	Other .....	2	1	1	—
All subspecialties .....	3	1	2	—	All subspecialties .....	2	1	1	—
Serology .....	5	2	2	1	Serology .....	6	3	2	1
Syphilis .....	5	2	2	1	Syphilis .....	6	3	2	1
Other .....	5	2	2	1	Other .....	4	2	1	1
All subspecialties .....	5	2	2	1	All subspecialties .....	4	2	1	1
Chemistry .....	6	2	3	1	Chemistry .....	14	8	5	1
Routine .....	6	2	3	1	Routine .....	8	3	5	—
Clinical microscopy .....	5	2	3	—	Clinical microscopy .....	14	8	5	1
Other .....	2	1	1	—	Other .....	5	2	3	—
All subspecialties .....	2	1	1	—	All subspecialties .....	5	2	3	—
Hematology .....	6	2	3	1	Hematology .....	14	8	5	1
Immunohematology .....	6	2	3	1	Immunohematology .....	7	3	3	1
Blood group and Rh typing .....	6	2	3	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	7	3	3	1
Rh titers .....	5	2	2	1	Rh titers .....	6	3	3	—
Cross matching .....	4	2	1	—	Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	3	1	1	—	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	1	1	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Pathology .....	4	3	1	—	Pathology .....	2	2	—	—
Tissue .....	4	3	1	—	Tissue .....	2	2	—	—
Oral .....	3	2	1	—	Oral .....	1	1	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	4	3	1	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	2	1	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	3	2	1	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	3	2	1	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	4	2	2	—	Radiobiassay .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	2	1	1	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW MEXICO				
All laboratories .....	1	—	—	1	All laboratories .....	23	9	9	5
Microbiology .....	1	—	—	1	Microbiology .....	14	6	5	3
Bacteriology .....	1	—	—	1	Bacteriology .....	14	6	5	3
Mycology .....	1	—	—	1	Mycology .....	6	6	—	—
Parasitology .....	1	—	—	1	Parasitology .....	10	6	1	3
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	5	5	—	—
Other .....	1	—	—	1	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Serology .....	1	—	—	1	Serology .....	18	6	8	4
Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—	Syphilis .....	18	6	8	4
Other .....	1	—	—	1	Other .....	12	6	3	3
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	12	6	3	3
Chemistry .....	1	—	—	1	Chemistry .....	19	6	8	5
Routine .....	1	—	—	1	Routine .....	19	6	8	5
Clinical microscopy .....	1	—	—	1	Clinical microscopy .....	19	6	8	5
Other .....	1	—	—	1	Other .....	17	6	7	4
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	17	6	7	4
Hematology .....	1	—	—	1	Hematology .....	19	7	8	4
Immunohematology .....	1	—	—	1	Immunohematology .....	16	5	7	4
Blood group and Rh typing .....	1	—	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	16	5	7	4
Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—	Rh titers .....	6	5	—	1
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	6	5	—	1
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Pathology .....	—	—	—	—	Pathology .....	11	9	2	—
Tissue .....	—	—	—	—	Tissue .....	9	9	—	—
Oral .....	—	—	—	—	Oral .....	9	9	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	11	9	2	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	9	9	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	5	5	—	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	5	5	—	—
Radiobiology .....	—	—	—	—	Radiobiology .....	12	6	3	3
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—
NEW JERSEY					NEW YORK				
All laboratories .....	140	36	16	88	All laboratories .....	255	82	30	143
Microbiology .....	102	28	9	65	Microbiology .....	193	61	17	115
Bacteriology .....	97	27	6	64	Bacteriology .....	178	57	15	106
Mycology .....	77	25	7	45	Mycology .....	36	17	1	18
Parasitology .....	98	26	8	64	Parasitology .....	149	51	14	84
Virology .....	3	1	—	2	Virology .....	10	3	—	7
Other .....	6	3	1	2	Other .....	11	5	—	6
All subspecialties .....	3	1	—	2	All subspecialties .....	9	3	—	6
Serology .....	109	29	8	72	Serology .....	211	64	18	129
Syphilis .....	106	29	6	71	Syphilis .....	180	51	16	113
Other .....	104	27	6	69	Other .....	203	61	17	125
All subspecialties .....	101	27	6	68	All subspecialties .....	172	48	15	109
Chemistry .....	127	31	10	86	Chemistry .....	226	66	24	136
Routine .....	125	31	9	85	Routine .....	218	64	24	130
Clinical microscopy .....	123	30	10	83	Clinical microscopy .....	222	66	23	133
Other .....	84	20	7	57	Other .....	126	35	10	81
All subspecialties .....	83	20	7	56	All subspecialties .....	123	35	10	78
Hematology .....	119	30	10	79	Hematology .....	225	67	24	134
Immunohematology .....	100	29	6	65	Immunohematology .....	163	53	13	97
Blood group and Rh typing .....	99	28	6	65	Blood group and Rh typing .....	161	52	13	96
Rh titers .....	40	23	2	15	Rh titers .....	35	25	3	7
Cross matching .....	2	1	—	1	Cross matching .....	15	9	1	5
Other .....	20	16	1	3	Other .....	30	14	2	14
All subspecialties .....	2	1	—	4	All subspecialties .....	14	9	—	5
Pathology .....	39	29	6	4	Pathology .....	83	61	9	13
Tissue .....	27	25	2	—	Tissue .....	62	49	2	11
Oral .....	26	24	2	—	Oral .....	49	42	1	6
Diagnostic cytology .....	35	25	6	4	Diagnostic cytology .....	78	57	8	13
All subspecialties .....	23	21	2	—	All subspecialties .....	45	39	—	6
Physiological testing .....	8	6	—	2	Physiological testing .....	35	9	1	25
EKG services .....	8	6	—	2	EKG services .....	35	9	1	25
Radiobiology .....	51	15	5	31	Radiobiology .....	45	20	4	21
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
NORTH CAROLINA					OHIO				
All laboratories .....	14	10	3	1	All laboratories .....	112	36	25	51
Microbiology .....	11	8	2	1	Microbiology .....	57	22	8	27
Bacteriology .....	9	7	1	1	Bacteriology .....	55	21	7	27
Mycology .....	7	5	1	1	Mycology .....	27	13	3	11
Parasitology .....	8	6	1	1	Parasitology .....	36	17	4	15
Virology .....	3	3	—	—	Virology .....	1	—	—	1
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1
Serology .....	12	8	3	1	Serology .....	97	28	22	47
Syphilis .....	12	8	3	1	Syphilis .....	97	28	22	47
Other .....	10	7	2	1	Other .....	82	26	17	39
All subspecialties .....	10	7	2	1	All subspecialties .....	82	26	17	39
Chemistry .....	11	8	2	1	Chemistry .....	104	32	24	48
Routine .....	11	8	2	1	Routine .....	103	31	24	48
Clinical microscopy .....	9	7	1	1	Clinical microscopy .....	102	32	23	47
Other .....	8	7	—	1	Other .....	101	31	23	47
All subspecialties .....	7	6	—	1	All subspecialties .....	101	31	23	47
Hematology .....	12	8	3	1	Hematology .....	102	31	23	48
Immunohematology .....	8	7	—	1	Immunohematology .....	90	29	21	40
Blood group and Rh typing .....	8	7	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	90	29	21	40
Rh titers .....	7	6	—	1	Rh titers .....	31	23	6	2
Cross matching .....	5	4	—	—	Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	5	4	—	1	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	4	—	1	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Pathology .....	9	9	—	—	Pathology .....	34	28	2	4
Tissue .....	6	6	—	—	Tissue .....	26	23	—	3
Oral .....	7	7	—	—	Oral .....	25	23	—	2
Diagnostic cytology .....	9	9	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	31	26	2	3
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	23	21	—	2
Physiological testing .....	4	3	1	—	Physiological testing .....	12	—	6	6
EKG services .....	4	3	1	—	EKG services .....	12	—	6	6
Radiobiassay .....	6	6	—	—	Radiobiassay .....	37	14	6	17
All major procedures .....	3	3	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
NORTH DAKOTA					OKLAHOMA				
All laboratories .....	10	6	2	2	All laboratories .....	45	27	8	10
Microbiology .....	6	4	2	—	Microbiology .....	38	24	5	9
Bacteriology .....	6	4	2	—	Bacteriology .....	38	24	5	9
Mycology .....	5	3	2	—	Mycology .....	34	24	3	7
Parasitology .....	5	4	1	—	Parasitology .....	37	24	4	9
Virology .....	2	2	—	—	Virology .....	2	—	—	2
Other .....	2	2	—	—	Other .....	2	—	—	2
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	—	—	2
Serology .....	6	4	1	1	Serology .....	38	24	6	8
Syphilis .....	5	3	1	1	Syphilis .....	36	24	4	8
Other .....	5	4	—	1	Other .....	33	23	3	7
All subspecialties .....	4	3	—	1	All subspecialties .....	31	23	1	7
Chemistry .....	8	4	2	2	Chemistry .....	42	25	7	10
Routine .....	8	4	2	2	Routine .....	41	24	7	10
Clinical microscopy .....	8	4	2	2	Clinical microscopy .....	42	25	7	10
Other .....	7	4	1	2	Other .....	38	22	6	10
All subspecialties .....	7	4	1	2	All subspecialties .....	38	22	6	10
Hematology .....	9	6	2	1	Hematology .....	41	25	7	9
Immunohematology .....	7	5	1	1	Immunohematology .....	35	24	4	7
Blood group and Rh typing .....	7	5	1	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	35	24	4	7
Rh titers .....	7	5	1	1	Rh titers .....	27	23	2	2
Cross matching .....	5	4	—	1	Cross matching .....	6	5	—	1
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	12	11	—	1
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	6	5	—	1
Pathology .....	6	6	—	—	Pathology .....	24	22	1	1
Tissue .....	6	6	—	—	Tissue .....	20	19	—	1
Oral .....	6	6	—	—	Oral .....	19	18	—	1
Diagnostic cytology .....	6	6	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	21	19	1	1
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	16	15	—	1
Physiological testing .....	3	2	—	1	Physiological testing .....	10	3	3	4
EKG services .....	3	2	—	1	EKG services .....	10	3	3	4
Radiobiassay .....	1	1	—	—	Radiobiassay .....	22	16	2	4
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
OREGON					RHODE ISLAND				
All laboratories .....	36	21	3	12	All laboratories .....	18	3	1	14
Microbiology .....	22	13	1	8	Microbiology .....	14	—	1	13
Bacteriology .....	20	12	1	7	Bacteriology .....	14	—	1	13
Mycology .....	16	11	—	5	Mycology .....	12	—	1	11
Parasitology .....	21	12	1	8	Parasitology .....	13	—	1	12
Virology .....	1	1	—	—	Virology .....	10	—	1	9
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	10	—	1	9
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	10	—	1	9
Serology .....	24	13	1	10	Serology .....	16	1	1	14
Syphilis .....	22	12	1	9	Syphilis .....	16	1	1	14
Other .....	22	12	1	9	Other .....	15	1	1	13
All subspecialties .....	20	11	1	8	All subspecialties .....	15	1	1	13
Chemistry .....	27	14	1	12	Chemistry .....	15	1	1	13
Routine .....	24	13	1	10	Routine .....	15	1	1	13
Clinical microscopy .....	25	13	1	11	Clinical microscopy .....	14	1	1	12
Other .....	24	13	1	10	Other .....	14	1	1	12
All subspecialties .....	22	12	1	9	All subspecialties .....	14	1	1	12
Hematology .....	25	13	1	11	Hematology .....	16	1	1	14
Immunohematology .....	19	11	1	7	Immunohematology .....	15	—	1	14
Blood group and Rh typing .....	19	11	1	7	Blood group and Rh typing .....	15	—	1	14
Rh titers .....	11	10	1	—	Rh titers .....	1	—	—	1
Cross matching .....	9	8	1	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	9	8	1	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	9	8	1	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	14	12	2	—	Pathology .....	3	3	—	—
Tissue .....	8	8	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	2	2	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	13	11	2	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiology .....	4	3	—	1	Radiobiology .....	4	1	—	3
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
PENNSYLVANIA					SOUTH CAROLINA				
All laboratories .....	133	51	16	66	All laboratories .....	9	8	1	—
Microbiology .....	69	29	7	33	Microbiology .....	8	7	1	—
Bacteriology .....	69	29	7	33	Bacteriology .....	7	7	—	—
Mycology .....	18	11	1	6	Mycology .....	6	6	—	—
Parasitology .....	32	16	3	13	Parasitology .....	7	6	1	—
Virology .....	1	1	—	—	Virology .....	6	6	—	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Serology .....	100	35	12	53	Serology .....	7	6	1	—
Syphilis .....	96	34	11	51	Syphilis .....	7	6	1	—
Other .....	96	34	12	50	Other .....	7	6	1	—
All subspecialties .....	92	33	11	48	All subspecialties .....	7	6	1	—
Chemistry .....	122	42	15	65	Chemistry .....	8	7	1	—
Routine .....	118	41	15	62	Routine .....	7	6	1	—
Clinical microscopy .....	118	41	15	62	Clinical microscopy .....	8	7	1	—
Other .....	59	25	5	29	Other .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	57	24	5	28	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Hematology .....	119	41	14	64	Hematology .....	8	7	1	—
Immunohematology .....	88	33	8	47	Immunohematology .....	7	6	1	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	88	33	8	47	Blood group and Rh typing .....	7	6	1	—
Rh titers .....	34	23	7	4	Rh titers .....	6	6	—	—
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	5	5	—	—
Other .....	5	2	—	3	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Pathology .....	43	37	—	6	Pathology .....	8	8	—	—
Tissue .....	21	16	—	5	Tissue .....	8	8	—	—
Oral .....	22	18	—	4	Oral .....	8	8	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	39	34	—	5	Diagnostic cytology .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	19	15	—	4	All subspecialties .....	8	8	—	—
Physiological testing .....	7	1	3	3	Physiological testing .....	5	5	—	—
EKG services .....	7	1	3	3	EKG services .....	5	5	—	—
Radiobiology .....	29	18	2	9	Radiobiology .....	5	5	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
SOUTH DAKOTA					TEXAS				
All laboratories .....	5	5	—	—	All laboratories .....	192	96	45	51
Microbiology .....	3	3	—	—	Microbiology .....	153	79	35	39
Bacteriology .....	3	3	—	—	Bacteriology .....	147	77	33	37
Mycology .....	2	2	—	—	Mycology .....	92	57	22	13
Parasitology .....	2	2	—	—	Parasitology .....	146	78	34	34
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	30	9	18	3
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	40	18	19	3
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	30	9	18	3
Serology .....	4	4	—	—	Serology .....	159	82	29	48
Syphilis .....	4	4	—	—	Syphilis .....	157	81	28	48
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	141	79	23	39
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	139	78	22	39
Chemistry .....	5	5	—	—	Chemistry .....	178	84	44	50
Routine .....	4	4	—	—	Routine .....	175	82	44	49
Clinical microscopy .....	5	5	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	175	81	44	50
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	159	75	37	47
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	158	74	37	47
Hematology .....	4	4	—	—	Hematology .....	170	77	44	49
Immunohematology .....	3	3	—	—	Immunohematology .....	138	79	22	37
Blood group and Rh typing .....	3	3	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	138	79	22	37
Rh titers .....	3	3	—	—	Rh titers .....	86	68	15	3
Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—	Cross matching .....	32	22	9	1
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	64	51	11	2
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	32	22	9	1
Pathology .....	4	4	—	—	Pathology .....	82	78	2	2
Tissue .....	4	4	—	—	Tissue .....	76	75	1	—
Oral .....	4	4	—	—	Oral .....	74	74	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	4	4	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	76	73	1	2
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	70	70	—	—
Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—	Physiological testing .....	37	12	9	16
EKG services .....	1	1	—	—	EKG services .....	37	12	9	16
Radiobioassay .....	3	3	—	—	Radiobioassay .....	107	65	14	28
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	3	3	—	—
TENNESSEE					UTAH				
All laboratories .....	28	16	1	11	All laboratories .....	14	8	2	4
Microbiology .....	14	7	—	7	Microbiology .....	10	5	2	3
Bacteriology .....	14	7	—	7	Bacteriology .....	10	5	2	3
Mycology .....	12	6	—	6	Mycology .....	8	3	2	3
Parasitology .....	14	7	—	7	Parasitology .....	9	4	2	3
Virology .....	10	6	—	4	Virology .....	7	2	2	3
Other .....	10	6	—	4	Other .....	7	2	2	3
All subspecialties .....	10	6	—	4	All subspecialties .....	7	2	2	3
Serology .....	22	10	1	11	Serology .....	8	6	—	2
Syphilis .....	21	10	—	11	Syphilis .....	8	6	—	2
Other .....	21	9	1	11	Other .....	7	5	—	2
All subspecialties .....	20	9	—	11	All subspecialties .....	7	5	—	2
Chemistry .....	22	10	1	11	Chemistry .....	12	7	2	3
Routine .....	22	10	1	11	Routine .....	12	7	2	3
Clinical microscopy .....	22	10	1	11	Clinical microscopy .....	10	5	2	3
Other .....	21	10	1	10	Other .....	8	3	2	3
All subspecialties .....	21	10	1	10	All subspecialties .....	8	3	2	3
Hematology .....	22	10	1	11	Hematology .....	13	7	2	4
Immunohematology .....	17	9	—	8	Immunohematology .....	9	6	—	3
Blood group and Rh typing .....	17	9	—	8	Blood group and Rh typing .....	9	6	—	3
Rh titers .....	9	9	—	—	Rh titers .....	6	3	—	3
Cross matching .....	9	9	—	—	Cross matching .....	4	1	—	3
Other .....	9	9	—	—	Other .....	4	1	—	3
All subspecialties .....	9	9	—	—	All subspecialties .....	4	1	—	3
Pathology .....	12	12	—	—	Pathology .....	6	5	1	—
Tissue .....	12	12	—	—	Tissue .....	6	5	1	—
Oral .....	11	11	—	—	Oral .....	4	3	1	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	10	10	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	6	5	1	—
All subspecialties .....	10	10	—	—	All subspecialties .....	4	3	1	—
Physiological testing .....	6	6	—	—	Physiological testing .....	1	—	—	1
EKG services .....	6	6	—	—	EKG services .....	1	—	—	1
Radiobioassay .....	11	8	—	3	Radiobioassay .....	3	3	—	—
All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
VERMONT					WASHINGTON				
All laboratories .....	5	2	1	2	All laboratories .....	61	39	11	11
Microbiology .....	2	—	1	1	Microbiology .....	36	19	7	10
Bacteriology .....	2	—	1	1	Bacteriology .....	34	18	6	10
Mycology .....	2	—	1	1	Mycology .....	22	12	5	5
Parasitology .....	2	—	1	1	Parasitology .....	30	16	6	8
Virology .....	1	—	1	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	1	—	1	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	—	1	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	3	2	—	1	Serology .....	46	27	9	10
Syphilis .....	1	1	—	—	Syphilis .....	23	10	7	6
Other .....	3	2	—	1	Other .....	45	26	9	10
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	22	9	7	6
Chemistry .....	4	1	1	2	Chemistry .....	49	30	9	10
Routine .....	4	1	1	2	Routine .....	43	24	9	10
Clinical microscopy .....	3	1	—	2	Clinical microscopy .....	49	30	9	10
Other .....	3	1	—	2	Other .....	42	23	9	10
All subspecialties .....	3	1	—	2	All subspecialties .....	42	23	9	10
Hematology .....	5	2	1	2	Hematology .....	51	32	9	10
Immunohematology .....	1	—	—	1	Immunohematology .....	23	11	7	5
Blood group and Rh typing .....	1	—	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	23	11	7	5
Rh titers .....	1	—	—	1	Rh titers .....	11	5	5	1
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	2	—	2	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	2	—	2	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	—	2	—
Pathology .....	—	—	—	—	Pathology .....	21	20	1	—
Tissue .....	—	—	—	—	Tissue .....	17	17	—	—
Oral .....	—	—	—	—	Oral .....	16	16	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	19	18	1	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	14	14	—	—
Physiological testing .....	1	—	—	1	Physiological testing .....	16	9	3	4
EKG services .....	1	—	—	1	EKG services .....	16	9	3	4
Radiobiassay .....	—	—	—	—	Radiobiassay .....	19	10	5	4
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
VIRGINIA					WEST VIRGINIA				
All laboratories .....	25	14	3	8	All laboratories .....	9	3	3	3
Microbiology .....	12	7	1	4	Microbiology .....	4	1	2	1
Bacteriology .....	11	7	1	3	Bacteriology .....	4	1	2	1
Mycology .....	5	2	1	2	Mycology .....	1	—	1	—
Parasitology .....	11	7	1	3	Parasitology .....	4	1	2	1
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	1	—	1	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	1	—	1	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	—	1	—
Serology .....	17	10	1	6	Serology .....	7	2	2	3
Syphilis .....	16	10	1	5	Syphilis .....	7	2	2	3
Other .....	17	10	1	6	Other .....	3	1	1	1
All subspecialties .....	16	10	1	5	All subspecialties .....	3	1	1	1
Chemistry .....	22	12	2	8	Chemistry .....	8	2	3	3
Routine .....	21	11	2	8	Routine .....	8	2	3	3
Clinical microscopy .....	22	12	2	8	Clinical microscopy .....	1	—	1	—
Other .....	13	7	1	5	Other .....	1	—	1	—
All subspecialties .....	13	7	1	5	All subspecialties .....	1	—	1	—
Hematology .....	21	12	2	7	Hematology .....	9	3	3	3
Immunohematology .....	17	9	2	6	Immunohematology .....	6	2	1	3
Blood group and Rh typing .....	17	9	2	6	Blood group and Rh typing .....	6	2	1	3
Rh titers .....	13	8	1	4	Rh titers .....	1	—	1	—
Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—	Cross matching .....	1	—	1	—
Other .....	2	2	—	—	Other .....	2	—	1	1
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	—	1	—
Pathology .....	14	12	1	1	Pathology .....	2	2	—	—
Tissue .....	6	6	—	—	Tissue .....	2	2	—	—
Oral .....	5	5	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	14	12	1	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	2	—	—	2	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	2	—	—	2	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	10	5	1	4	Radiobiassay .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
WISCONSIN					GUAM				
All laboratories .....	21	16	3	2	All laboratories .....	—	—	—	—
Microbiology .....	13	11	1	1	Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology .....	11	9	1	1	Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—
Mycology .....	8	6	1	1	Mycology .....	—	—	—	—
Parasitology .....	10	8	1	1	Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—
Virology .....	3	2	—	1	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2	1	—	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	1	—	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	17	13	3	1	Serology .....	—	—	—	—
Syphilis .....	15	11	3	1	Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	15	12	2	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	13	10	2	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Chemistry .....	16	13	2	1	Chemistry .....	—	—	—	—
Routine .....	15	12	2	1	Routine .....	—	—	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	12	11	—	1	Clinical microscopy .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	12	11	—	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	11	10	—	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Hematology .....	16	12	2	2	Hematology .....	—	—	—	—
Immunohematology .....	13	9	3	1	Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	13	9	3	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—
Rh titers .....	11	8	2	1	Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—
Cross matching .....	5	4	1	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	5	4	1	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	4	1	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	16	16	—	—	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	9	9	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	7	7	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	15	15	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	5	4	1	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	5	4	1	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobioassay .....	6	6	—	—	Radiobioassay .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
WYOMING					PUERTO RICO				
All laboratories .....	3	3	—	—	All laboratories .....	67	8	4	55
Microbiology .....	3	3	—	—	Microbiology .....	57	2	4	51
Bacteriology .....	3	3	—	—	Bacteriology .....	28	2	4	22
Mycology .....	3	3	—	—	Mycology .....	11	2	3	6
Parasitology .....	3	3	—	—	Parasitology .....	56	2	4	50
Virology .....	1	1	—	—	Virology .....	3	1	2	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	3	1	2	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	1	2	—
Serology .....	3	3	—	—	Serology .....	57	2	2	53
Syphilis .....	3	3	—	—	Syphilis .....	55	2	2	51
Other .....	3	3	—	—	Other .....	53	2	2	49
All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties .....	51	2	2	47
Chemistry .....	3	3	—	—	Chemistry .....	59	2	4	53
Routine .....	3	3	—	—	Routine .....	52	2	4	46
Clinical microscopy .....	3	3	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	59	2	4	53
Other .....	3	3	—	—	Other .....	16	1	2	13
All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties .....	16	1	2	13
Hematology .....	3	3	—	—	Hematology .....	54	2	4	48
Immunohematology .....	3	3	—	—	Immunohematology .....	54	2	3	49
Blood group and Rh typing .....	3	3	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	54	2	3	49
Rh titers .....	3	3	—	—	Rh titers .....	27	2	3	22
Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—	Cross matching .....	4	1	2	1
Other .....	2	2	—	—	Other .....	3	1	1	1
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	1	1	—
Pathology .....	3	3	—	—	Pathology .....	8	8	—	—
Tissue .....	2	2	—	—	Tissue .....	8	8	—	—
Oral .....	2	2	—	—	Oral .....	4	4	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	3	3	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	7	7	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—	Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—
EKG services .....	1	1	—	—	EKG services .....	1	1	—	—
Radiobioassay .....	—	—	—	—	Radiobioassay .....	2	1	—	1
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>					<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>				
All laboratories .....	—	—	—	—	All laboratories .....	—	—	—	—
Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—	Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—	Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—
Mycology .....	—	—	—	—	Mycology .....	—	—	—	—
Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—	Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	—	—	—	—	Serology .....	—	—	—	—
Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—	Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Chemistry .....	—	—	—	—	Chemistry .....	—	—	—	—
Routine .....	—	—	—	—	Routine .....	—	—	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	—	—	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Hematology .....	—	—	—	—	Hematology .....	—	—	—	—
Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—	Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—
Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—	Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	—	—	—	—	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	—	—	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	—	—	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	—	—	—	—	Radiobiassay .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.17 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES AND NUMBER OF TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY TYPE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Supervisors		Technologists	Technicians	Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Supervisors		Technologists	Technicians
		Physicians	Non-physicians					Physicians	Non-physicians		
All areas .....	2,987	846	2,663	4,834	3,706						
United States .....	2,920	838	2,647	4,791	3,689	South Atlantic:					
Northeast:	701	152	529	776	1,038	Delaware .....	8	3	8	11	33
North Central .....	583	231	552	1,036	1,042	Maryland .....	61	7	88	80	132
South .....	646	319	578	1,246	1,177	District of Columbia .....	6	14	20	42	39
West .....	990	137	988	1,733	432	Virginia .....	25	1	24	66	54
						West Virginia .....	9	6	6	7	10
						North Carolina .....	14	6	7	17	33
						South Carolina .....	9	25	36	74	63
						Georgia .....	23	13	25	90	79
						Florida .....	127	1	103	128	183
						East South Central:					
						Kentucky .....	32	44	29	35	27
						Tennessee .....	28	9	20	46	31
						Alabama .....	11	16	10	59	38
						Mississippi .....	14	10	6	15	17
						West South Central:					
						Arkansas .....	13	19	12	28	23
						Louisiana .....	29	42	8	97	47
						Oklahoma .....	45	32	33	107	58
						Texas .....	192	71	146	345	312
						Mountain:					
						Montana .....	8	2	8	9	16
						Idaho .....	2	—	1	7	4
						Wyoming .....	3	2	2	8	8
						Colorado .....	43	18	31	67	29
						New Mexico .....	23	3	12	38	37
						Arizona .....	50	3	36	68	68
						Utah .....	14	16	8	47	22
						Nevada .....	14	16	6	14	7
						Pacific:					
						Washington .....	61	1	60	100	88
						Oregon .....	36	1	41	110	102
						California .....	717	62	761	1,210	32
						Alaska .....	2	—	3	14	11
						Hawaii .....	17	13	20	43	8
						Other areas:					
						Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—
						Puerto Rico .....	67	7	16	43	16
						Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—
						All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—
New England:											
Maine .....	1	—	—	—	—						
New Hampshire .....	1	—	—	2	2						
Vermont .....	5	7	—	2	3						
Massachusetts .....	97	4	74	102	90						
Rhode Island .....	18	1	5	5	20						
Connecticut .....	51	47	28	96	98						
Middle Atlantic:											
New York .....	255	42	225	326	410						
New Jersey .....	140	7	105	97	154						
Pennsylvania .....	133	44	92	147	261						
East North Central:											
Ohio .....	112	9	110	187	296						
Indiana .....	36	1	50	57	89						
Illinois .....	177	35	101	173	177						
Michigan .....	97	13	99	120	138						
Wisconsin .....	21	39	14	80	50						
West North Central:											
Minnesota .....	14	26	13	39	37						
Iowa .....	16	—	18	40	36						
Missouri .....	58	59	77	209	85						
North Dakota .....	10	12	17	43	44						
South Dakota .....	5	15	6	10	21						
Nebraska .....	10	17	3	21	18						
Kansas .....	27	5	44	60	53						

**Table 3.18 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All areas .....	5,448	366,456	18	2,753	239,930	1,693	74,986	787	37,021	182	13,090	33	1,429
United States .....	5,438	365,906	18	2,749	239,668	1,692	74,959	783	36,807	181	13,043	33	1,429
Northeast .....	1,064	89,356	17	623	60,614	243	12,058	115	9,526	78	6,896	5	262
North Central .....	1,320	76,110	13	401	35,769	611	25,901	253	10,828	48	3,502	7	110
South .....	1,380	82,425	14	612	47,875	545	25,006	182	7,245	32	1,857	9	442
West .....	1,674	118,015	38	1,113	95,410	293	11,994	233	9,208	23	788	12	615
Northeast:													
New England .....	388	26,376	21	234	18,377	107	4,692	40	2,692	6	447	1	168
Middle Atlantic .....	676	62,980	16	389	42,237	136	7,366	75	6,834	72	6,449	4	94
North Central:													
East North Central .....	896	58,381	15	348	31,483	394	17,794	112	6,353	37	2,684	5	67
West North Central .....	424	17,729	9	53	4,286	217	8,107	141	4,475	11	818	2	43
South:													
South Atlantic .....	631	41,843	15	309	26,132	235	11,465	67	3,061	14	865	6	320
East South Central .....	328	17,953	14	148	10,145	117	5,338	56	2,057	7	413	3	—
West South Central .....	421	22,629	12	155	11,598	193	8,203	59	2,127	11	579	3	122
West:													
Mountain .....	282	15,198	22	109	9,153	101	3,938	66	1,714	2	35	4	358
Pacific .....	1,392	102,817	43	1,004	86,257	192	8,056	167	7,494	21	753	8	257
New England:													
Maine .....	33	1,071	9	5	296	15	495	13	280	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire .....	17	810	10	7	378	6	321	3	53	1	58	—	—
Vermont .....	17	923	9	9	672	4	90	4	161	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	147	10,223	16	76	6,101	56	2,355	14	1,599	—	—	1	168
Rhode Island .....	28	1,463	14	12	783	13	601	3	79	—	—	—	—
Connecticut .....	146	11,886	41	125	10,147	13	830	3	520	5	389	—	—
Middle Atlantic:													
New York .....	304	35,921	18	220	27,114	23	1,651	34	3,490	25	3,624	2	42
New Jersey .....	114	8,063	12	42	3,797	50	2,670	13	1,245	8	309	1	42
Pennsylvania .....	258	18,996	15	127	11,326	63	3,045	28	2,099	39	2,516	1	10
East North Central:													
Ohio .....	237	17,896	18	165	13,828	38	2,233	23	1,164	10	656	1	15
Indiana .....	110	5,212	11	18	1,564	79	3,197	10	331	3	120	—	—
Illinois .....	186	9,324	9	29	2,307	117	4,138	21	1,921	18	945	1	13
Michigan .....	179	16,144	21	104	10,656	41	2,956	27	1,557	6	963	1	12
Wisconsin .....	184	9,805	21	32	3,128	119	5,270	31	1,380	—	—	2	27
West North Central:													
Minnesota .....	141	5,897	14	11	690	74	2,609	55	2,558	1	40	—	—
Iowa .....	85	3,227	9	11	687	43	1,500	24	600	6	409	1	31
Missouri .....	76	4,352	8	10	1,371	50	2,553	14	396	1	20	1	12
North Dakota .....	11	549	8	5	302	3	87	2	59	1	101	—	—
South Dakota .....	18	846	10	10	607	5	205	3	34	—	—	—	—
Nebraska .....	37	1,763	10	5	558	16	493	14	464	2	248	—	—
Kansas .....	56	1,095	4	1	71	26	660	29	364	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic:													
Delaware .....	13	675	15	3	268	7	254	1	60	2	93	—	—
Maryland .....	71	5,884	20	29	2,961	36	2,255	4	437	2	231	—	—
District of Columbia .....	7	908	14	3	384	1	342	1	17	2	165	—	—
Virginia .....	75	4,513	12	19	1,989	41	2,101	12	333	2	64	1	26
West Virginia .....	31	1,566	8	20	1,033	1	36	8	387	1	50	1	60
North Carolina .....	65	4,919	12	44	3,888	7	336	10	434	3	164	1	97
South Carolina .....	67	4,619	24	49	3,495	12	887	5	175	1	62	—	—
Georgia .....	100	6,933	19	62	5,426	22	784	16	723	—	—	—	—
Florida .....	202	11,826	13	80	6,688	108	4,470	10	495	1	36	3	137
East South Central:													
Kentucky .....	89	5,534	16	44	3,149	23	1,406	18	660	4	319	—	—
Tennessee .....	86	3,809	10	14	1,168	50	1,778	20	824	2	39	—	—
Alabama .....	107	6,188	19	59	3,849	39	1,963	8	321	1	55	—	—
Mississippi .....	46	2,422	11	31	1,979	5	191	10	252	—	—	—	—
West South Central:													
Arkansas .....	41	2,136	9	18	1,244	7	280	16	612	—	—	—	—
Louisiana .....	74	5,579	18	65	5,003	7	469	2	107	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma .....	45	1,652	6	6	574	24	743	12	179	1	50	2	106
Texas .....	261	13,262	13	66	4,777	155	6,711	29	1,229	10	529	1	16
Mountain:													
Montana .....	35	945	14	3	129	14	407	16	374	2	35	—	—
Idaho .....	46	2,739	40	24	2,039	14	424	7	239	—	—	1	37
Wyoming .....	8	183	6	1	89	4	63	3	31	—	—	—	—
Colorado .....	92	5,867	31	42	3,779	38	1,771	10	254	—	—	2	63
New Mexico .....	21	1,120	15	7	410	7	359	7	351	—	—	—	—
Arizona .....	38	2,236	14	20	1,704	10	357	8	175	—	—	—	—
Utah .....	23	1,078	14	8	615	8	313	7	150	—	—	—	—
Nevada .....	19	1,030	33	4	388	6	244	8	140	—	—	1	258
Pacific:													
Washington .....	150	5,286	16	22	1,605	93	3,023	28	527	4	87	3	44
Oregon .....	96	4,378	19	22	1,879	48	1,834	23	551	1	62	2	52
California .....	1,120	91,533	51	950	81,751	50	3,191	105	5,979	12	451	3	161
Alaska .....	10	210	32	1	75	1	8	6	36	2	91	—	—
Hawaii .....	16	1,410	32	9	947	—	—	5	401	2	62	—	—
Other areas:													
Guam .....	1	33	25	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	9	517	3	4	262	1	27	3	181	1	47	—	—
Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>ALL AREAS</b>												
Total.....	5,448	366,456	2,753	239,930	1,693	74,986	787	37,021	182	13,090	33	1,429
Less than 25 beds.....	835	13,937	54	1,007	421	7,640	310	4,417	33	613	17	260
25 to 49 beds.....	1,527	55,992	477	18,884	710	24,985	268	9,548	64	2,307	8	268
50 to 74 beds.....	1,272	74,268	763	45,226	371	21,083	98	5,584	37	2,196	3	179
75 to 99 beds.....	833	74,064	664	59,642	104	8,853	50	4,299	13	1,085	2	185
100 to 149 beds.....	651	75,562	552	63,998	55	6,336	34	4,054	9	1,063	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	195	33,030	147	24,902	24	4,040	8	1,386	15	2,534	1	168
200 beds or more.....	135	39,603	96	26,271	8	2,049	19	7,733	11	3,292	1	258
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total.....	5,438	365,906	2,749	239,668	1,692	74,959	783	36,807	181	13,043	33	1,429
Less than 25 beds.....	834	13,919	53	989	421	7,640	310	4,417	33	613	17	260
25 to 49 beds.....	1,521	55,771	476	18,852	709	24,958	265	9,433	63	2,260	8	268
50 to 74 beds.....	1,271	74,216	762	45,174	371	21,083	98	5,584	37	2,196	3	179
75 to 99 beds.....	832	73,965	664	59,642	104	8,853	49	4,200	13	1,085	2	185
100 to 149 beds.....	651	75,562	552	63,998	55	6,336	34	4,054	9	1,063	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	194	32,870	146	24,742	24	4,040	8	1,386	15	2,534	1	168
200 beds or more.....	135	39,603	96	26,271	8	2,049	19	7,733	11	3,292	1	258
<b>NORTHEAST</b>												
Total.....	1,064	89,356	623	60,614	243	12,058	115	9,526	78	6,896	5	262
Less than 25 beds.....	93	1,622	14	281	36	621	28	469	13	231	2	20
25 to 49 beds.....	286	10,697	109	4,189	107	3,992	46	1,648	22	794	2	74
50 to 74 beds.....	221	13,101	131	7,907	68	3,842	8	474	14	878	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	154	13,200	116	9,979	18	1,523	12	1,025	8	673	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	190	21,871	170	19,555	8	871	7	841	5	604	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	55	9,423	42	7,245	3	478	1	186	8	1,346	1	168
200 beds or more.....	65	19,442	41	11,458	3	731	13	4,883	8	2,370	—	—
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	1,320	76,110	401	35,769	611	25,901	253	10,828	48	3,502	7	110
Less than 25 beds.....	308	5,138	4	80	181	3,281	113	1,618	4	80	6	79
25 to 49 beds.....	413	14,809	65	2,648	241	8,339	82	2,909	24	882	1	31
50 to 74 beds.....	289	16,635	131	7,652	120	6,838	31	1,740	7	405	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	129	11,217	74	6,543	40	3,423	11	921	4	330	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	113	13,058	79	9,000	20	2,337	11	1,370	3	351	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	43	7,258	31	5,212	7	1,182	2	332	3	532	—	—
200 beds or more.....	25	7,995	17	4,634	2	501	3	1,938	3	922	—	—
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total.....	1,380	82,425	612	47,875	545	25,006	182	7,245	32	1,857	9	442
Less than 25 beds.....	205	3,515	13	217	122	2,209	61	914	6	123	3	52
25 to 49 beds.....	406	14,774	104	4,118	216	7,556	76	2,757	9	317	1	26
50 to 74 beds.....	413	23,623	228	13,175	142	8,021	28	1,569	12	679	3	179
75 to 99 beds.....	157	13,452	108	9,254	37	3,147	9	784	1	82	2	185
100 to 149 beds.....	154	17,352	131	14,699	19	2,219	4	434	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	27	4,525	14	2,306	6	1,037	3	526	4	656	—	—
200 beds or more.....	18	5,184	14	4,106	3	817	1	261	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST</b>												
Total.....	1,674	118,015	1,113	95,410	293	11,994	233	9,208	23	788	12	615
Less than 25 beds.....	228	3,644	22	411	82	1,529	108	1,416	10	179	6	109
25 to 49 beds.....	416	15,491	198	7,897	145	5,071	61	2,119	8	267	4	137
50 to 74 beds.....	348	20,857	272	16,440	41	2,382	31	1,801	4	234	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	392	36,096	366	33,866	9	760	17	1,470	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	194	23,281	172	20,744	8	909	12	1,409	1	108	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	69	11,664	59	9,979	8	1,343	2	342	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	27	6,982	24	6,073	—	—	2	651	—	—	1	258
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>												
Total.....	388	26,376	234	18,377	107	4,692	40	2,692	6	447	1	168
Less than 25 beds.....	35	607	6	112	14	243	14	232	1	20	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	129	4,828	52	1,967	61	2,336	14	470	2	55	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	90	5,367	62	3,753	25	1,444	2	112	1	58	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	56	4,783	48	4,128	5	409	3	246	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	60	7,028	57	6,664	1	100	1	125	1	139	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	10	1,773	6	1,084	1	160	1	186	1	175	1	168
200 beds or more.....	8	1,990	3	669	—	—	5	1,321	—	—	—	—
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>												
Total.....	676	62,980	389	42,237	136	7,366	75	6,834	72	6,449	4	94
Less than 25 beds.....	58	1,015	8	169	22	378	14	237	12	211	2	20
25 to 49 beds.....	157	5,869	57	2,222	46	1,656	32	1,178	20	739	2	74
50 to 74 beds.....	131	7,734	69	4,154	43	2,398	6	362	13	820	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	98	8,417	68	5,851	13	1,114	9	779	8	673	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	130	14,843	113	12,891	7	771	6	716	4	465	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	45	7,650	36	6,161	2	318	—	—	7	1,171	—	—
200 beds or more.....	57	17,452	38	10,789	3	731	8	3,562	8	2,370	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct port of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	896	58,381	348	31,483	394	17,794	112	6,353	37	2,684	5	67
Less than 25 beds.....	137	2,440	3	58	91	1,693	35	562	3	60	5	67
25 to 49 beds.....	283	10,110	51	2,094	165	5,654	47	1,642	20	720	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	216	12,382	110	6,349	88	5,010	14	797	4	226	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	103	8,984	65	5,796	27	2,284	7	574	4	330	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	99	11,360	76	8,599	17	2,003	4	508	2	250	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	36	6,036	29	4,879	4	649	2	332	1	176	—	—
200 beds or more.....	22	7,069	14	3,708	2	501	3	1,938	3	922	—	—
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	424	17,729	53	4,286	217	8,107	141	4,475	11	818	2	43
Less than 25 beds.....	171	2,698	1	22	90	1,588	78	1,056	1	20	1	12
25 to 49 beds.....	130	4,699	14	554	76	2,685	35	1,267	4	162	1	31
50 to 74 beds.....	73	4,253	21	1,303	32	1,828	17	943	3	179	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	26	2,233	9	747	13	1,139	4	347	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	14	1,698	3	401	3	334	7	862	1	101	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	7	1,222	2	333	3	533	—	—	2	356	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	926	3	926	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Total.....	631	41,843	309	26,132	235	11,465	67	3,061	14	865	6	320
Less than 25 beds.....	90	1,526	11	177	61	1,089	16	230	1	12	1	18
25 to 49 beds.....	167	6,310	51	1,981	78	2,902	32	1,211	5	190	1	26
50 to 74 beds.....	170	9,775	87	5,049	62	3,553	12	647	6	347	3	179
75 to 99 beds.....	83	7,108	61	5,251	18	1,510	3	250	—	—	1	97
100 to 149 beds.....	91	10,301	80	9,086	10	1,097	1	118	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	18	2,989	11	1,832	3	497	2	344	2	316	—	—
200 beds or more.....	12	3,834	8	2,756	3	817	1	261	—	—	—	—
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	328	17,953	148	10,145	117	5,338	56	2,057	7	413	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	52	816	1	19	29	487	20	271	2	39	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	104	3,793	29	1,196	50	1,734	24	831	1	32	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	99	5,647	69	3,906	19	1,070	8	495	3	176	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	34	2,896	21	1,754	11	964	2	178	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	33	3,751	26	2,920	6	731	1	100	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	5	850	1	150	2	352	1	182	1	166	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	200	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	421	22,629	155	11,598	193	8,203	59	2,127	11	579	3	122
Less than 25 beds.....	63	1,173	1	21	32	633	25	413	3	72	2	34
25 to 49 beds.....	135	4,671	24	941	88	2,920	20	715	3	95	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	144	8,201	72	4,220	61	3,398	8	427	3	156	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	40	3,448	26	2,249	8	673	4	356	1	82	1	88
100 to 149 beds.....	30	3,300	25	2,693	3	391	2	216	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	4	686	2	324	1	188	—	—	1	174	—	—
200 beds or more.....	5	1,150	5	1,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>												
Total.....	282	15,198	109	9,153	101	3,938	66	1,714	2	35	4	358
Less than 25 beds.....	83	1,330	5	96	33	605	42	570	2	35	1	24
25 to 49 beds.....	77	2,724	13	493	45	1,593	17	562	—	—	2	76
50 to 74 beds.....	49	2,823	32	1,882	15	829	2	112	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	37	3,257	29	2,578	4	332	4	347	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	24	2,707	21	2,363	2	221	1	123	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	9	1,551	7	1,193	2	358	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	806	2	548	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	258
<b>PACIFIC</b>												
Total.....	1,392	102,817	1,004	86,257	192	8,056	167	7,494	21	753	8	257
Less than 25 beds.....	145	2,314	17	315	49	924	66	846	8	144	5	85
25 to 49 beds.....	339	12,767	185	7,404	100	3,478	44	1,557	8	267	2	61
50 to 74 beds.....	299	18,034	240	14,558	26	1,553	29	1,689	4	234	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	355	32,839	337	31,288	5	428	13	1,123	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	170	20,574	151	18,381	6	688	11	1,286	1	108	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	60	10,113	52	8,786	6	985	2	342	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	24	6,176	22	5,525	—	—	2	651	—	—	—	—
<b>ALABAMA</b>												
Total.....	107	6,188	59	3,849	39	1,963	8	321	1	55	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	10	184	1	19	8	145	1	20	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	35	1,401	16	679	14	560	5	162	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	33	1,853	23	1,281	7	378	2	139	1	55	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	18	1,529	9	751	9	778	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	11	1,221	10	1,119	1	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>ALASKA</b>												
Total .....	10	210	1	75	1	8	6	36	2	91	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	7	44	—	—	1	8	6	36	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	26	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	1	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	65	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	1	75	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ARIZONA</b>												
Total .....	38	2,236	20	1,704	10	357	8	175	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	7	105	—	—	2	40	5	65	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	9	293	2	75	5	160	2	58	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	9	505	5	296	3	157	1	52	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	8	684	8	684	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	4	469	4	469	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	180	1	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ARKANSAS</b>												
Total .....	41	2,136	18	1,244	7	280	16	612	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	5	108	1	21	2	47	2	40	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	17	617	4	156	3	109	10	352	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	11	646	5	302	2	124	4	220	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	4	355	4	355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	4	410	4	410	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>												
Total .....	1,120	91,533	950	81,751	50	3,191	105	5,979	12	451	3	161
Less than 25 beds .....	47	801	14	260	3	58	25	391	4	71	1	21
25 to 49 beds .....	234	9,066	175	7,004	23	786	30	1,082	5	165	1	29
50 to 74 beds .....	264	15,952	227	13,738	10	632	25	1,475	2	107	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	341	31,682	325	30,297	4	348	12	1,037	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	158	19,171	140	17,090	6	688	10	1,174	1	108	1	111
150 to 199 beds .....	54	9,113	49	8,265	4	679	1	169	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	22	5,748	20	5,097	—	—	2	651	—	—	—	—
<b>COLORADO</b>												
Total .....	92	5,867	42	3,779	38	1,771	10	254	—	—	2	63
Less than 25 beds .....	18	316	1	15	10	203	6	74	—	—	1	24
25 to 49 beds .....	28	1,063	5	188	19	716	3	120	—	—	1	39
50 to 74 beds .....	15	852	10	572	4	220	1	60	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	11	989	9	834	2	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	13	1,423	12	1,304	1	119	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	6	1,016	4	658	2	358	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	1	208	1	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>												
Total .....	146	11,886	125	10,147	13	830	3	520	5	389	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	7	132	6	112	—	—	—	—	1	20	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	36	1,279	30	1,090	4	134	—	—	2	55	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	32	1,972	24	1,472	7	441	1	59	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	26	2,308	25	2,213	1	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	36	4,368	35	4,229	—	—	—	—	1	139	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	6	1,090	3	569	1	160	1	186	1	175	—	—
200 beds or more .....	3	737	2	462	—	—	1	275	—	—	—	—
<b>DELAWARE</b>												
Total .....	13	675	3	268	7	254	1	60	2	93	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	4	84	—	—	4	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	79	—	—	1	36	—	—	1	43	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	3	160	—	—	1	50	1	60	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	3	246	2	162	1	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	106	1	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>												
Total .....	7	908	3	384	1	342	1	17	2	165	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	3	41	1	12	—	—	1	17	1	12	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	3	525	2	372	—	—	—	—	1	153	—	—
200 beds or more .....	1	342	—	—	1	342	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>FLORIDA</b>												
Total.....	202	11,826	80	6,688	108	4,470	10	495	1	36	3	137
Less than 25 beds.....	35	604	2	38	30	525	2	23	—	—	1	18
25 to 49 beds.....	56	2,046	12	453	39	1,424	4	133	1	36	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	67	3,851	29	1,699	33	1,862	3	171	—	—	2	119
75 to 99 beds.....	15	1,311	12	1,045	3	266	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	22	2,564	20	2,347	2	217	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	5	824	3	480	1	176	1	168	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	626	2	626	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GEORGIA</b>												
Total.....	100	6,933	62	5,426	22	784	16	723	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	9	165	—	—	8	148	1	17	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	24	934	4	155	8	291	12	488	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	31	1,776	24	1,406	5	270	2	100	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	11	912	10	837	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	22	2,422	21	2,304	—	—	1	118	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	342	2	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	382	1	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HAWAII</b>												
Total.....	16	1,410	9	947	—	—	5	401	2	62	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	1	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	6	220	3	115	—	—	2	65	1	40	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	2	125	1	74	—	—	1	51	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	4	483	3	371	—	—	1	112	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	332	1	159	—	—	1	173	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	228	1	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>IDAHO</b>												
Total.....	46	2,739	24	2,039	14	424	7	239	—	—	1	37
Less than 25 beds.....	9	156	1	21	5	88	3	47	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	17	613	5	198	8	273	3	105	—	—	1	37
50 to 74 beds.....	7	415	6	352	1	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	8	691	7	604	—	—	1	87	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	351	3	351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	173	1	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	340	1	340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ILLINOIS</b>												
Total.....	186	9,324	29	2,307	117	4,138	21	1,921	18	945	1	13
Less than 25 beds.....	48	862	—	—	34	649	11	164	2	36	1	13
25 to 49 beds.....	81	2,836	6	288	56	1,916	7	240	12	392	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	36	1,997	9	521	24	1,309	1	58	2	109	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	10	849	7	613	2	155	1	81	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	7	807	6	698	1	109	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	363	1	187	—	—	—	—	1	176	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	1,610	—	—	—	—	1	1,378	1	232	—	—
<b>INDIANA</b>												
Total.....	110	5,212	18	1,564	79	3,197	10	331	3	120	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	18	369	—	—	15	310	3	59	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	50	1,732	3	117	38	1,274	6	221	3	120	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	31	1,748	10	597	20	1,100	1	51	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	8	675	2	162	6	513	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	200	2	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	488	1	488	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>IOWA</b>												
Total.....	85	3,227	11	687	43	1,500	24	600	6	409	1	31
Less than 25 beds.....	32	532	—	—	18	330	14	202	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	33	1,175	4	148	17	598	8	276	3	122	1	31
50 to 74 beds.....	13	783	4	246	5	288	2	122	2	127	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	4	331	2	161	2	170	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	246	1	132	1	114	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	160	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>KANSAS</b>												
Total.....	56	1,095	1	71	26	660	29	364	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	41	416	—	—	14	191	27	225	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	9	298	—	—	9	298	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	5	298	1	71	3	171	1	56	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	83	—	—	—	—	1	83	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>KENTUCKY</b>												
Total.....	89	5,534	44	3,149	23	1,406	18	660	4	319	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	6	101	—	—	2	38	4	63	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	29	1,032	8	311	9	311	11	378	1	32	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	30	1,722	20	1,148	6	325	2	128	2	121	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	10	901	7	624	2	186	1	91	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	11	1,270	8	916	3	354	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	508	1	150	1	192	—	—	1	166	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LOUISIANA</b>												
Total.....	74	5,579	65	5,003	7	469	2	107	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	7	274	7	274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	37	2,138	31	1,814	4	217	2	107	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	15	1,271	12	1,019	3	252	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	12	1,284	12	1,284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	150	1	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	462	2	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAINE</b>												
Total.....	33	1,071	5	296	15	495	13	280	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	13	211	—	—	5	90	8	121	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	13	430	1	44	7	227	5	159	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	7	430	4	252	3	178	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MARYLAND</b>												
Total.....	71	5,884	29	2,961	36	2,255	4	437	2	231	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	5	101	—	—	5	101	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	16	610	3	112	12	462	1	36	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	16	949	6	333	8	498	1	50	1	68	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	14	1,204	6	525	7	589	1	90	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	13	1,532	10	1,184	3	348	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	499	2	336	—	—	—	—	1	163	—	—
200 beds or more.....	4	989	2	471	1	257	1	261	—	—	—	—
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>												
Total.....	147	10,223	76	6,101	56	2,355	14	1,599	—	—	1	168
Less than 25 beds.....	5	113	—	—	3	68	2	45	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	59	2,295	14	564	41	1,594	4	137	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	30	1,759	20	1,218	10	541	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	26	2,159	21	1,761	2	152	3	246	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	19	2,130	18	2,005	—	—	1	125	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	514	2	346	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	168
200 beds or more.....	5	1,253	1	207	—	—	4	1,046	—	—	—	—
<b>MICHIGAN</b>												
Total.....	179	16,144	104	10,656	41	2,956	27	1,557	6	963	1	12
Less than 25 beds.....	16	289	1	12	5	99	9	166	—	—	1	12
25 to 49 beds.....	31	1,212	9	380	10	376	11	414	1	42	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	40	2,397	26	1,578	10	593	3	169	1	57	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	27	2,362	17	1,495	7	613	1	80	2	174	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	38	4,411	31	3,548	7	863	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	17	2,899	15	2,549	1	182	1	168	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	10	2,574	5	1,094	1	230	2	560	2	690	—	—
<b>MINNESOTA</b>												
Total.....	141	5,897	11	690	74	2,609	55	2,558	1	40	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	47	880	1	22	32	606	14	252	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	56	2,012	4	162	28	971	23	839	1	40	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	23	1,288	4	266	9	488	10	534	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	7	620	1	93	4	351	2	176	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	7	904	1	147	—	—	6	757	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	193	—	—	1	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>												
Total.....	46	2,422	31	1,979	5	191	10	252	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	8	111	—	—	1	24	7	87	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	8	286	3	123	3	98	2	65	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	21	1,206	20	1,137	1	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	4	300	4	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	5	519	4	419	—	—	1	100	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>MISSOURI</b>												
Total.....	76	4,352	10	1,371	50	2,553	14	396	1	20	1	12
Less than 25 beds.....	25	461	—	—	14	264	9	165	1	20	1	12
25 to 49 beds.....	21	795	2	90	16	597	3	108	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	15	870	4	233	9	514	2	123	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	7	618	—	—	7	618	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	342	1	122	2	220	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	340	—	—	2	340	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	926	3	926	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MONTANA</b>												
Total.....	35	945	3	129	14	407	16	374	2	35	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	19	295	1	18	5	74	11	168	2	35	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	12	393	—	—	8	277	4	116	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	3	167	2	111	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	90	—	—	—	—	1	90	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEBRASKA</b>												
Total.....	37	1,763	5	558	16	493	14	464	2	248	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	20	336	—	—	10	173	10	163	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	129	—	—	3	129	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	7	401	1	50	3	191	2	108	1	52	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	263	2	175	—	—	1	88	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	105	—	—	—	—	1	105	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	529	2	333	—	—	—	—	1	196	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEVADA</b>												
Total.....	19	1,030	4	388	6	244	8	140	—	—	1	258
Less than 25 beds.....	11	192	1	24	4	86	6	82	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	2	58	—	—	—	—	2	58	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	1	56	—	—	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	182	2	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	102	—	—	1	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	182	1	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	258
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>												
Total.....	17	810	7	378	6	321	3	53	1	58	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	3	45	—	—	1	23	2	22	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	6	239	3	110	2	98	1	31	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	326	3	168	2	100	—	—	1	58	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	200	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>												
Total.....	114	8,063	42	3,797	50	2,670	13	1,245	8	309	1	42
Less than 25 beds.....	5	97	—	—	2	46	1	23	2	28	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	32	1,187	5	201	18	641	5	207	3	96	1	42
50 to 74 beds.....	39	2,173	9	514	26	1,420	1	54	3	185	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	10	896	6	551	1	81	3	264	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	24	2,612	20	2,158	2	228	2	226	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	160	1	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	938	1	213	1	254	1	471	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>												
Total.....	21	1,120	7	410	7	359	7	351	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	3	51	1	18	—	—	2	33	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	6	205	—	—	3	100	3	105	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	8	459	5	297	3	162	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	282	1	95	1	97	1	90	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	123	—	—	—	—	1	123	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW YORK</b>												
Total.....	304	35,921	220	27,114	23	1,651	34	3,490	25	3,624	2	42
Less than 25 beds.....	13	244	4	90	3	66	5	78	—	—	1	10
25 to 49 beds.....	55	2,092	26	1,040	7	251	16	574	5	195	1	32
50 to 74 beds.....	37	2,305	31	1,908	1	60	2	125	3	212	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	59	4,983	44	3,722	8	672	3	259	4	330	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	63	7,232	55	6,319	2	220	3	366	3	327	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	33	5,630	28	4,794	1	160	—	—	4	676	—	—
200 beds or more.....	44	13,435	32	9,241	1	222	5	2,088	6	1,884	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>												
Total .....	65	4,919	44	3,888	7	336	10	434	3	164	1	97
Less than 25 beds .....	4	47	2	25	—	—	2	22	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	13	501	4	166	4	141	4	147	1	47	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	19	1,119	13	782	2	115	2	105	2	117	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	14	1,212	10	875	1	80	2	160	—	—	1	97
100 to 149 beds .....	12	1,411	12	1,411	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	152	1	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	2	477	2	477	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>												
Total .....	11	549	5	302	3	87	2	59	1	101	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	20	—	—	1	5	1	15	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	3	110	1	40	1	26	1	44	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	4	236	3	180	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	1	82	1	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	101	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OHIO</b>												
Total .....	237	17,896	165	13,828	38	2,233	23	1,164	10	656	1	15
Less than 25 beds .....	9	169	1	22	1	19	5	89	1	24	1	15
25 to 49 beds .....	60	2,275	29	1,170	17	602	10	337	4	166	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	67	3,765	54	3,022	10	563	2	120	1	60	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	44	3,894	34	3,068	5	421	3	249	2	156	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	40	4,510	32	3,573	3	318	3	369	2	250	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	10	1,640	8	1,330	2	310	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	7	1,643	7	1,643	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>												
Total .....	45	1,652	6	574	24	743	12	179	1	50	2	106
Less than 25 beds .....	20	342	—	—	7	145	12	179	—	—	1	18
25 to 49 beds .....	17	562	2	96	15	466	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	3	158	1	58	1	50	—	—	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	3	246	1	76	1	82	—	—	—	—	1	88
100 to 149 beds .....	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	1	244	1	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OREGON</b>												
Total .....	96	4,378	22	1,879	48	1,834	23	551	1	62	2	52
Less than 25 beds .....	30	531	1	17	14	286	14	208	—	—	1	20
25 to 49 beds .....	34	1,200	2	89	24	849	7	230	—	—	1	32
50 to 74 beds .....	19	1,137	8	499	8	463	2	113	1	62	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	5	417	4	337	1	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	5	575	5	575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	3	518	2	362	1	156	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>												
Total .....	258	18,996	127	11,326	63	3,045	28	2,099	39	2,516	1	10
Less than 25 beds .....	40	674	4	79	17	266	8	136	10	183	1	10
25 to 49 beds .....	70	2,590	26	981	21	764	11	397	12	448	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	55	3,256	29	1,732	16	918	3	183	7	423	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	29	2,538	18	1,578	4	361	3	256	4	343	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	43	4,999	38	4,414	3	323	1	124	1	138	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	11	1,860	7	1,207	1	158	—	—	3	495	—	—
200 beds or more .....	10	3,079	5	1,335	1	255	2	1,003	2	486	—	—
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>												
Total .....	28	1,463	12	783	13	601	3	79	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	3	54	—	—	2	34	1	20	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	10	391	1	49	7	283	2	59	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	10	602	8	480	2	122	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	4	316	2	154	2	162	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>												
Total .....	67	4,619	49	3,495	12	887	5	175	1	62	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	20	—	—	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	23	891	16	630	2	86	5	175	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds .....	13	745	8	446	4	237	—	—	1	62	—	—
75 to 99 beds .....	18	1,514	14	1,188	4	326	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	10	1,081	10	1,081	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	150	1	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more .....	1	218	—	—	1	218	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>												
Total.....	18	846	10	607	5	205	3	34	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	4	53	—	—	1	19	3	34	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	5	180	3	114	2	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	377	4	257	2	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	236	3	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TENNESSEE</b>												
Total.....	86	3,809	14	1,168	50	1,778	20	824	2	39	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	28	420	—	—	18	280	8	101	2	39	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	32	1,074	2	83	24	765	6	226	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	15	866	6	340	5	298	4	228	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	166	1	79	—	—	1	87	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	6	741	4	466	2	275	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	342	—	—	1	160	1	182	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	200	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TEXAS</b>												
Total.....	261	13,262	66	4,777	155	6,711	29	1,229	10	529	1	16
Less than 25 beds.....	38	723	—	—	23	441	11	194	3	72	1	16
25 to 49 beds.....	94	3,218	11	415	70	2,345	10	363	3	95	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	93	5,259	35	2,046	54	3,007	2	100	2	106	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	18	1,576	9	799	4	339	4	356	1	82	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	13	1,506	8	899	3	391	2	216	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	536	1	174	1	188	—	—	1	174	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	444	2	444	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTAH</b>												
Total.....	23	1,078	8	615	8	313	7	150	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	9	121	—	—	3	51	6	70	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	99	1	32	2	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	369	4	254	2	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	250	1	90	1	80	1	80	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	239	2	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VERMONT</b>												
Total.....	17	923	9	672	4	90	4	161	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	4	52	—	—	3	28	1	24	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	5	194	3	110	—	—	2	84	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	5	278	3	163	1	62	1	53	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	230	2	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	169	1	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGINIA</b>												
Total.....	75	4,513	19	1,989	41	2,101	12	333	2	64	1	26
Less than 25 beds.....	19	288	—	—	13	211	6	77	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	25	967	7	299	11	426	4	152	2	64	1	26
50 to 74 beds.....	16	908	5	283	9	521	2	104	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	4	344	3	254	1	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	8	885	3	353	5	532	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	321	—	—	2	321	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	800	1	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WASHINGTON</b>												
Total.....	150	5,286	22	1,605	93	3,023	28	527	4	87	3	44
Less than 25 beds.....	60	916	2	38	31	572	21	211	3	51	3	44
25 to 49 beds.....	64	2,255	5	196	53	1,843	5	180	1	36	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	13	755	4	247	8	458	1	50	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	8	665	7	579	—	—	1	86	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	345	3	345	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	150	—	—	1	150	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	200	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>												
Total.....	31	1,566	20	1,033	1	36	8	387	1	50	1	60
Less than 25 beds.....	10	176	6	102	—	—	4	74	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	8	282	5	166	1	36	2	80	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	5	267	2	100	—	—	1	57	1	50	1	60
75 to 99 beds.....	4	365	4	365	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	300	3	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	176	—	—	—	—	1	176	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>WISCONSIN</b>												
Total.....	184	9,805	32	3,128	119	5,270	31	1,380	—	—	2	27
Less than 25 beds.....	46	751	1	24	36	616	7	84	—	—	2	27
25 to 49 beds.....	61	2,055	4	139	44	1,486	13	430	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	42	2,475	11	631	24	1,445	7	399	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	14	1,204	5	458	7	582	2	164	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	12	1,432	5	580	6	713	1	139	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	7	1,134	5	813	1	157	1	164	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	754	1	483	1	271	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WYOMING</b>												
Total.....	8	183	1	89	4	63	3	31	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	7	94	—	—	4	63	3	31	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	89	1	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GUAM</b>												
Total.....	1	33	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	1	33	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>												
Total.....	9	517	4	262	1	27	3	181	1	47	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	1	18	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	5	188	1	32	1	27	2	82	1	47	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	1	52	1	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	99	—	—	—	—	1	99	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	160	1	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>												
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>												
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.20 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, FOR POPULATION SIZE GROUPS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND FOR EACH AREA OF 500,000 POPULATION OR MORE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Standard metropolitan statistical area	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
ALL SMSA'S													
Total.....	3,581	274,355	21	2,000	185,890	1,094	53,714	316	22,730	143	10,714	28	1,307
1970 estimated population of:													
3,000,000 or more.....	916	86,274	22	654	66,613	162	8,515	46	6,797	47	4,075	7	274
1,000,000 to 3,000,000.....	993	72,715	20	507	46,369	344	17,246	100	7,017	30	1,719	12	364
500,000 to 1,000,000.....	709	54,738	25	381	35,926	229	11,170	59	3,956	37	3,560	3	126
250,000 to 500,000.....	528	34,352	20	266	22,099	179	8,342	58	2,441	22	1,093	3	377
100,000 to 250,000.....	388	23,701	19	179	13,990	154	7,020	46	2,279	6	246	3	166
50,000 to 100,000.....	47	2,575	16	13	893	26	1,421	7	240	1	21	—	—
SMSA'S OF 500,000 OR MORE													
Akron, Ohio.....	7	706	12	4	431	1	118	1	81	1	76	—	—
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	9	1,139	14	7	789	1	30	—	—	1	320	—	—
Allentown-Berthleem-Easton, Pa.....	12	952	16	4	309	4	326	3	129	1	188	—	—
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	64	5,841	59	58	5,500	5	262	1	79	—	—	—	—
Atlanta, Ga.....	19	1,382	15	6	893	11	321	2	168	—	—	—	—
Baltimore, Md.....	32	3,153	18	15	1,785	14	908	2	297	1	163	—	—
Birmingham, Ala.....	20	860	11	8	481	12	379	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass., SEA.....	78	5,996	16	42	3,606	28	1,152	7	1,070	—	—	1	168
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn., SEA.....	31	2,907	40	26	2,272	3	301	2	334	—	—	—	—
Buffalo, N.Y.....	17	1,934	14	14	1,756	—	—	1	30	2	148	—	—
Chicago, Ill.....	91	5,610	9	15	1,321	58	2,251	4	1,437	13	588	1	13
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.....	50	3,669	28	38	2,785	9	563	1	31	2	290	—	—
Cleveland, Ohio.....	44	3,832	20	29	2,717	10	736	4	364	—	—	1	15
Columbus, Ohio.....	18	1,877	27	12	1,445	3	253	1	92	2	87	—	—
Dallas, Tex.....	22	1,227	11	5	372	12	619	3	192	1	28	1	16
Dayton, Ohio.....	11	858	14	8	722	2	94	1	42	—	—	—	—
Denver, Colo.....	48	3,601	38	19	2,139	23	1,268	4	131	—	—	2	63
Detroit, Mich.....	66	6,342	37	37	4,134	23	1,582	3	458	2	156	1	12
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	18	1,143	11	7	676	11	467	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Worth, Tex.....	27	1,261	22	4	431	23	830	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	3	185	4	3	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	11	1,432	29	7	790	—	—	1	40	3	602	—	—
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.....	9	750	15	7	636	—	—	—	—	2	114	—	—
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn., SEA.....	36	3,121	41	29	2,637	5	289	—	—	2	195	—	—
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	12	1,109	35	8	823	—	—	2	224	2	62	—	—
Houston, Tex.....	41	2,421	21	13	1,041	21	1,009	5	320	2	51	—	—
Indianapolis, Ind.....	19	1,011	11	1	44	16	893	1	31	1	43	—	—
Jacksonville, Fla.....	10	826	21	4	500	3	99	3	227	—	—	—	—
Jersey City, N.J.....	6	450	7	1	106	3	275	1	43	—	26	—	—
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	22	889	8	2	102	14	648	5	127	—	—	1	12
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	402	35,858	56	366	33,444	17	1,170	14	1,001	4	214	1	29
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	15	1,330	18	6	674	8	585	—	—	1	71	—	—
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.....	14	1,034	16	3	370	6	373	4	267	1	24	—	—
Miami, Fla.....	30	1,619	10	7	678	22	881	—	—	—	—	1	60
Milwaukee, Wis.....	47	2,530	19	6	558	37	1,775	2	170	—	—	2	27
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	53	2,458	16	4	383	36	1,266	12	769	1	40	—	—
Nashville, Tenn.....	14	1,083	23	6	599	5	396	2	73	1	15	—	—
New Haven-Meriden-Waterbury, Conn., SEA.....	43	3,431	45	37	2,961	2	90	1	186	3	194	—	—
New Orleans, La.....	8	805	9	7	727	1	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York, N.Y.....	185	24,909	20	143	18,917	15	1,276	12	2,589	13	2,085	2	42
Newark, N.J.....	29	1,663	9	6	592	15	681	4	201	4	189	—	—
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.....	11	1,445	36	8	1,255	3	190	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	8	581	11	1	244	5	199	—	—	1	50	1	88
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.....	13	730	15	1	80	7	192	4	262	1	196	—	—
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.....	13	1,202	9	7	481	4	173	2	548	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	94	7,559	16	51	5,191	21	1,084	6	242	15	1,032	1	10
Phoenix, Ariz.....	18	1,181	13	12	1,011	4	133	2	37	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	33	3,223	13	15	1,247	7	463	7	1,243	4	270	—	—
Portland, Ore.-Wash.....	46	2,636	24	16	1,439	23	943	5	172	1	62	1	20
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I., SEA.....	22	1,221	14	9	615	12	577	1	29	—	—	—	—
Richmond, Va.....	10	608	13	1	52	9	556	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester, N.Y.....	16	1,757	20	8	1,101	1	96	3	100	4	460	—	—
Sacramento, Calif.....	45	4,006	63	36	3,292	3	263	6	451	—	—	—	—
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	37	2,887	13	6	1,206	26	1,474	4	187	1	20	—	—
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	10	655	17	6	512	4	143	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Antonio, Tex.....	18	1,253	19	4	275	10	600	2	180	2	198	—	—
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	68	5,226	42	60	4,779	1	111	7	336	—	—	—	—
San Diego, Calif.....	56	5,445	46	43	4,642	5	363	7	419	—	—	1	21
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	159	11,975	41	131	10,398	5	279	17	1,005	5	182	1	111
San Jose, Calif.....	47	3,827	59	36	3,250	5	304	4	243	2	30	—	—
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	43	1,736	14	6	529	28	955	6	208	2	31	1	13
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass., SEA.....	9	724	12	3	262	2	84	4	378	—	—	—	—
Syracuse, N.Y.....	7	985	16	4	479	—	—	—	—	3	506	—	—
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	51	2,964	15	19	1,685	29	1,165	2	96	—	—	1	18
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.....	16	1,305	20	8	916	5	198	2	131	1	60	—	—
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	39	2,986	19	9	1,015	22	1,520	3	161	4	264	1	26
Worcester, Mass., SEA.....	25	1,441	20	10	766	14	594	1	81	—	—	—	—
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	11	965	19	8	855	1	28	1	58	1	24	—	—



**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan locat	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All areas .....	5,448	366,456	18	2,753	239,930	1,693	74,986	787	37,021	182	13,090	33	1,429
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	2,911	225,239	22	1,661	153,771	860	42,753	255	18,555	115	9,163	20	997
Without central city .....	675	49,426	20	341	32,311	235	10,988	62	4,219	29	1,598	8	310
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,862	91,791	13	751	53,848	598	21,245	470	14,247	38	2,329	5	122
United States .....	5,438	365,906	18	2,749	239,668	1,692	74,959	783	36,807	181	13,043	33	1,429
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	2,905	224,877	22	1,658	153,527	859	42,726	254	18,511	114	9,116	20	997
Without central city .....	675	49,426	20	341	32,311	235	10,988	62	4,219	29	1,598	8	310
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,858	91,603	13	750	53,830	598	21,245	467	14,077	38	2,329	5	122
Northeast .....	1,064	89,356	17	623	60,614	243	12,058	115	9,526	78	6,896	5	262
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	549	53,044	18	341	35,868	114	6,561	44	5,336	49	5,269	1	10
Without central city .....	266	21,999	18	154	15,066	66	3,183	24	2,466	19	1,074	3	210
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	249	14,313	14	128	9,680	63	2,314	47	1,724	10	553	1	42
North Central .....	1,320	76,110	13	401	35,769	611	25,901	253	10,828	48	3,502	7	110
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	624	43,043	16	214	20,802	309	14,676	69	5,355	28	2,161	4	49
Without central city .....	136	7,535	12	39	3,773	71	2,918	18	603	6	211	2	30
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	560	25,532	11	148	11,194	231	8,307	166	4,870	14	1,130	1	31
South .....	1,380	82,425	14	612	47,875	545	25,006	182	7,245	32	1,857	9	442
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	596	39,750	16	229	20,716	292	14,750	50	2,835	18	1,051	7	398
Without central city .....	130	8,998	19	53	5,090	66	3,317	7	300	3	265	1	26
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	654	33,677	11	330	22,069	187	6,939	125	4,110	11	541	1	18
West .....	1,674	118,015	38	1,113	95,410	293	11,994	233	9,208	23	788	12	615
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	1,136	89,040	41	874	76,141	144	6,739	91	4,985	19	635	8	540
Without central city .....	143	10,894	59	95	8,382	32	1,570	13	850	1	48	2	44
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	395	18,081	25	144	10,887	117	3,685	129	3,373	3	105	2	31
New England .....	388	26,376	21	234	18,377	107	4,692	40	2,692	6	447	1	168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	231	17,249	24	150	12,187	60	2,959	16	1,714	5	389	—	—
Without central city .....	63	4,545	16	36	3,044	22	878	4	455	—	—	1	168
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	94	4,582	17	48	3,146	25	855	20	523	1	58	—	—
Middle Atlantic .....	676	62,980	16	389	42,237	136	7,366	75	6,834	72	6,449	4	94
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	318	35,795	16	191	23,681	54	3,602	28	3,622	44	4,880	1	10
Without central city .....	203	17,454	19	118	12,022	44	2,305	20	2,011	19	1,074	2	42
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	155	9,731	13	80	6,534	38	1,459	27	1,201	9	495	1	42
East North Central .....	896	58,381	15	348	31,483	394	17,794	112	6,353	37	2,684	5	67
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	466	34,622	16	198	18,838	212	10,494	31	3,489	22	1,764	3	37
Without central city .....	108	6,373	14	37	3,591	52	2,229	11	312	6	211	2	30
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	322	17,386	14	113	9,054	130	5,071	70	2,552	9	709	—	—
West North Central .....	424	17,729	9	53	4,286	217	8,107	141	4,475	11	818	2	43
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	158	8,421	14	16	1,964	97	4,182	38	1,866	6	397	1	12
Without central city .....	28	1,162	7	2	182	19	689	7	291	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	238	8,146	7	35	2,140	101	3,236	96	2,318	5	421	1	31
South Atlantic .....	631	41,843	15	309	26,132	235	11,465	67	3,061	14	865	6	320
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	281	19,986	16	120	11,306	127	6,465	22	1,386	7	535	5	294
Without central city .....	80	6,163	22	33	3,681	40	2,154	4	203	2	99	1	26
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	270	15,694	12	156	11,145	68	2,846	41	1,472	5	231	—	—
East South Central .....	328	17,953	14	148	10,145	117	5,338	56	2,057	7	413	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	97	6,587	16	42	3,438	44	2,632	7	352	4	165	—	—
Without central city .....	24	1,530	20	9	649	13	682	1	33	1	166	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	207	9,836	12	97	6,058	60	2,024	48	1,672	2	82	—	—
West South Central .....	421	22,629	12	155	11,598	193	8,203	59	2,127	11	579	3	122
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	218	13,177	16	67	5,972	121	5,653	21	1,097	7	351	2	104
Without central city .....	26	1,305	11	11	760	13	481	2	64	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	177	8,147	9	77	4,866	59	2,069	36	966	4	228	1	18
Mountain .....	282	15,198	22	109	9,153	101	3,938	66	1,714	2	35	4	358
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	94	5,957	18	44	3,719	35	1,531	11	352	1	21	3	334
Without central city .....	36	2,815	77	16	1,737	17	972	2	82	—	—	1	24
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	152	6,426	21	49	3,697	49	1,435	53	1,280	1	14	—	—
Pacific .....	1,392	102,817	43	1,004	86,257	192	8,056	167	7,494	21	753	8	257
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	1,042	83,083	45	830	72,422	109	5,208	80	4,633	18	614	5	206
Without central city .....	107	8,079	55	79	6,645	15	598	11	768	1	48	1	20
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	243	11,655	30	95	7,190	68	2,250	76	2,093	2	91	2	31

**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan locot	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Alabama .....	107	6,188	19	59	3,849	39	1,963	8	321	1	55	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	38	2,204	17	17	1,116	20	1,033	—	—	1	55	—	—
Without central city .....	13	712	26	5	315	7	364	1	33	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	56	3,272	20	37	2,418	12	566	7	288	—	—	—	—
Alaska <sup>1</sup> .....	10	210	32	1	75	1	8	6	36	2	91	—	—
Arizona .....	38	2,236	14	20	1,704	10	357	8	175	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	28	1,948	16	19	1,624	7	287	2	37	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	10	288	8	1	80	3	70	6	138	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
Arkansas .....	41	2,136	9	18	1,244	7	280	16	612	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	12	585	12	4	264	4	171	4	150	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	1	105	11	1	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	28	1,446	8	13	875	3	109	12	462	—	—	—	—
California .....	1,120	91,533	51	950	81,751	50	3,191	105	5,979	12	451	3	161
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	916	76,957	51	800	69,851	41	2,696	61	3,846	11	403	3	161
Without central city .....	88	7,039	65	72	5,988	4	235	11	768	1	48	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	116	7,537	47	78	5,912	5	260	33	1,365	—	—	—	—
Colorado .....	92	5,867	31	42	3,779	38	1,771	10	254	—	—	2	63
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	23	1,245	14	8	705	11	444	3	57	—	—	1	39
Without central city .....	36	2,815	84	16	1,737	17	972	2	82	—	—	1	24
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	33	1,807	26	18	1,337	10	355	5	115	—	—	—	—
Connecticut .....	146	11,886	41	125	10,147	13	830	3	520	5	389	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	123	10,369	42	104	8,720	11	740	3	520	5	389	—	—
Without central city .....	23	1,517	36	21	1,427	2	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
Delaware .....	13	675	15	3	268	7	254	1	60	2	93	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	10	581	20	3	268	5	210	1	60	1	43	—	—
Without central city .....	3	94	6	—	—	2	44	—	—	1	50	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
District of Columbia .....	7	908	14	3	384	1	342	1	17	2	165	—	—
Florida .....	202	11,826	13	80	6,688	108	4,470	10	495	1	36	3	137
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	140	8,406	14	52	4,562	77	3,259	8	448	—	—	3	137
Without central city .....	3	104	12	—	—	3	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	59	3,316	11	28	2,126	28	1,107	2	47	1	36	—	—
Georgia .....	100	6,933	19	62	5,426	22	784	16	723	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	28	2,095	16	12	1,399	14	530	2	166	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	10	704	31	6	568	3	86	1	50	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	62	4,134	19	44	3,459	5	168	13	507	—	—	—	—
Hawaii .....	16	1,410	32	9	947	—	—	5	401	2	62	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	12	1,109	35	8	823	—	—	2	224	2	62	—	—
Without central city .....	4	301	23	1	124	—	—	3	177	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
Idaho .....	46	2,739	40	24	2,039	14	424	7	239	—	—	1	37
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	4	272	26	2	172	1	63	—	—	—	—	1	37
Without central city .....	42	2,467	42	22	1,867	13	361	7	239	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
Illinois .....	186	9,324	9	29	2,307	117	4,138	21	1,921	18	945	1	13
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	94	5,585	9	14	1,227	64	2,350	5	1,442	11	566	—	—
Without central city .....	36	1,605	9	7	586	19	784	5	111	4	111	1	13
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	56	2,134	7	8	494	34	1,004	11	368	3	268	—	—
Indiana .....	110	5,212	11	18	1,564	79	3,197	10	331	3	120	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	46	2,470	11	7	815	34	1,465	5	190	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	19	899	14	3	236	13	573	2	47	1	43	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	45	1,843	9	8	513	32	1,159	3	94	2	77	—	—
Iowa .....	85	3,227	9	11	687	43	1,500	24	600	6	409	1	31
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	23	971	11	3	208	12	428	5	194	3	141	—	—
Without central city .....	1	28	3	—	—	1	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	61	2,228	9	8	479	30	1,044	19	406	3	268	1	31
Kansas .....	56	1,095	4	1	71	26	660	29	364	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	13	428	10	—	—	12	372	1	56	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	6	172	5	—	—	3	70	3	102	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	37	495	3	1	71	11	218	25	206	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties



**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Kentucky .....	89	5,534	16	44	3,149	23	1,406	18	660	4	319	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	21	1,827	20	12	1,049	8	707	—	—	1	71	—	—
Without central city .....	6	616	21	3	284	2	166	—	—	1	166	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	62	3,091	14	29	1,816	13	533	18	660	2	82	—	—
Louisiana .....	74	5,579	18	65	5,003	7	469	2	107	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	28	2,602	20	22	2,184	6	418	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	6	427	17	6	427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	40	2,550	17	37	2,392	1	51	2	107	—	—	—	—
Moine .....	33	1,071	9	5	296	15	495	13	280	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	6	228	6	1	72	3	107	2	49	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	27	843	10	4	224	12	388	11	231	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
Maryland .....	71	5,884	20	29	2,961	36	2,255	4	437	2	231	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	17	1,884	20	7	930	7	494	2	297	1	163	—	—
Without central city .....	39	3,053	23	14	1,486	23	1,409	1	90	1	68	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	15	947	15	8	545	6	352	1	50	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	147	10,223	16	76	6,101	56	2,355	14	1,599	—	—	1	168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	79	5,336	17	36	2,757	34	1,475	9	1,104	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	61	4,428	15	35	2,967	21	838	4	455	—	—	1	168
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	7	459	17	5	377	1	42	1	40	—	—	—	—
Michigan .....	179	16,144	21	104	10,656	41	2,956	27	1,557	6	963	1	12
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	90	9,348	23	54	5,635	26	2,328	5	672	4	701	1	12
Without central city .....	22	2,076	17	13	1,743	7	220	1	56	1	57	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	67	4,720	21	37	3,278	8	408	21	829	1	205	—	—
Minnesota .....	141	5,897	14	11	690	74	2,609	55	2,558	1	40	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	62	3,000	16	5	405	37	1,425	19	1,130	1	40	—	—
Without central city .....	4	91	7	—	—	3	65	1	26	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	75	2,806	13	6	285	34	1,119	35	1,402	—	—	—	—
Mississippi .....	46	2,422	11	31	1,979	5	191	10	252	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	6	446	17	5	409	1	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	1	50	19	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	39	1,926	10	25	1,520	4	154	10	252	—	—	—	—
Missouri .....	76	4,352	8	10	1,371	50	2,553	14	396	1	20	1	12
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	37	2,711	14	5	1,018	25	1,566	5	95	1	20	1	12
Without central city .....	16	851	8	2	182	11	506	3	163	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	23	790	3	3	171	14	481	6	138	—	—	—	—
Montana .....	35	945	14	3	129	14	407	16	374	2	35	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	7	293	21	1	60	3	102	2	110	1	21	—	—
Without central city .....	28	652	12	2	69	11	305	14	264	1	14	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
Nebraska .....	37	1,763	10	5	558	16	493	14	464	2	248	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	19	1,100	20	2	258	9	299	7	347	1	196	—	—
Without central city .....	1	20	7	—	—	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	17	643	5	3	300	6	174	7	117	1	52	—	—
Nevado .....	19	1,030	33	4	388	6	244	8	140	—	—	1	258
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	11	882	37	4	388	5	222	1	14	—	—	1	258
Without central city .....	8	148	19	—	—	1	22	7	126	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
New Hampshire .....	17	810	10	7	378	6	321	3	53	1	58	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	3	212	9	1	100	1	100	1	12	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	14	598	10	6	278	5	221	2	41	1	58	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
New Jersey .....	114	8,063	12	42	3,797	50	2,670	13	1,245	8	309	1	42
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	34	2,652	9	12	1,198	15	1,032	5	351	2	71	—	—
Without central city .....	47	3,314	13	18	1,531	18	845	5	700	6	238	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	33	2,097	13	12	1,068	17	793	3	194	—	—	1	42
New Mexico .....	21	1,120	15	7	410	7	359	7	351	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	5	346	17	2	155	2	157	1	34	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	16	774	15	5	255	5	202	6	317	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....													
New York .....	304	35,921	18	220	27,114	23	1,651	34	3,490	25	3,624	2	42
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	166	23,419	18	124	16,875	8	752	10	2,244	24	3,548	—	—
Without central city .....	82	8,532	22	62	7,185	10	690	8	615	—	—	2	42
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	56	3,970	14	34	3,054	5	209	16	631	1	76	—	—
North Carolina .....	65	4,919	12	44	3,888	7	336	10	434	3	164	1	97
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	27	2,396	19	18	1,889	4	210	1	36	3	164	1	97
Without central city .....	3	132	8	3	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	35	2,391	9	23	1,867	3	126	9	398	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and metropolitan- nonmetropolitan locat	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
North Dakota .....	11	549	8	5	302	3	87	2	59	1	101	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	2	100	14	—	—	1	56	1	44	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	9	449	7	5	302	2	31	1	15	1	101	—	—
Ohio .....	237	17,896	18	165	13,828	38	2,233	23	1,164	10	656	1	15
Metropolitan counties:	156	12,849	20	109	9,864	27	1,657	12	816	7	497	1	15
With central city .....	20	1,309	15	12	874	6	368	2	67	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	61	3,738	14	44	3,090	5	208	9	281	3	159	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	45	1,652	6	6	574	24	743	12	179	1	50	2	106
Metropolitan counties:	15	854	10	4	416	8	282	1	18	1	50	1	88
With central city .....	2	57	2	—	—	2	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	28	741	4	2	158	14	404	11	161	—	—	1	18
Nonmetropolitan counties	96	4,378	19	22	1,879	48	1,834	23	551	1	62	2	52
Metropolitan counties:	41	2,182	19	12	1,005	20	858	7	225	1	62	1	32
With central city .....	13	844	32	7	657	5	167	—	—	—	—	1	20
Without central city .....	42	1,352	15	3	217	23	809	16	326	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	258	18,996	15	127	11,326	63	3,045	28	2,099	39	2,516	1	10
Metropolitan counties:	118	9,724	14	55	5,608	31	1,818	13	1,027	18	1,261	1	10
With central city .....	74	5,608	20	38	3,306	16	770	7	696	13	836	—	—
Without central city .....	66	3,664	13	34	2,412	16	457	8	376	8	419	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	28	1,463	14	12	783	13	601	3	79	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	20	1,104	13	8	538	11	537	1	29	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	2	117	29	1	77	1	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	6	242	18	3	168	1	24	2	50	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	67	4,619	24	49	3,495	12	887	5	175	1	62	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	14	1,249	26	10	869	3	347	1	33	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	8	640	35	8	640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	45	2,730	21	31	1,986	9	540	4	142	1	62	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	18	846	10	10	607	5	205	3	34	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	2	111	11	1	75	1	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	16	735	10	9	532	4	169	3	34	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	86	3,809	10	14	1,168	50	1,778	20	824	2	39	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	32	2,110	14	8	864	15	855	7	352	2	39	—	—
With central city .....	4	152	8	—	—	4	152	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	50	1,547	7	6	304	31	771	13	472	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	261	13,262	13	66	4,777	155	6,711	29	1,229	10	529	1	16
Metropolitan counties:	163	9,136	17	37	3,108	103	4,782	16	929	6	301	1	16
With central city .....	17	716	12	4	228	11	424	2	64	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	81	3,410	9	25	1,441	41	1,505	11	236	4	228	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	23	1,078	14	8	615	8	313	7	150	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	16	971	18	8	615	6	256	2	100	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	7	107	5	—	—	2	57	5	50	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	17	923	19	9	672	4	90	4	161	—	—	—	—
Vermont <sup>1</sup> .....	75	4,513	12	19	1,989	41	2,101	12	333	2	64	1	26
Metropolitan counties:	27	1,755	16	9	606	15	1,037	3	112	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	16	1,521	21	2	855	11	555	1	54	1	31	1	26
Without central city .....	32	1,237	7	8	528	15	509	8	167	1	33	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	150	5,286	16	22	1,605	93	3,023	28	527	4	87	3	44
Metropolitan counties:	73	2,835	15	10	743	48	1,654	10	338	4	87	1	13
With central city .....	6	196	17	—	—	6	196	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	71	2,255	18	12	862	39	1,173	18	189	—	—	2	31
Nonmetropolitan counties	31	1,566	8	20	1,033	1	36	8	387	1	50	1	60
Metropolitan counties:	11	712	14	6	399	1	36	3	217	—	—	1	60
With central city .....	1	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	19	845	6	14	634	—	—	4	161	1	50	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	184	9,805	21	32	3,128	119	5,270	31	1,380	—	—	2	27
Metropolitan counties:	80	4,370	21	14	1,297	61	2,694	4	369	—	—	1	10
With central city .....	11	484	20	2	152	7	284	1	31	—	—	1	17
Without central city .....	93	4,951	21	16	1,679	51	2,292	26	980	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	8	183	6	1	89	4	63	3	31	—	—	—	—
Wyoming <sup>1</sup> .....	9	517	3	4	262	1	27	3	181	1	47	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	6	362	7	3	244	1	27	1	44	1	47	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	3	155	1	1	18	—	—	2	137	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....													
Nonmetropolitan counties													

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties



**Table 3.22 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING EACH SERVICE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Type of facility and services	All facilities	Percent of total	Bed size						
			Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 74 beds	75 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 beds or more
ALL FACILITIES									
Total.....	5,448	100.0	835	1,527	1,272	833	651	195	135
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	5,448	100.0	835	1,527	1,272	833	651	195	135
Physical therapy .....	4,475	82.1	634	1,225	1,000	716	587	184	129
Occupational therapy .....	2,202	40.4	237	601	435	390	328	115	96
Speech therapy .....	2,217	40.7	248	555	454	394	364	118	84
Social services .....	4,065	74.6	502	1,117	928	667	554	176	121
Recreational activities .....	5,050	92.7	689	1,420	1,200	795	622	192	135
Pharmacy .....	3,402	62.4	526	896	706	551	453	160	110
Clinical laboratory .....	3,022	55.5	498	811	599	480	383	146	105
X-ray,diagnostic .....	2,976	54.6	505	795	583	474	371	143	105
Examination and treatment room .....	4,585	84.2	681	1,236	1,050	715	592	182	129
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES									
Total.....	2,753	100.0	54	477	763	664	552	147	96
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	2,753	100.0	54	477	763	664	552	147	96
Physical therapy .....	2,230	81.0	32	351	557	567	492	141	90
Occupational therapy .....	1,144	41.6	13	174	233	304	268	88	64
Speech therapy .....	1,207	43.8	18	163	248	316	305	97	60
Social services .....	2,101	76.3	28	326	529	535	465	134	84
Recreational activities .....	2,594	94.2	45	437	717	632	525	145	93
Pharmacy .....	1,691	61.4	27	269	391	441	375	117	71
Clinical laboratory .....	1,460	53.0	23	234	326	379	319	111	68
X-ray,diagnostic .....	1,424	51.7	21	229	317	376	306	105	70
Examination and treatment room .....	2,231	81.0	25	317	599	563	500	136	91
DISTINCT PART OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITY									
Total.....	1,693	100.0	421	710	371	104	55	24	8
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	1,693	100.0	421	710	371	104	55	24	8
Physical therapy .....	1,426	84.2	337	599	321	87	53	21	8
Occupational therapy .....	684	40.4	142	303	144	47	30	14	4
Speech therapy .....	693	40.9	149	295	158	41	34	11	5
Social services .....	1,283	75.8	287	547	293	78	48	22	8
Recreational activities .....	1,616	95.5	399	680	351	100	54	24	8
Pharmacy .....	909	53.7	210	370	203	58	39	21	8
Clinical laboratory .....	746	44.1	162	316	167	51	29	14	7
X-ray,diagnostic .....	736	43.5	170	305	161	47	30	17	6
Examination and treatment room .....	1,438	84.9	338	604	327	88	51	23	7
UNIT OF HOSPITAL									
Total.....	787	100.0	310	268	98	50	34	8	19
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	787	100.0	310	268	98	50	34	8	19
Physical therapy .....	640	81.3	232	215	85	49	33	7	19
Occupational therapy .....	284	36.1	69	94	41	32	24	6	18
Speech therapy .....	251	31.9	71	77	40	29	18	3	13
Social services .....	516	65.6	160	185	72	41	32	7	19
Recreational activities .....	646	82.1	208	236	93	48	34	8	19
Pharmacy .....	660	83.9	262	213	84	42	32	8	19
Clinical laboratory .....	695	88.3	289	224	83	43	29	8	19
X-ray,diagnostic .....	697	88.6	293	222	83	43	29	8	19
Examination and treatment room .....	738	93.8	288	252	89	50	32	8	19
UNIT OF DOMICILIARY INSTITUTION									
Total.....	182	100.0	33	64	37	13	9	15	11
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	182	100.0	33	64	37	13	9	15	11
Physical therapy .....	163	89.6	29	54	34	11	9	15	11
Occupational therapy .....	79	43.4	11	27	14	5	6	7	9
Speech therapy .....	58	31.9	9	17	7	6	7	7	5
Social services .....	153	84.1	25	53	32	12	9	13	9
Recreational activities .....	178	97.8	33	61	36	13	9	15	11
Pharmacy .....	131	72.0	24	39	27	9	7	14	11
Clinical laboratory .....	112	61.5	21	34	22	6	6	13	10
X-ray,diagnostic .....	110	60.4	19	35	21	7	6	13	9
Examination and treatment room .....	168	92.3	27	59	34	13	9	15	11
OTHER									
Total.....	33	100.0	17	8	3	2	1	1	1
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	33	100.0	17	8	3	2	1	1	1
Physical therapy .....	16	48.5	4	6	3	2	—	—	1
Occupational therapy .....	11	33.3	2	3	3	2	—	—	1
Speech therapy .....	8	24.2	1	3	1	2	—	—	1
Social services .....	12	36.4	2	6	2	1	—	—	1
Recreational activities .....	16	48.5	4	6	3	2	—	—	1
Pharmacy .....	11	33.3	3	5	1	1	—	—	1
Clinical laboratory .....	9	27.3	3	3	1	1	—	—	1
X-ray,diagnostic .....	9	27.3	2	4	1	1	—	—	1
Examination and treatment room .....	10	30.3	3	4	1	1	—	—	1

Table 3.23 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY CONTROL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING EACH SERVICE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of control and services	All facilities	Percent of total	Bed size						
			Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 74 beds	75 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 beds or more
ALL FACILITIES									
Total.....	5,448	100.0	835	1,527	1,272	833	651	195	135
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	5,448	100.0	835	1,527	1,272	833	651	195	135
Physical therapy.....	4,475	82.1	634	1,225	1,000	716	587	184	129
Occupational therapy.....	2,202	40.4	237	601	435	390	328	115	96
Speech therapy.....	2,217	40.7	248	555	454	394	364	118	84
Social services.....	4,065	74.6	502	1,117	928	667	554	176	121
Recreational activities.....									
Pharmacy.....	5,050	92.7	689	1,420	1,200	795	622	192	132
Clinical laboratory.....	3,402	62.4	526	896	706	551	453	160	110
X-ray,diagnostic.....	3,022	55.5	498	811	599	480	383	146	105
Examination and treatment room.....	2,976	54.6	505	795	583	474	371	143	105
	4,585	84.2	681	1,236	1,050	715	592	182	129
VOLUNTARY FACILITIES									
Total.....	1,110	100.0	296	377	212	97	73	35	20
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	1,110	100.0	296	377	212	97	73	35	20
Physical therapy.....	928	83.6	231	311	179	87	68	32	20
Occupational therapy.....	476	42.9	88	172	85	53	44	17	17
Speech therapy.....	374	33.7	84	120	62	46	37	15	10
Social services.....	808	72.8	181	281	159	78	62	31	16
Recreational activities.....									
Pharmacy.....	990	89.2	224	345	205	93	70	34	19
Clinical laboratory.....	757	68.2	225	238	128	68	51	30	17
X-ray,diagnostic.....	702	63.2	218	233	111	58	42	24	16
Examination and treatment room.....	710	64.0	220	235	113	58	42	25	17
	980	88.3	250	334	184	90	69	34	19
PROPRIETARY FACILITIES									
Total.....	3,854	100.0	405	1,005	995	691	545	135	78
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	3,854	100.0	405	1,005	995	691	545	135	78
Physical therapy.....	3,197	83.0	320	819	778	587	490	131	72
Occupational therapy.....	1,550	40.2	127	392	328	309	261	83	50
Speech therapy.....	1,729	44.9	141	419	375	331	315	94	54
Social services.....	2,941	76.3	264	750	726	548	461	123	69
Recreational activities.....									
Pharmacy.....	3,647	94.6	374	946	936	661	520	134	76
Clinical laboratory.....	2,271	58.9	203	558	531	442	372	109	56
X-ray,diagnostic.....	1,959	50.8	167	484	444	386	317	105	56
Examination and treatment room.....	1,908	49.5	170	466	426	382	309	98	57
	3,157	81.9	310	770	808	581	492	123	73
STATE AND LOCAL FACILITIES									
Total.....	484	100.0	134	145	65	45	33	25	37
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	484	100.0	134	145	65	45	33	25	37
Physical therapy.....	350	72.3	83	95	43	42	29	21	37
Occupational therapy.....	176	36.4	22	37	22	28	23	15	29
Speech therapy.....	114	23.6	23	16	17	17	12	9	20
Social services.....	316	65.3	57	86	43	41	31	22	36
Recreational activities.....									
Pharmacy.....	413	85.3	91	129	59	41	32	24	37
Clinical laboratory.....	374	77.3	98	100	47	41	30	21	37
X-ray,diagnostic.....	361	74.6	113	94	44	36	24	17	33
Examination and treatment room.....	358	74.0	115	94	44	34	20	20	31
	448	92.6	121	132	58	44	31	25	37



**Table 3.24 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All facilities		Professional and technical employees							
	Number	Beds	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacists	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Speech therapists	Qualified social workers	Other social workers
All areas .....	5,448	366,456	25,541	24,672	1,088	1,749	617	390	1,027	1,825
United States .....	5,438	365,906	25,486	24,589	1,087	1,743	614	389	1,024	1,822
Northeast .....	1,064	89,356	8,585	6,569	215	389	143	125	272	459
North Central .....	1,320	76,110	5,975	5,307	375	583	227	129	347	651
South .....	1,380	82,425	4,439	7,149	333	485	118	94	266	438
West .....	1,674	118,015	6,487	5,565	164	286	127	42	140	275
Northeast:										
New England .....	388	26,376	2,805	1,553	81	162	32	62	87	124
Middle Atlantic .....	676	62,980	5,780	5,016	134	227	111	63	184	335
North Central .....	896	58,381	4,262	3,937	292	412	175	116	272	518
East North Central .....	424	17,729	1,714	1,370	82	171	52	12	74	132
South .....	631	41,843	2,721	3,156	180	310	83	84	144	211
South Atlantic .....	328	17,953	744	1,775	90	89	9	2	46	59
East South Central .....	421	22,629	974	2,218	63	87	26	8	77	168
West .....	282	15,198	1,307	1,132	62	112	41	14	48	86
Mountain .....	1,392	102,817	5,180	4,433	102	174	85	28	92	189
Pacific .....										
New England:										
Maine .....	33	1,071	131	99	7	15	3	—	6	11
New Hampshire .....	17	810	111	61	3	2	1	—	—	4
Vermont .....	17	923	104	81	5	7	—	—	4	3
Massachusetts .....	147	10,223	992	534	17	16	11	10	12	43
Rhode Island .....	28	1,463	128	105	4	16	2	—	6	3
Connecticut .....	146	11,886	1,339	673	45	106	15	51	60	60
Middle Atlantic:										
New York .....	304	35,921	3,252	3,178	101	169	90	56	156	258
New Jersey .....	114	8,063	770	401	16	20	9	2	11	29
Pennsylvania .....	258	18,996	1,758	1,436	17	37	12	5	18	48
East North Central:										
Ohio .....	237	17,896	1,141	1,172	49	81	18	11	51	178
Indiana .....	110	5,212	414	271	18	40	11	12	27	114
Illinois .....	186	9,324	920	843	83	124	58	45	75	87
Michigan .....	179	16,144	900	1,093	94	111	44	33	64	78
Wisconsin .....	184	9,805	887	558	47	57	45	14	56	62
West North Central:										
Minnesota .....	141	5,897	600	410	11	49	25	2	16	22
Iowa .....	85	3,227	321	267	18	35	4	2	27	28
Missouri .....	76	4,352	313	362	22	39	15	5	22	63
North Dakota .....	11	549	51	36	6	4	1	—	1	2
South Dakota .....	18	846	72	39	6	6	1	1	2	3
Nebraska .....	37	1,763	189	127	10	19	5	1	4	14
Kansas .....	56	1,095	168	129	10	20	3	2	3	1
South Atlantic:										
Delaware .....	13	675	67	31	1	2	3	—	1	5
Maryland .....	71	5,884	400	354	32	64	28	25	24	38
District of Columbia .....	7	908	82	48	3	3	2	—	4	6
Virginia .....	75	4,513	320	410	18	33	6	4	15	21
West Virginia .....	31	1,566	109	152	9	11	3	3	5	7
North Carolina .....	65	4,919	314	335	27	38	4	7	14	17
South Carolina .....	67	4,619	254	267	5	20	2	1	2	11
Georgia .....	100	6,933	248	599	25	25	7	4	16	20
Florida .....	202	11,826	927	958	59	114	30	40	64	87
East South Central:										
Kentucky .....	89	5,534	268	410	30	34	3	1	15	20
Tennessee .....	86	3,809	201	495	23	27	4	1	17	21
Alabama .....	107	6,188	192	692	20	13	1	—	7	10
Mississippi .....	46	2,422	84	178	17	16	1	—	7	8
West South Central:										
Arkansas .....	41	2,136	62	178	8	9	2	—	11	13
Louisiana .....	74	5,579	245	300	11	11	3	1	13	52
Oklahoma .....	45	1,652	123	220	19	23	6	3	14	15
Texas .....	261	13,262	545	1,520	26	44	15	4	39	88
Mountain:										
Montana .....	35	945	153	113	10	11	4	2	3	6
Idaho .....	46	2,739	155	212	12	16	8	—	3	8
Wyoming .....	8	183	34	13	2	1	—	—	—	—
Colorado .....	92	5,867	552	451	18	38	19	10	25	48
New Mexico .....	21	1,120	70	82	6	8	4	—	8	8
Arizona .....	38	2,236	200	96	7	20	—	1	5	14
Utah .....	23	1,078	71	86	5	13	4	1	3	1
Nevada .....	19	1,030	73	80	3	6	3	1	2	2
Pacific:										
Washington .....	150	5,286	668	401	17	46	27	8	17	24
Oregon .....	96	4,378	385	244	23	32	8	7	17	19
California .....	1,120	91,533	3,917	3,649	58	84	41	12	54	140
Alaska .....	10	210	32	16	1	1	—	—	—	—
Hawaii .....	16	1,410	179	123	3	11	9	—	4	6
Other areas:										
Guam .....	1	33	9	3	—	1	—	—	1	1
Puerto Rico .....	9	517	46	80	1	5	3	1	2	2
Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

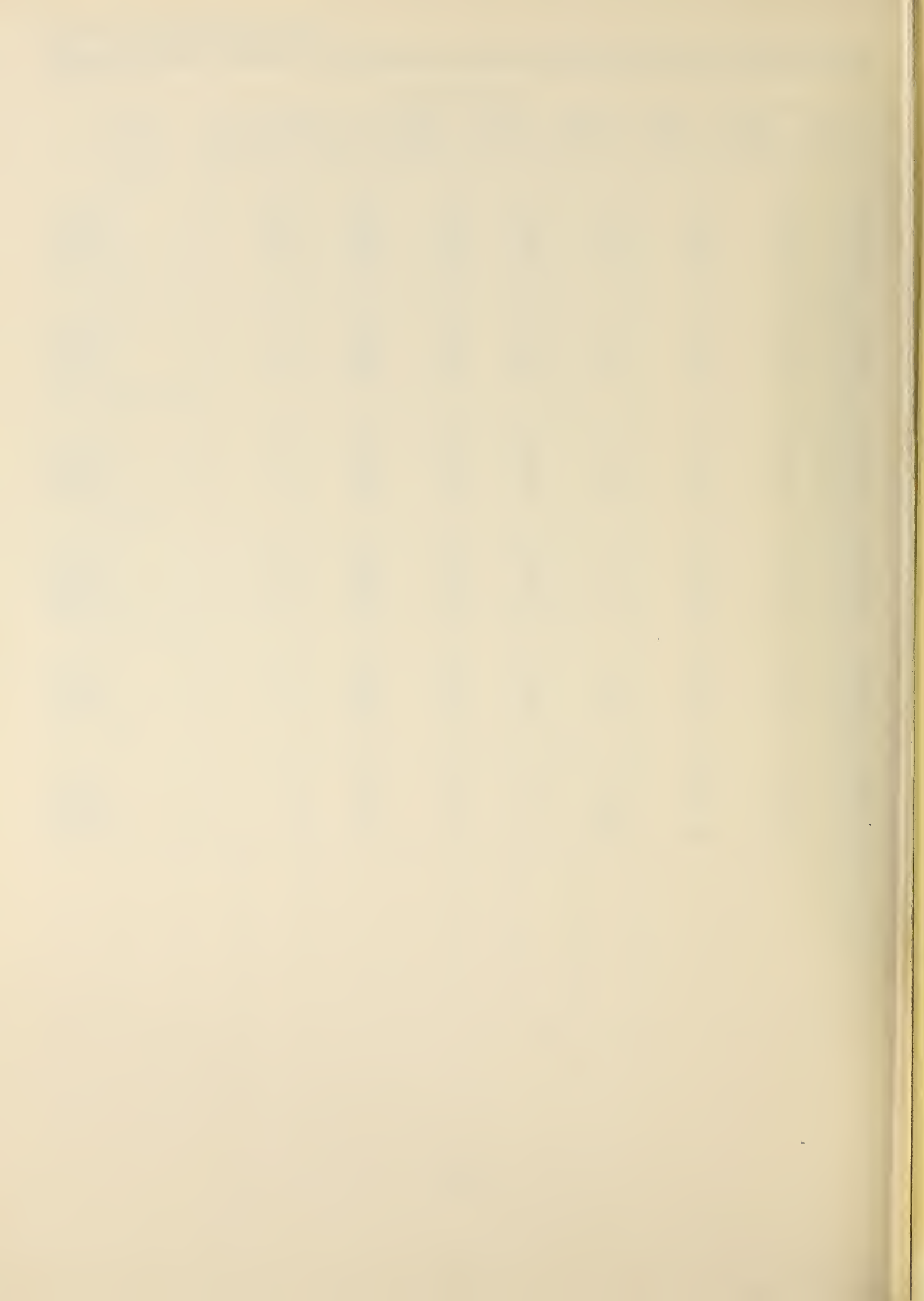
**Table 3.25 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Type of facility and bed size	All facilities		Number of registered professional nurses	Number of licensed practical nurses	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Number of registered professional nurses per ECF	Number of licensed practical nurses per ECF
	Number	Beds						
ALL FACILITIES								
Total.....	5,448	366,456	25,541	24,672	14.3	14.9	4.7	4.5
Less than 25 beds.....	835	13,937	2,708	2,455	5.1	5.7	3.2	2.9
25 to 49 beds.....	1,527	55,992	5,525	5,262	10.1	10.6	3.6	3.4
50 to 74 beds.....	1,272	74,268	4,924	4,844	15.1	15.3	3.9	3.8
75 to 99 beds.....	833	74,064	3,850	3,988	19.2	18.6	4.6	4.8
100 to 149 beds.....	651	75,562	4,352	3,832	17.4	19.7	6.7	5.9
150 to 199 beds.....	195	33,030	1,852	1,648	17.8	20.0	9.5	8.5
200 beds or more.....	135	39,603	2,330	2,643	17.0	15.0	17.3	19.6
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES								
Total.....	2,753	239,930	12,994	12,586	18.5	19.1	4.7	4.6
Less than 25 beds.....	54	1,007	155	127	6.5	7.9	2.9	2.4
25 to 49 beds.....	477	18,884	1,424	1,285	13.3	14.7	3.0	2.7
50 to 74 beds.....	763	45,226	2,532	2,532	17.9	17.9	3.3	3.3
75 to 99 beds.....	664	59,642	2,722	2,961	21.9	20.1	4.1	4.5
100 to 149 beds.....	552	63,998	3,580	3,037	17.9	21.1	6.5	5.5
150 to 199 beds.....	147	24,902	1,211	1,140	20.6	21.8	8.2	7.8
200 beds or more.....	96	26,271	1,370	1,503	19.2	17.5	14.3	15.7
DISTINCT PART OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITY								
Total.....	1,693	74,986	7,621	7,184	9.8	10.4	4.5	4.2
Less than 25 beds.....	421	7,640	1,552	1,481	4.9	5.2	3.7	3.5
25 to 49 beds.....	710	24,985	2,856	2,754	8.7	9.1	4.0	3.9
50 to 74 beds.....	371	21,083	1,739	1,604	12.1	13.1	4.7	4.3
75 to 99 beds.....	104	8,853	595	585	14.9	15.1	5.7	5.6
100 to 149 beds.....	55	6,336	431	451	14.7	14.0	7.8	8.2
150 to 199 beds.....	24	4,040	304	177	13.3	22.8	12.7	7.4
200 beds or more.....	8	2,049	143	131	14.3	15.6	17.9	16.4
UNIT OF HOSPITAL								
Total.....	787	37,021	3,442	3,585	10.8	10.3	4.4	4.6
Less than 25 beds.....	310	4,417	863	745	5.1	5.9	2.8	2.4
25 to 49 beds.....	268	9,548	836	944	11.4	10.1	3.1	3.5
50 to 74 beds.....	98	5,584	432	455	12.9	12.3	4.4	4.6
75 to 99 beds.....	50	4,299	404	345	10.6	12.5	8.1	6.9
100 to 149 beds.....	34	4,054	274	245	14.8	16.5	8.1	7.2
150 to 199 beds.....	8	1,386	90	131	15.4	10.6	11.3	16.4
200 beds or more.....	19	7,733	543	719	14.2	10.8	28.6	37.8
UNIT OF DOMICILIARY INSTITUTION								
Total.....	182	13,090	1,308	1,229	10.0	10.7	7.2	6.8
Less than 25 beds.....	33	613	111	90	5.5	6.8	3.4	2.7
25 to 49 beds.....	64	2,307	310	247	7.4	9.3	4.8	3.9
50 to 74 beds.....	37	2,196	202	223	10.9	9.8	5.5	6.0
75 to 99 beds.....	13	1,085	103	83	10.5	13.1	7.9	6.4
100 to 149 beds.....	9	1,063	65	98	16.4	10.8	7.2	10.9
150 to 199 beds.....	15	2,534	246	199	10.3	12.7	16.4	13.3
200 beds or more.....	11	3,292	271	288	12.1	11.4	24.6	26.2
OTHER								
Total.....	33	1,429	177	87	8.1	16.4	5.4	2.6
Less than 25 beds.....	17	260	26	12	10.0	21.7	1.5	0.7
25 to 49 beds.....	8	268	101	31	2.7	8.6	12.6	3.9
50 to 74 beds.....	3	179	19	29	9.4	6.2	6.3	9.7
75 to 99 beds.....	2	185	26	13	7.1	14.2	13.0	6.5
100 to 149 beds.....	1	111	1	—	111.0	—	1.0	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	168	1	—	168.0	—	1.0	—
200 beds or more.....	1	258	3	2	86.0	129.0	3.0	2.0









01-000000

01-000000

01-000000 by D.W.S.

01-000000 (1931) 21244

U.S. Department of  
Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social Security Administration  
Washington, D.C. 20201

Official business  
Penalty for private use, \$300



Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Department of H.E.W.  
HEW 397



THIRD CLASS

